

103

November 29, 1962

REC-41

62-104277-2851

47

[Redacted]

296 Piedmont Road
Columbus 14, Ohio

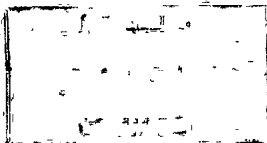
Dear Miss [Redacted]

Your letter postmarked November 25th has been received and I want to thank you for your kind comments concerning "Masters of Deceit." It is certainly encouraging to know of your interest in learning all you can about communism and your desire to fight this menace to our country.

Enclosed is some literature I hope will assist you in your study of this atheistic philosophy. Perhaps you will also want to refer to my new book, "A Study of Communism," which traces the history of communism since its inception and contrasts it with our American freedoms. This book should be available at your local public library.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover



Enclosures (5)

See enclosures and NOTE next page

JH:pjt (3)

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tole. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

53 DEC 4 1962

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

REC'D - READING ROOM

NOV 29 5 22 PM '62

b6
b7c

Keep

REC'D

DM

B.S.



b6
b7c

Enclosures
Communism and The Knowledge To Combat It!
Young People Can Help Defeat Communism
Time of Testing
Communism and the College Student
The Communist Party Line

NOTE: Correspondent cannot be identified in Bufiles.

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

b6
b7C

[Redacted]
296 Piedmont Road
Columbus 14, Ohio

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington D. C.

Mr. Hoover

I am a senior at Bishop Watterson High School. For the past two months my P.O.D. class has taken a very thorough study of Communism. This study has been based on your book, MASTERS OF DECEIT. I am writing this letter to tell you how much I benefited from this book. I knew of Communism, and I realized that it was a dangerous threat. However, after having read your book, I admit that actually I knew very little of the Party, its maneuvers, and results. I was literally shocked by some of the facts and statistics which were given. I have always thought of Communism as a rather abstract thing. But now I see it as a concrete opponent of all that I believe in, and all that this great democracy stands for. However, the most valuable knowledge I have gained is--how to combat Communism.

I do not intend to stop my study of Communism with just this one book, however. Quite the contrary, MASTERS OF DECEIT, has aroused my interest, and has made me inquisitive of this, our most terrible enemy.

I have recommend your book to all of my friends, my parents, and relatives. I fell that everyone should be required to read it in school. Because as you said, the best way to fight Communism is to know Communism.

Sincerely

[Redacted Signature]

EX-103

REC-41 62-104277-2851

NOV 21 10 52 AM '62

RECEIVED
11-29-62
[Handwritten signatures]

9 NOV 27 1962

30 32
CORRESPONDENCE

36 NOV 27 1962

35

b6
b7C



62-104277-2852

REC-3

December 7, 1962

b6
b7C

[Redacted]

Anthony, Kansas

Dear Mr. [Redacted]

Your letter of November 25th, with enclosure, was received during Mr. Hoover's absence. You may be certain your communication will be brought to his attention when he returns. However, I would like to point out that as a matter of policy, Mr. Hoover has refrained from commenting on any plans such as you outlined. You may want to contact your local postmaster for information regarding postage.

Under separate cover, your book is being returned together with some material it is hoped will be of interest to you.

Sincerely yours,

MAILED 8
DEC 7 - 1962
COMM-FBI

Helen W. Gandy
Secretary

1 - Mr. Engelmeier - 4724 (Sent Direct)
USC Material

- Book correspondent enclosed
- An Army of Free Men
- Internal Security Statement, 4-17-62
- Director's 10-9-62 American Legion Speech
- Shall It Be Law or Tyranny?
- Why Reds Make Friends with Businessmen

NOTE: Correspondent cannot be identified in Bufiles. He submitted a paperback edition of "Masters of Deceit". A copy of the data appearing inside the cover has been retained.

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

55 DEC 13 1962

JH:rap

(4)

ENGELMEIER-4724

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

REC'D - READING ROOM
F B I
I. S. STENOGRAPHER

DEC 7 3 59 PM '62

JHM

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten notes and signatures]

[Handwritten initials]



Old Fashioned Rubber Bands

Phone 251

ANTHONY, KANSAS

Nov. 25, 1962.

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover:-
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir:-

I am sending you one of your books with an idea that is self explanatory on the inside of the cover.

I am sending this to you for any suggestions for improvment you might make. Especially in the write up .

Will the page for readers to sign their names make it necessary to add 4¢ for writing enclosed.

Would also like to have your idea of the this scheme to get the book read. Has it been tried before?

If this idea is a success I would like to send out quite a number of these books.

Thanking you for an cooperation you can give me, I remain

Yours sincerely,



DEC 3 1962
FBI
b6
b7c

*ack 12-7-62
J.H. Longfellow*

enclosure

DEC 3 3 05 PM '62
FBI
RECEIVED - DIRECTOR

EX - 120

REC-3

62-104277-2852

DEC 11 1962

CORRESPONDENCE

DEAR FELLOW AMERICANS EVERYWHERE.

What can one private individual do to fight communism?

For only 10¢ you can send this book anywhere in the U.S. to where you think it would do the most good.

If for some reason you can not read the whole book I urge you to at least read from page 181 on...

It is only necessary to put on a new address label and postage and just snap the rubber bands around it.

If you would like to start one or more of these books in circulation you and send me 60¢ each with the name and address to whom you would like to receive it and I will wrap it and send it on its way.

If you do not care to send this on I will turn it to me and I'll refund your postage.

PLEASE DO NOT LET THIS BOOK DIE IN YOUR HOUSE.

Yours for a safe America.

[Redacted Name]

Anthony, Kansas.

BOX 373

[Redacted Name] Anthony, Kans.

TELEPHONE 251

Name	City	State
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

If, after reading this you wish to do so, you might sign your name. After about a dozen have signed I would like the book sent back to me to check the success of mailing. Thanks.

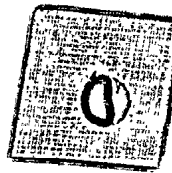
b6
b7c

op

b6
b7c

ENCLOSURE

73-104297-2852



FBI

Date: 12-7-62

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Evans	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL ✓
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (62-)

SUBJECT: RADIO NEWSCASTER - STATION KGER
LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Handwritten notes:
K. G. Farrell ✓
W. J. Jones ✓
[Signature]

Above captioned telephonically contacted the Los Angeles Office this date and stated that on next Tuesday morning (12-11-62) he planned to appear before the Long Beach City Council and read a paper prepared by him charging that officers of the Long Beach Public Library have deliberately suppressed J. EDGAR HOOVER's books by not making them available. [redacted] stated he would call for the removal of the library officials involved. [redacted] remarked that he had been in recent communication with the Director and had received a letter from him.

Calif

[redacted] was specifically reminded that this Bureau could not take any position on his proposed action and that any such action as he took would be a matter of his own decision. For the information of the Bureau, it was discreetly ascertained this date that the Director's books "Masters of Deceit" and "A Study of Communism" are presently available in the main Long Beach City library.

3 - Bureau
1 - Los Angeles

JOS:mak
(4)

53 DEC 19 1962

Wick

REC-22
RECEIVED FBI
DEC 10 2 40 PM '62

62-104277-2853

DEC 10 1962

DECLASSIFIED
CRIME RESEARCH

Approved: W. J. Singer Sent _____
Special Agent in Charge

Per _____

b6
b7c

LA 62-

The files of the Los Angeles Office reflect that [redacted] is a strong supporter of the Bureau and a staunch admirer of the leadership of the Director. By letter dated 11-29-62 the Bureau acknowledged his letter of 11-24-62 and enclosed some literature. By letter dated 2-25-60 entitled "BOOK ENTITLED 'RUMOR - FEAR - MADNESS OF CROWDS' by J. P. CHAPLIN, Professor of Psychiatry, Vermont University" the Los Angeles Office advised the Bureau of [redacted] opinion concerning this book as being critical of the FBI.

b6
b7C

The above is furnished for the Bureau's information. The Bureau will be kept advised of any pertinent developments.

REC-71

62-104277-2854

December 12, 1962

[Redacted]

100 Orchard Lane
Westerville, Ohio

b6
b7C

Dear [Redacted]

I received your letter of December 5th,
with enclosure, and appreciate your interest in bringing
this matter to my attention.

DEC 17 5 31 PM '62
FBI
REC'D - TRAINING ROOM

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

RB

NOTE: Correspondent has written cordially in the past. In letter dated 7-9-60 she commended the Director for "Masters of Deceit" and identified herself and her husband as members of the John Birch Society. It is noted that it is common practice in connection with paperback books to insert advertising of the type enclosed for other publications or books.

JH:nab

(3)

DEC 15 2 50 PM '62

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER

147 edm

DEC 19 1962 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

[Handwritten signatures and notes]
2/1/62
B.S.B.

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

100 Orchard La
Westerville O.
Dec. 5, 1962

Page
MR. TOLSON *[initials]*

- MR. BELMONT _____
- MR. MOHR _____
- MR. CASPER _____
- MR. CALLAHAN _____
- MR. CONRAD _____
- MR. DELOACH *[initials]* _____
- MR. EVANS _____
- MR. GALE _____
- MR. ROSEN _____
- MR. SULLIVAN _____
- MR. TAVEL _____
- MR. TROTTER _____
- MR. JONES _____
- TELE. ROOM _____
- MISS HOLMES _____
- MRS. METCALF _____
- MISS GANDY _____

Dear Mr. Hoover,

Imagine my surprise when, while working (as a volunteer) in the Freedom Book Store, I found the enclosed insert in the new editions of your book Masters of Deceit."

I cannot conceive that you would have given your permission for this so -- how can they get away with it?

Hope you have time to give this matter some attention. It seems paradoxical and should not go unchallenged.

Highest respect and regards,

[Redacted signature box]

R

b6
b7c

ENCLOSURE
ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

REG-71 62-104277-2857

COPY: nmj: [unclear]

EX-103 9 DEC 18 1962

*ack 12/21/62
nmj*

12-13

DEC 1 11 11 AM '62

EXP. PROC.

DEC. 7 1962

100 Orchard La.
Hester ville O.
Dec. 5, 1962

Dear Mr. Hoover,

Imagine my surprise when, while working (as a volunteer) in the Freedom Book Store, I found the enclosed insert in the new edition of your book "Masters of Deceit."

I cannot conceive that you would have given your permission for this so — how can they get away with it?

Hope you have time to give

JH

ack 12/13/62
JH

this matter some attention. It
seems paradoxical and should not
go unchallenged.

Highest respect and regards,



b6
b7C

RECEIVED - DIRECTOR
F B I
DEC 7 4 51 PM '62



4
10



ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

62-104277-2854

!

?

66
99o
o

**HAVE TIME DELIVERED TO YOUR HOME
EVERY WEEK FOR LESS THAN 8¢ AN ISSUE**

Just drop this card into the mail and you will receive
27 WEEKS OF TIME FOR ONLY \$1.97.

For a full six months you'll have all the fascination and excitement of the news that TIME reports for you each week—the drama of U. S. and international affairs...



the excitement in art, music, literature
... facts in business, achievements in
sports, milestones in science.

To take advantage of this special introductory subscription rate, fill in and mail this order card today. (We'll be glad to bill you later.)

Send me TIME for 27 weeks and bill me later for \$1.97.

(A saving of \$1.92 compared with the regular subscriber price, \$4.78 less than the newsstand price.)

MY NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

ZONE _____

STATE _____

This rate good in U. S. and Canada. In all other countries, 27 weeks \$3.27. If mailing from outside U. S., please enclose this card in separate envelope.

7022

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT NO. 22
CHICAGO 11, ILL.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

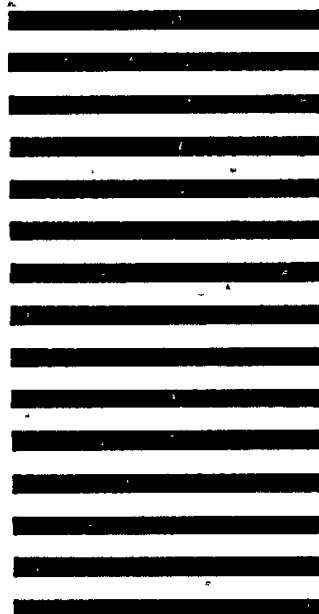
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

TIME

THE WEEKLY NEWSMAGAZINE

540 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago 11, Illinois



Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Milo, Ore.

Dec 10th, 62.

J. Edger Hoover of the F.B.I.

Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir:

I am starting to read your book (Masters Of Deceit)^D Do you disagree with (The Secret Government Of The United States)? Their version of how Comunism started seems to disagree with yours but maby If I knew what is in your secret files it would be different.

One question I have considered asking you for sometime is this:

Did you ever have a dream result in solving a crime?

When I talk about dreams to the police here they just laugh at me.

I told them that I bet that if I write to Mr Hoover he can tell me that dreams have helped solve crimes. I would especially like you to answer this question if it is not too much bother.

There is another question that I would like to get your advice on.

I have a place that I homsted in 1927 and there is a bunch of outlaws in here that sabotage everything on the place and have managed to keep me from doing anything to amount to anything sence I got the place.

Now that My Wife broke her arm and I am here alone they are trying to sabotage me.

Both becuzse of my nightly dreams and also because of the arigant defiant way they act I know they are plotting to kill me.

They do all kinds of outlawery and I cant get the police to do a thing.

They came out and told me that they do all the detective work to get the goods on crooks, but sence then all they do is show me a bad time.

They are killed by the hundreds or thousands over a years time and it dont do me any good to report them. In fact that is why the crooks are plotting to kill

MAILED 20
DEC 14 1962
COMM-FBI

EX-103 REC-9 62-104277-2855

DEC 13 1962

Writing slip Gd
12-14-62
5 RT 12, emc

54 DEC 19 1962

No FBI response to question of outcome of referral to Secret Service sent from referral and allocated 12-14-62 - RTT

File 8-RTT

Me now.

They actuazally came here to kill me one night but I managed to get rid of them.

The intensive way that they are trying to frame me now I wont last long if they have their way.

I have perfect faith in god, and the fact that he always warns me so I can avoff thair traps is the only reason I am still alive.

My luck might run out because I wont run from them and they try to antagonize me every day into doing something foolish but I wont cooperate.

I know I can depend on God but I think he expects things to be solved in a materrial way. I think he just helps out until necessary action is taken.

They do all kinds of outlawery and I am postive that if a real smart detective gets after them long enough and smooth enough he can unearth evidence of interstate operations such as deer selling maby moonshining and selling gold on the black market.

One was reported as taking 25 lbs of gold to California about 2 months ago for alegdly illegal sale:

b6
b7c

It is the reasonable thing to expect of them.

Box 37, milo, OREGON

He mined with a cat and it is reasonable that he could just about had 25 lbs.

I feal that when a bunch of gangsters show a homsteader a bad time and try to destroy him or chase him out one way or another they are by interfearing with a homsteader challenging the government as much as they are him.

I feal that the Government atleast has a moral obligation to take severe action against crooks that try to prove that they are stronger than the U.S. Government.

Is it atall possible for you to put a good detective in here to get the goods on these crooks that are trying to prove that gangsterism is stronger than the government and get them out of here once and for all. If they get away with their flouting of U.S. laws you know that goes a long way in promoting Comunism.

b6
b7c

hope you do something about it.

Box 37 milo
OREGON

File Copy

TO: SAC,

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Albany | <input type="checkbox"/> Houston | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Norfolk | <input type="checkbox"/> Washington Field |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Albuquerque | <input type="checkbox"/> Indianapolis | <input type="checkbox"/> Oklahoma City | <input type="checkbox"/> Quantico |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Anchorage | <input type="checkbox"/> Jacksonville | <input type="checkbox"/> Omaha | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Atlanta | <input type="checkbox"/> Kansas City | <input type="checkbox"/> Philadelphia | TO LEGAT: |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Baltimore | <input type="checkbox"/> Knoxville | <input type="checkbox"/> Phoenix | <input type="checkbox"/> Bern |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Birmingham | <input type="checkbox"/> Las Vegas | <input type="checkbox"/> Pittsburgh | <input type="checkbox"/> Bonn |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Boston | <input type="checkbox"/> Little Rock | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Portland | <input type="checkbox"/> London |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Buffalo | <input type="checkbox"/> Los Angeles | <input type="checkbox"/> Richmond | <input type="checkbox"/> Madrid |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Butte | <input type="checkbox"/> Louisville | <input type="checkbox"/> St. Louis | <input type="checkbox"/> Manila |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Charlotte | <input type="checkbox"/> Memphis | <input type="checkbox"/> Salt Lake City | <input type="checkbox"/> Mexico, D. F. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chicago | <input type="checkbox"/> Miami | <input type="checkbox"/> San Antonio | <input type="checkbox"/> Ottawa |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cincinnati | <input type="checkbox"/> Milwaukee | <input type="checkbox"/> San Diego | <input type="checkbox"/> Paris |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cleveland | <input type="checkbox"/> Minneapolis | <input type="checkbox"/> San Francisco | <input type="checkbox"/> Rome |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dallas | <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile | <input type="checkbox"/> San Juan | <input type="checkbox"/> Rio de Janeiro |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Denver | <input type="checkbox"/> Newark | <input type="checkbox"/> Savannah | <input type="checkbox"/> Tokyo |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Detroit | <input type="checkbox"/> New Haven | <input type="checkbox"/> Seattle | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> El Paso | <input type="checkbox"/> New Orleans | <input type="checkbox"/> Springfield | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Honolulu | <input type="checkbox"/> New York City | <input type="checkbox"/> Tampa | |

Date **12-14-62**

RE:

**BOX 37
MILO, OREGON**

b6
b7c

- For information For appropriate action Surep, by _____
- The enclosed is for your information. If used in a future report, conceal all sources, paraphrase contents.
- Enclosed are corrected pages from report of SA _____ dated _____

Remarks: **Attached are two copies of a self-explanatory communication. Make available to the appropriate local law enforcement agency the information pertaining to the attempt to kill correspondent. The Bureau is acknowledging this letter by informing correspondent no FBI jurisdiction and that a copy of his letter is being referred to Secret Service and Alcohol Tax Division.**

FILE COPY

Enclosure(s) (2)
Bufile
Urfile

copy
DTP:lml
(3) *lml*

STATE OF

DELAWARE



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

DOVER

SECONDARY EDUCATION

HOWARD E. ROW
ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT

December 6, 1962.

Mr. Tolson	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Belmont	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Mohr	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Casper	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Callahan	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Conrad	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. DeLoach	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Evans	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Gale	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Rosen	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Sullivan	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Tavel	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Trotter	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tele. Room	<input type="checkbox"/>
Miss Holmes	<input type="checkbox"/>
Miss Gandy	<input type="checkbox"/>

J. Edgar Hoover

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:-

This letter is written to seek permission to quote a number of lines from your book "Masters of Deceit".

The State of Delaware, Department of Public Instruction, is preparing a guide for teachers who will teach about Communism in the public schools of this state. A state-wide committee has been organized for over a year to conduct a study prior to the preparation of this document.

In a sub-chapter under the title "The Responsibility of the Individual to Combat Communism", we wish to quote the following excerpts from "Masters of Deceit", page 290:-

"Be alert (and well-enough informed) to spot, expose, and oppose Communist efforts; BUT LEAVE SPY-HUNTING TO THE FBI, which has been given the job by the President, the Congress, and the Attorney General. J. Edgar Hoover, FBI Director, points out that 'Hysteria, witch hunts, and vigilantes weaken our internal security . . . we must be absolutely certain that our fight is waged with full regard for the historic liberties of this great nation. This is the fundamental promise of any attack against communism . . . Smears, character assassination, and the scattering of irresponsible charges have no place in this nation. They create division, suspicion, and distrust among loyal Americans - just what the Communists want - and hinder rather than aid the fight against Communism!'"

32
36 DEC 10 1962
EXP. PROC.
M

FBI
RECEIVED-10/20H

DEC 10 11 51 AM '62

airtel to SAC, Baltimore 11/21/62
50A:mdw
DEC 28 1962
263
let to [unclear]
12/19/62
see airtel from SAC, [unclear] 12/17/62

DEC 13 2 19 PM '62

ST-119
REC-2

62-104277-2856

5 DEC 18 1962

CRIME RESEARCH
CORRESPONDENCE

Page No. 2
J. Edgar Hoover

December 6, 1962.

The committee will be most appreciative if you find it appropriate to allow the quotation as here presented. In the event that you wish to know more about the context of the entire document, we would be able to supply you with a loan copy of our manuscript prior to the time that it goes to the printer.

Sincerely yours,

Howard E. Row
sh

Howard E. Row
Asst. State Supt., Secondary Education
Chairman, Committee for the Study of
Materials to Teach About Communism

HER:skk

12-11-62

airtel

REC-1

62 - 104277 - 3356

To: SAG, Baltimore

From: Director, FBI

SJS

HOWARD E. ROW
ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT
STATE OF DELAWARE
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
RESEARCH (CRIME RECORDS)
BUDED 12-17-62

Attached is a letter from captioned individual which is self-explanatory. You are instructed to make discreet inquiries of established sources to determine reputation and character of captioned individual. Under no circumstances should he become aware of your inquiry.

If your inquiry reflects that Row is reputable, you should contact him and advise him that I have no objection to his quoting the excerpts from "Masters of Deceit" as set forth in his letter of 12-6-62, with the understanding that this in no way constitutes an endorsement of the material being prepared by the committee. He should be advised that he must also contact the publishers, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc., 383 Madison Avenue, New York 17, New York, for their permission to use this material.

When contacting Row you should mention that I have written a new book on communism entitled, "A Study of Communism," which may be of interest to him in connection with his program.

Please advise the Bureau by airtel of the results of your

contact with Row no later than 12-17-62.

Enclosures (2)
Follow-up made for 12-17-62.

NOTE: Neither Row nor the State of Delaware, Department of Public Instruction, is identifiable in Bufiles. It is felt that we should have the Baltimore Office contact him, after making a discreet inquiry regarding his reputation, and advise him that the Director has no objection to the use of quotes from "Masters of Deceit." It is also felt that this would be an excellent opportunity of bringing to his attention

JVA:mas

Note continued on second page

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

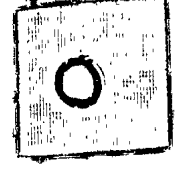
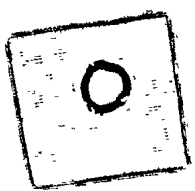
MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

JVA:mas

JVA

rtel to SAC, Baltimore
RE: HOWARD E. SMITH
ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT
STATE OF DELAWARE
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

the Director's new book. "A Study of Communism." Upon receipt of SAC, Baltimore's reply, we will advise Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc., of Row's request.



51-119

December 19, 1962

REC-7 62-104277-2857

b6
b7c

Miss [redacted]
Manager
Subsidiary Rights Department
Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc.
383 Madison Avenue
New York 17, New York

Dear Miss [redacted]

I am enclosing a copy of a letter received by Mr. Hoover from Mr. Howard E. Row of Dover, Delaware. We are advising Mr. Row that we have no objection to his quoting the excerpt set forth from "Masters of Deceit" and are asking him to contact your firm also for the necessary permission.

Sincerely yours,

Clyde Tolson
Clyde Tolson

John
W. [unclear]
John [unclear]

DEC 20 1962
COMM-FBI

Enclosure

1 - Baltimore

NOTE: Row has requested to use an excerpt from "Masters of Deceit" for

Tolson [initials]
Belmont [initials]
Mohr [initials]
Casper [initials]
Callahan [initials]
Conrad [initials]
DeLoach [initials]
Evans [initials]
Gale [initials]
Rosen [initials]
Sullivan [initials]
Tavel [initials]
Trotter [initials]
Tele. Room [initials]
Holmes [initials]
Gandy [initials]

educational material for Delaware Schools. SAC Baltimore was instructed to conduct discreet inquiry on Row, and if he was found to be reliable, to advise him that we have no objection to his using this excerpt and that he should contact the publisher. SAC Baltimore was also instructed to mention "A Study of Communism" to him.

SAC Baltimore has advised that discreet inquiry reflects that Row is very reputable. He was to be available for contact on 12-18-62 at which time Baltimore was to advise him of the above. It is felt we should write Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc., regarding this matter. JVA:kmd (6)

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

FBI

Date: 12/17/62

Transmit the following in PLAIN TEXT
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGULAR MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (94-382)
SUBJECT: HOWARD E. ROW
Assistant Superintendent
State of Delaware
Department of Public Instruction
RESEARCH (CRIME RECORDS)
Buded: 12/17/62

masters of Deceit

Re Bureau airtel to Baltimore, 12/11/62.

[Redacted] and [Redacted] Delaware State Police, Dover, Delaware, established sources, advised Dr. ROW is a reputable person who has a responsible position with the Delaware Department of Public Instruction. FERGUSON, who is a member of a committee for the study of materials to teach communism, of which Dr. ROW is chairman, and WATSON advised ROW is chairman of a committee which is developing a course for study of communism, particularly in regards to advantages of a democratic form of government and evils of communism, in public schools in Delaware. They know of nothing reflecting unfavorably on Dr. ROW, who has been with the Delaware Department of Public Instruction for about seven or eight years.

Efforts to contact Dr. ROW revealed he will not be available until 12/18/62, at which time he will be contacted in accordance with re Bureau airtel, and the Bureau will be advised.

ST-119

REC-104277-2857

3 - Bureau
1 - Baltimore
TLL/bss
(4)
*of following information
J. Keese and
12-17-62
SVA*

8 DEC 18 1962

CRIME RESEARCH

C. G. Wick

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

b7D

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

File Romberg

[Handwritten initials]

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Belmont

DATE: December 14, 1962

FROM : A. Rosen *[initials]*

✓ M.A. [initials]

SUBJECT:

*MD
DC*

While at the Bethesda Naval Medical Center this morning, I overheard a conversation of [redacted] who is a Bureau employee handling the Agents who receive physical examinations at the Hospital. A [redacted] an employee of the Plastic Surgery Clinic of the Hospital was expressing her views to Mr. [redacted]. She said what we need is Mr. Hoover for President and then we wouldn't have to worry about Cuba and some of these other things that come up all the time. She said she read the Director's last book, "A Study of Communism," and now the only thing she would like would be a copy of the Director's book, "Masters of Deceit." She said above all the things she wants, she would like very much to have an autographed copy of this book.

b6
b7C

She is in the Clinic which has been most helpful to the Bureau. This Clinic has been handling the case of [redacted], Special Agent, who has been in the Bethesda Hospital for over a year. He is suffering from cancer of the throat and this section has also handled Special Agent [redacted] who had to have plastic surgery after a serious hand accident.

[redacted] was not shaken from her original position desiring to have a copy of the Director's book, "Masters of Deceit" autographed and I have obtained a copy of it.

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 94-35255

RECOMMENDATION:

In view of the sincerity of her request and the fact that she couldn't be stirred in her views one iota, I would like to suggest that if at all possible, the attached copy be autographed to her by the Director.

If this is approved, I would also like to suggest that [redacted] who is in daily contact with officials at the Bethesda Hospital, present this to her on behalf of the Director. I am sure that it would be highly appreciated.

Enclosure *detached*

AR:ers
(4)

DEC 18 10 38 AM '62
DEC 28 1962
 XEROX
 DEC 26 1962

DEC 21 1962

CRIME RESEARCH

auto Book picked up
12-18-62
Bmd/gu

RECEIVED
DEC 18 1962

REF 34 62-104277-2859

December 20, 1962

~~X~~
[Redacted]
2821 St. Paul Street
Baltimore 18, Maryland

b6
b7c

Dear Mr. [Redacted]

I received your letter of December 13th and want to thank you for your kind remarks.

Although I would like to be of service, copies of the material you requested are not available for distribution. However, perhaps you will want to refer to "The FBI Story" by Don Whitehead which has some information on this topic.

I am enclosing some literature I hope will be of interest to you and you may also desire to read my new book, "A Study of Communism." The books mentioned should be available at your local public library.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

DEC 20 5 38 PM '62
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

MAILED
DEC 20 1962
COMM-FBI

- Enclosures (5)
- Communist Illusion and Democratic Reality
- 4-17-62 Internal Security Statement
- Do You Really Understand Communism?
- 4-61 LEB Intro.

One Nation's Response to Communism
NOTE: Correspondent cannot be identified in Bufiles.

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

JH:lml
51 JAN 2 1963

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Handwritten signatures and initials

Handwritten signature

Handwritten initials

2821 St. Paul Street
Baltimore 18, Md.
December 13, 1962

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover,

As a senior at Johns Hopkins University, I am writing a term paper on "The Beginnings of Communism in the United States" (prior to 1921). One of my objectives is to find out who, in the Federal Government, first realized communism as a bane to our way of life. It is for this reason that I am writing to you.

My uncle, a former F.B.I. agent, has given me a copy of Masters of Deceit. In the forward of your book I was excited to find that as early as 1919 (!) you recognized communism as a threat to our peace. Would it be possible for me to obtain a copy of the brief that you submitted to the Attorney General in that year? It would be most helpful and appreciated.

Thank you very much for your time and consideration.

Also, may I, as an American, take this opportunity to praise your continued courage-- even when your efforts have been thwarted by a liberal public or government. I thank you, and the Bureau, for your continued service.

2859
Sincerely yours,

[Redacted signature box]

DEC 18 15 05
EX-103
RECEIVED-DIRECTOR
F. B. I. REC-35

DEC 27 1962

CORRESPONDENCE
1/24

33
DEC 18 1962
EX-103
3

24P

und
n

b6
b7c

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

nml
ack
12-20-62
Q.H./R.H./lml

F B I

Date: 12/21/62

Transmit the following in PLAIN TEXT
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGULAR MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (94-382) -P-
SUBJECT: HOWARD E. ROW
Assistant Superintendent
State of Delaware
Department of Public Instruction
Research (Crime Records)
BUDED: 12/17/62

Re Bureau Airtel 12/11/62 and Baltimore Airtel to Bureau 12/17/62.

Dr. HOWARD E. ROW, Assistant Superintendent, Secondary Education, State of Delaware, Department of Public Instruction, Dover, Delaware, was contacted 12/18/62 and receipt of his letter by Bureau acknowledged.

In accordance with Bureau request Dr. ROW was informed that Director has no objection to his quoting the excerpts from "Masters of Deceit" as set forth in his letter of 12/6/62, with the understanding that this in no way constitutes an endorsement of the material being prepared by his committee. Dr. ROW was also advised that he must contact the publishers, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc., 383 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N.Y. for their permission to use this material. The Director's new book on communism entitled "A Study of Communism", was mentioned to Dr. ROW as additional material of possible interest to him.

Dr. ROW was very appreciative of Bureau's cooperation in granting permission for him to use the excerpts from "Masters of Deceit" as requested. He advised his manuscript will not reflect that the Bureau has approved or endorsed his manuscript.

3-Bureau
2-Baltimore
TLL:sd
(5)

62-104277-286

13 DEC 22 1962

EX 109

REC-41

Noak necessary
12/26/62

55 Approved: 1963
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

[Handwritten signature]

BA 94-382

Dr. ROW advised he will contact the publishers, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc., for permission to use the material.

Dr. ROW advised he has a copy of the Director's new book on communism entitled "A Study of Communism" and he plans to study it in connection with preparation of his manuscript.

Dr. ROW stated he plans to complete his manuscript shortly after the first of the year and as soon as a copy of the published manuscript is available he will furnish one to the Bureau for information.

When Dr. ROW makes a copy of his publication available it will be furnished to the Bureau.

REC-36 62-104277-2861

December 27, 1962

103

[Redacted]

560 Meryl Drive
Westbury, New York

Dear [Redacted]

Betty I would like to thank you and your family for your very thoughtful letter of December 17th with enclosure. It is encouraging to hear from individuals who express a real concern over the growing menace of the communist conspiracy. My associates and I appreciate your interest in our work as well as the best wishes you expressed.

It was good of you to comment as you did regarding my book, "Masters of Deceit" and I thought you might like to know I have written a new book entitled "A Study of Communism." This book is available at your local library. I am enclosing material some of which contains suggestions all of us can use in the fight against communism.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 5
DEC 27 1962
COMM-FBI

- Enclosures (5)
- Faith in God--Our Answer To Communism
- The Deadly Contest
- Do You Really Understand Communism?
- Shall It Be Law Or Tyranny?
- An American's Challenge

NOTE: Bufiles contain no record identifiable with correspondent.

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

53 JAN 8 1963 J:alk (3)

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

REC'D-READING ROOM
F B I
DEC 27 5 46 PM '62

DEC 25 2 11 05
REC'D
FBI

b6
b7c

Handwritten initials/signature

Handwritten initials/signature

TRUE COPY

[Redacted]

560 Meryl Drive
Westbury, N. Y.

b6
b7C

December 17, 1962

Dear Mr. Hoover,

My family has admired you--as all Americans do--
and we want to tell you so at this most joyous and sacred Season.

As we read your book "Masters of Deceit" we marveled
at your knowledge of Communism-- and you began your intensive study
way back in 1919!

A thought occurred as we read ^{of} the "dedication" of the
Communist to his so-called cause: we who are Christians should be
equally dedicated to our noble cause. Your book made us re-think
our Catechism, our beliefs, and prompted us to renew vigorously
our efforts to be good Americans & Catholics.

May God continue to grant you good health, dear
Sir--and a longer life to continue your fruitful work.

Sincerely,

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

and her family.

1 TC
alk

ack
12-27-62
C99: alk



Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Belmont _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Evans _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____



[Redacted]

560 Meryl Drive
Westbury, N. Y.

b6
b7C

December 17, 1962

~~EXP. PROC.~~

37 DEC 21 1962

Dear Mr. Hoover,

My family has admired you —
as all Americans do — and we want
to tell you so at this most joyous
and sacred season.

As we read your book "Masters
of Deceit" we marvelled at your knowledge
of Communism — and you began your
intensive study way back in 1919!

A thought occurred as we read
of the "dedication" of the Communist to
his so-called cause: we who are

Christians should be equally dedicated
to our noble cause. Your book made us
re-think our Catholicism, our beliefs, and

ENCLOSURE
DEC 31 10:30
1056 REG-36
62-104277-2861
DEC 21 1962
CORRESPONDENCE

prompted us to renew vigorously our
efforts to the good American + Catholic.

May God continue to grant you
good health, dear per — and a
longer life to continue your fruitful
work.

Sincerely,



and her family.

b6
b7c

Q. Where can I get information regarding instructions in the Catholic Religion by mail or through a correspondence course?

A. Correspondence courses of instruction in the Catholic Faith have become quite popular in the last few years. One such course is conducted by the seminarians in St. Charles Seminary in the Archdiocese of Philadelphia. The course is available without cost or obligation to anyone, regardless of religious affiliation. Inquirers receive an attractive, easy-to-read text book of Catholic doctrine and practice. They are supplied with five or six "open book tests" which are corrected, graded and returned. A completed course is rewarded with a diploma. A notable feature of this course is that all the material is sent in plain envelopes without markings to protect the inquirer's privacy. For information, write to Home Study Service, St. Charles Seminary, Overbrook, Philadelphia 51, Pa.

Another such course is conducted by the Knights of Columbus. For information on that write to Supreme Council, K. of C. Religious Information Bureau, 4422 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.

Still another is the Catholic Information Society, 214 W. 31st St., New York 1, N. Y.

62-104277-2861

ENCLOSURE

JREG-8 62-104277-2862

EX-120

December 31, 1962

[Redacted]

503 Harvey Street
Raleigh, North Carolina

b6
b7C

Dear Mr. [Redacted]

Your letter of December 25th has been received and it is encouraging to know you found "Masters of Deceit" informative. It is important that our citizens educate themselves concerning the true nature of communism in order that they will be able to resist its eroding influence.

My associates and I appreciate your confidence in the FBI and you may be certain we will continue to handle our obligations with the same dispatch and thoroughness that have characterized our investigations in the past.

Thank you for your observations and for your expression of Holiday Greetings.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED
DEC 31 1962

REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI
DEC 31 4 04 PM '62

NOTE: Correspondent cannot be identified in Bufiles.

JH:jks (3) jks
DEC 31 2 58 PM '62

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

53 JAN 8 1963

REC'D

DEC 31 4 04 PM '62
RECEIVED-DIRECTOR

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

6.2.

TRUE COPY

Raleigh, N. C.
Dec. 25, 1962

J. Edgar Hoover,
Chief, F. B. I.
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

I have read your book, Masters of Deceit and I find it to be a very accurate expose of Communism from the start. I am recommending it to my friends to read it. I have also found it very informative and interesting reading and I consider myself fortunate to have it in my possession every young person in the United States should be encouraged to read it. Only then can he or she be more aware of the dangers of Communism and what he can do to combat this evil. It has helped me to gain a better understanding about Communism and its objectives and I am catching on to Communism's tricks and strategy and also, I am beginning to read between the lines.

The American people urge you and your department never to let down your guard until every agent, spy, saboteur, subverter is vanquished from the American scene. We urge you to infiltrate the Communist party continuously until this agency of Moscow is completely broken up and done away with only then can the American people sleep safely at night. The American people stand by your side. We will never assume that Communism cannot happen here, because we know it can and will not gamble on it. We hope you will investigate the Communist party cells at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. The Cause of The New York Newspaper strike (may) could be the end result of some Communist activities. We hope that the F. B. I. will investigate that because the strike in itself denies the right of the American people to learn the truth and also the freedom of the press. The workers must be encouraged to go back to work at the presses to guarantee the people of this freedom.

*17.C jhs
12-28-62
ack 12-31-62
JH, jhs*

JH

This Insurance Commissioner Edwin Lavier is denying the people of its freedom to learn about the doings of the State Government by banning news photographers from hearings the people of North Carolina, being a segment of the American people need to be informed more about the happenings of the State Governments. To be denied of this freedom is considered a form of Communism and we the people of North Carolina and Raleigh, urge the FBI. to investigate it.

I will appreciate it if you will give these matters your most serious consideration. I hope you have had a very merry Christmas and I wish you a happy New Year.

Sincerely,

[Redacted Signature]

503 Harvey Street

b6
b7C

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Evans	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

Raleigh, N.C.
Dec. 25, 1962.

J. Edgar Hoover,
Chief, F.B.I.
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Washington, D.C.

~~PROC.~~
32 DEC 27 1962 37

Dear Sir:

I have read your book, *Masters of Deceit*, and I find it to be a very accurate expose of Communism from the start. I am recommending it to my friends to read it. I have also found it very informative and interesting reading and I consider myself fortunate to have it in my possession. Every young person in the United States should be encouraged to read it. Only then can he ^{or she} be more aware of the dangers of Communism and what he can do to combat this evil. It has helped me to gain a better understanding about Communism and its objectives and I am catching on to Communism's tricks and stratagies and also, ^{EX-120} ^{beginning to see} behind the lines.

ack 12-31-62
H. J. P.

110 12-28-62
H. J. P.

DEC 31 1962
FBI
RECEIVED
SECTION

REC-9 62-104277-2862
6 DEC 27 1962

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

The American people use you and your department never to let down your guard until every agent, spy, saboteur, subversive is banished from the American scene. We urge you to infiltrate the Communist Party continuously until this agency of Moscow is completely broken up and done away with. Only then can the American people sleep safely at night. The American people stand by your side. We will never assume that Communism cannot happen here, because we know it can and will not gamble on it.

We hope you will investigate the Communist Party cells at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

The cause of the New York Newspaper strike will be the end result of some Communist activities. We hope that the F.B.I. will investigate that because the strike intensely denies the right of the American people to learn the truth and also the freedom of the press. The workers must be encouraged to go back to work at the presses to guarantee the people of this freedom.

REC'D - FBI

317

6 DIRECTOR

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR
F. B. I.
DEC 22 1950

This insurance Commissioner Edwin
Janice is denying the people of
its freedom to learn about the
doings of the State Government by
banning news photographers from
hearings. The people of North Carolina,
being a segment of the American
people need to be informed more
about the happenings of the
State Government. To be denying
this freedom is considered a form
of Communism and we the people
of North Carolina and Raleigh,
urge the F.B.I. to investigate it -

I will appreciate it if you will give
these matters your most serious
consideration. I hope you have had a
very merry Christmas and I wish you
a happy New Year.

Sincerely,

[Redacted]

503 Hawley Street

62-104277-2863
CHANGED TO
62-59290-26X

MAR 22 1965

Burla JH

0

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, TAMPA (80-287)

SUBJECT: "MASTERS OF DECEIT"

DATE: 12/21/62

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

R.W. Smith

LAKE CITY FLORIDA
 [redacted] panel source
 this office, whose identity is known to the Bureau,
 has advised that the Lake City Junior Federation
 of Women's Clubs has ordered 200 copies of the
 captioned book written by Director HOOVER to be
 used in connection with a course on Communism
 which is to begin in January, 1963, and will be
 conducted by [redacted]

The course of study was written by [redacted]
 and has been used extensively throughout
 Florida. This has resulted in the sale of a
 great many copies of the captioned book.

W.P. Jones

37

b6
b7c

2 Bureau
 2 Tampa (1 - 134-25)
 JFS:KH
 (4)

EX-120

REC-10 62-104277-2864

18 DEC 27 1962

1-8-63

CRIME RESEARCH

J. J. Jones

150

54 JAN 10 1963

EX 109
REC-71

62-104277-2865

January 8, 1963

[Redacted]

Hulse's Rest Home
Great Meadows, New Jersey

Dear Mr. [Redacted]

I have received your letter of January 3rd and the interest which prompted your communication is indeed appreciated.

With respect to your inquiry, my book, "Masters of Deceit," is usually available in public libraries or may be purchased at local bookstores. If you are unable to secure a copy in your community, you can obtain one by writing to the Mail Service Department of Pocket Books, Inc., 630 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, New York. The retail price is fifty cents, plus five cents per book for mailing costs.

The FBI maintains no price list for publications which we have available for distribution and there is no charge for any material this Bureau is privileged to disseminate. Enclosed is some literature which I trust you will find of interest. You may also wish to refer to my book, "A Study of Communism." It is a comprehensive study of the development and expansion of communism throughout the world.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Note and Enclosures next page

Enclosures (5)

EFT:js (3)

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

MAILED 30
JAN 8 1963
COMM-FBI

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

JAN 11 1963
EFT
edw

REC'D - READING ROOM
F B I
JAN 8 4 59 PM '63

[Handwritten signatures and initials: Johnson, etc.]



b6
b7c

Enclosures (5)

**An American's Challenge
The Crime Problem
The Courage of Free Men
Guidelines for a Civilization in Peril
1961 Uniform Crime Reports bulletin**

NOTE: Bufiles contain no record identifiable with correspondent.

TRUE COPY

Jan 3, 1963

Dear Sir or Madam: -

I don't know If I get the book from your dept. or some other a paper back copy of J. Edger Hoover Masters of Deceit There are others I like too get by Mr. Hoover like The White Slave Traffic Business Frauds, etc I would greatly appreciate it If you could send me a price list of the educational material available

7. ucr 1



Hulse's Rest Home
Great Meadows, N. J.

b6
b7C

7

EX 109

REC-71

62-104277-2865

11 JAN 9 1963

8-elt

1TC
alc
1-7-63

ack
Eft: wcl
1-8-63
nme

Jan 3, 1963

Dear Sir or Madam:-

I don't know if I get the book from your dept. or some other a paper back copy of J. Edgar Hoover Master of Deceit & here are others I like too get by Mr. Hoover like The White Slave Traffic Business & I would greatly appreciate it if you could send me a price list of the material available

[Redacted Address]

CORRESPONDENCE

HULSE'S NEST HOME
GREAT MEADOWS, N.J.

1 TC
alc
1-7-63
ack
alt: alc
1-8-63

nme

b6
b7c

EX-120

January 14, 1963

REC-7-2-104277-2866

[Redacted]

Trade Permissions
Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc.
383 Madison Avenue
New York 17, New York

b6
b7c

Dear [Redacted]

I have received your letter of January 8th, enclosing a request from Mr. Howard E. Row, Dover, Delaware, to quote from "Masters of Deceit." For your information, Mr. Row contacted us in December, 1962, on this matter, and by letter of December 19, 1962, I advised Miss Marguerite J. Reese of the Subsidiary Rights Department of your firm that we had no objection to his using the excerpt from the Director's book.

Sincerely yours, -

MAILED 20
JAN 17 1963
COMM-FBI

Clyde Tolson

[Handwritten signature]

NOTE: By letter 12-6-62, Row wrote the Director asking to use this excerpt from "Masters of Deceit" for educational material for Delaware schools. SAC, Baltimore, conducted discreet inquiry on Row, found him to be reliable and subsequently advised him that we had no objection to his using the excerpt and that he should contact the publisher. By letter 12-18-62 to Marguerite J. Reese (who has in the past written the Bureau requesting permission to reprint portions of the Director's books), Mr. Tolson advised her that we had no objection and that we had asked him to contact the publisher.

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____

53 JAN 21 1963

JVA:mas
(4)

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]



HOLT, RINEHART AND WINSTON, INC. • PUBLISHERS

383 MADISON AVENUE...NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

General Book Division

- Mr. Tolson _____
- Mr. Belmont _____
- Mr. Mohr _____
- Mr. Casper _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. DeLoach _____
- Mr. Evans _____
- Mr. Gale _____
- Mr. Rosen _____
- Mr. Sullivan _____
- Mr. Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Miss Holmes _____
- Miss Gandy _____

GENERAL BOOKS
 TEXT BOOKS
 MAGAZINES

J.M.K.

January 8, 1963

Mr. Clyde Tolson
 Federal Bureau of Investigation
 United States Department of Justice
 Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Tolson:

We enclose a thermofax copy of a letter dated January 4 from Mr. Howard E. Row of the Department of Public Instruction of Dover, Delaware, requesting permission to quote from MASTERS OF DECEIT.

We await word from you as to whether this is acceptable to Mr. Hoover.

P

Sincerely,

[Redacted signature box]

Trade Permissions

EX-120

LZ:ls

REG-7 62-104277-2866

JAN 15 1963

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

ENCLOSURE

REC-7 I

JAN 10 1 37 PM '63

CORRESPONDENCE

b6
b7c



55
101



ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

62-104277-2866

STATE OF



DELAWARE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

DOVER

SECONDARY EDUCATION

HOWARD E. ROW
ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT

January 4, 1963.

Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc.
383 Madison Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.

Gentlemen:-

This letter is written to seek permission to quote a number of lines from "Masters of Deceit" by J. Edgar Hoover, published by your company.

The State of Delaware, Department of Public Instruction, is preparing a guide for teachers who will teach about Communism in the public schools of this state. A state-wide committee has been organized for over a year to conduct a study prior to the preparation of this document.

In a sub-chapter under the title "The Responsibility of the Individual to Combat Communism", we wish to quote the following excerpts from "Masters of Deceit", page 290:-

"Be alert (and well-enough informed) to spot, expose, and oppose Communist efforts; BUT LEAVE SPY-HUNTING TO THE FBI, which has been given the job by the President, the Congress, and the Attorney General. J. Edgar Hoover, FBI Director, points out that "Hysteria, witch hunts, and vigilantes weaken our internal security . . . we must be absolutely certain that our fight is waged with full regard for the historic liberties of this great nation. This is the fundamental promise of any attack against communism . . . Smears, character assassination, and the scattering of irresponsible charges have no place in this nation. They create division, suspicion, and distrust among loyal Americans - just what the Communists want - and hinder rather than aid the fight against Communism".

Page No. 2
Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc.

The committee will be most appreciative if you find it appropriate to allow the quotation as here presented.

Sincerely yours,

Edward E. Row
Asst. State Supt., Secondary Education
Chairman, Committee for the Study of
Materials to Teach About Communism

HER:sk

REC-36

62-104277-2867

January 17, 1963

EX-118

Mr. [Redacted]
Box 53
Burbank, Oklahoma

Dear Mr. [Redacted]

I have received your letter of January 11th and it is a pleasure to know of your interest in my book, "Masters of Deceit." You may be interested in my new book, "A Study of Communism," a copy of which may be available in your local library. I wish to thank you for your kind comments about the FBI and to assure you it is our hope our future endeavors continue to merit your approval.

Although I would like to be of service, information contained in the files of the FBI must be maintained as confidential in accordance with regulations of the Department of Justice and is available for official use only. I am, however, enclosing a list of organizations designated by the Department of Justice under Executive Order 10450 together with other publications I hope you will find of interest.

In addition, you may want to secure a copy of the "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications," prepared and released by the House Committee on Un-American Activities, by writing to the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. The price is seventy cents per copy.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

[Handwritten signature]

MAILED 30
JAN 17 1963
COMM-FBI

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

Enclosures (4)

Note and enclosures next page.

RMW:ncr (3)

FBI RECEIVED-DIRECTOR

[Handwritten signature]

REC'D-READING ROOM

FBI

b6
b7C
JAN 17 4 09 PM '63

RMW

OLM

B.S.

JAN 25 1963 TELETYPE UNIT

[REDACTED]

List of Organizations Designated Under Executive Order 10450
An American's Challenge
An Analysis of the 17th NC of the CP, USA, & 3-60 LEB Introduction
Deadly Duel

NOTE: [REDACTED] is not identifiable in Bufiles.

Box 53
Burbank, Oklahoma
11/Jan/63

Director of FBI
J. Edgar Hoover
Constitution and 10th St NW
Washington, DC

Dear Mr. Hoover;

I have just read your book, "Master's of Deceit". I enjoyed it very much, and I believe it is one of the best books I have read on the subject. It is my belief that if more Americans would read your book and others like it, and learn the truth and facts behind the Communist conspiracy, we could stop it cold. Coexistence with the Communist is impossible. The middle of the roadder's are like combat deserters, They don't actually shoot their own troops, but they also refuse to kill the enemy, there by weakening their forces.

Could you tell me where I could get allist of known Communist in the United States, and a list of Communist Fronts. If such a list is available.

I thank you for your time and trouble, and for giving the American public a fine book. With You and the men under you doing the fine job to stop the communism, we can be sure that if the Communist "bury us " as they say they will, we will at least have a decent burial.

I am,
Very truly yours,

[Redacted signature box]

- Mr. Tolson _____
- Mr. Belmont _____
- Mr. Mohr _____
- Mr. Casper _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. DeLoach _____
- Mr. Evans _____
- Mr. Gale _____
- Mr. Rosen _____
- Mr. Sullivan _____
- Mr. Tavel _____
- Mr. Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Miss Holmes _____
- Miss Gandy _____

35 DEC 14 1962
EX-100
PROC.

b6
b7c

JCDonovan:

ST-102

REC-36 62-104277-2867

JAN 14 1963
F. B. I.
RECEIVED-DIRECTOR
RMW

mmf
let to [unclear]
RMW: [unclear]

January 18, 1963

62-104277-2868

EX-118

REC-10

[Redacted]

Post Office Box 133
Hartley, Texas

Dear Mr. [Redacted] JENE C.

I have received your letter of January 11th and want to thank you for your kind reference to my book, "Masters of Deceit." You may be interested in my new book, "A Study of Communism," which may be available in your local library.

I am enclosing a list of organizations designated by the Department of Justice under Executive Order 10450 and some publications of this Bureau I hope you will find of interest.

You may obtain a copy of "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications," prepared and released by the House Committee on Un-American Activities, by writing to the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. The price is seventy cents per copy.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

J. M. [Signature]

[Signature]

RMW

pen/gem

Enclosures (5)
AG List of Subversive Organizations
Faith in God--Our Answer To Communism
Shall It Be Law or Tyranny?

Deadly Duel

3-60 LEB Introduction and An Analysis of the 17th National Convention of the Communist Party, USA

NOTE: [Redacted] is not identifiable in Bufiles.

RMW:lch (3)

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

JAN 25 1963 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI
JAN 19 4 45 PM '63
b6
b7C

b6
b7C

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

P. O. Box 133
Hartley, Texas
January 11, 1963

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

○ I have been reading and studying your great work Masters of Deceit. I need guidance and further printed information that you might have on this real threat to the world and our country. Could you let me know where I could obtain a copy of the following: The Attorney General of The United States list of subversive organizations, and The House Committee on Un-American Activities (Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications).

I would appreciate any printed materials you might be able to send me and directions on who and where to write for other materials.

Sincerely yours,

[Redacted Signature Box]

Hartley Methodist Church of
The Northwest Texas Conference
The Methodist Church

b6
b7c

JCGZjcg

EX-118

REC-10

62-104277-2868

25 JAN 21 1963

92 JAN 16 1963

EXP. PROC.

*nme
ack 1-12-63
RMW:yp / melfalk*

JAN 12 11 38 AM '63

FBI
RECEIVED

CONFERENCE
8

20

January 22, 1963

b6
b7c

62-104277-2869

REC-32

EX-118

[Redacted]
225 South Jefferson Street
Huntington, Indiana

Dear Mr. [Redacted]

I have received your most thoughtful letter of January 16th and wish to thank you for your generous comments about "Masters of Deceit." You may be interested in reading my latest book, "A Study of Communism," copies of which may be available at your local public library.

In view of your interest in matters relating to communism, I am enclosing some publications of this Bureau I hope you will find of interest.

When you next see Mr. Lesh, please convey my best wishes.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

Enclosures (4)

- Why Reds Make Friends with Businessmen
- 3-60 LEB Introduction and An Analysis of the 17th National Convention of the Communist Party, USA
- Deadly Duel
- The Current Communist Threat

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles. No record of "The Huntington News" in Bufiles. The Honorable Joseph H. Lesh is on the Special Correspondents' List on a first-name basis.

RMW:lc (3)

57 JAN 29 1963 F20

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

JAN 22 3 24 PM '63
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

MAILED 23
JAN 22 1963
COMM-FBI

RMW

[Handwritten initials]

C.W.H. BANGS, MANAGING EDITOR

ESTABLISHED 1930

Only Democratic Newspaper Published in Huntington County

The Huntington News

Published Daily by The Huntington News, Inc.

532-34 WARREN STREET

PHONE 62

HUNTINGTON, INDIANA 225 S. Jefferson St

January 16th

1963

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

This is to tell you how very, very much I
have enjoyed reading your wonderful, revealing book,
"Masters of Deceit."

It is indeed the Great Eye-opener and many
more people should read it and it should be a "must" for
all young people approaching their majority. Regardless of
what you may have read before, one does not get a complete
picture of this awful, awesome threat, until they have
read your book.

In addition to telling you how much I
have enjoyed it, this is also to thank you for writing it.
That book is another of the many services you have rendered
our great country.

Incidentally, a good friend of mine, (and
yours too, I understand), attorney Joe Lesh of this city,
was the one responsible for bringing it to my attention, so
you see I'm indebted to him, too.

Thanks you again sir for a great service.
I have already thanked Joe Lesh for bringing my attention to
your splendid book.

Most respectfully,

[Redacted Signature]

Sports Editor.

a

b6
b7c

WM/ha

*ack 1-22-63
RMW:gh*

EX-118

REG-32

62-104277-2864

10 JAN 23 1963

*7711 RMW
JAN 14 1963*

*FBI
REC'D - SERVICE*

EXP. PROC.

JAN 17 1963

*My personal - mmd
Lesh - del*

RA

January 21, 1963

ST-117
REC-28

62-104277-2870

JAN 21 11 19 AM '63
REC'D READING ROOM
FBI

Colonel Mark C. Fox, USAF, (Retired)
Consulting Engineer
APO 254, AID
New York, New York

Turkey D.C.

Dear Colonel Fox: Mark

I have received your letter of January 9th, and am indeed happy to hear from you after such a long time.

It is good to know that you feel portions of "Masters of Deceit" worthy of being included in your publication, and I certainly have no objection to your reprinting them. I hope that your readers will find the material of interest.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

cc inc + only sent to [unclear] [unclear] 1/23/63 for

MAILED
JAN 24 1963
COMM-FBI

- 1 - Liaison (Attention Mr. [redacted] *let*)
- 1 - Foreign Liaison (Route through for review.) *del 1/23/63*

NOTE: Bufiles contain no indication of Fox's acquaintance with the Director; there are several nonpertinent references to him in connection with his position as an Air Force Officer. The portions he specifically requests to reprint in the newsletter deal with Karl Marx and his founding of communism. He also mentions the possibility of including other chapters as a serial. It is felt we should offer no objection. Liaison advises that according to Agency for International Development (AID), Fox is employed as consulting engineer for them and furnished excellent references when hired.

JVA:mas (7) 261

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

60 JAN 29 1963

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

b6
b7c

MARK C. FOX
CONSULTING ENGINEER
APO 254, AID - NEW YORK, N.Y.
USA.,

ANKARA - TURKEY

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	✓
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover,
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D.C.,
USA.,

9 January, 1963

Dear Mr. Hoover:

It has been a long time since I had the pleasure of visiting you in your home; so you probably will not remember me. Those were the days when Charles H. Tompkins had a big house not too far from yours.

Anyway, here at U.S.A.I.D Ankara, a weekly news letter is distributed. It is called the "Aide-Memoire". In re-reading your "Masters of Deceit" it occurred to me that the first chapter, pages 13 through 23, might well be reprinted in this news letter. Other chapters, of course, could be useful reminders; and might be included as a sort of serial.

Your permission is respectfully requested.

Yours sincerely;

Mark C. Fox
Mark C. Fox, Col. USAF (RET.)

62-104277-2870

*Let to Fox
1-21-63
JVA:AMW*

RECEIVED 0520H

REC-28

*1-24
40*

JAN 24 1963

JAN 14 2 30 PM '63

EXP. PROC.

JAN 14 1963

RECEIVED 0520H

81 jin

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 1/23/63

FROM : D. C. Morrell *Dem/gem*

SUBJECT:
SULLIGENT, ALABAMA

Morrell b6 b7C

On 1/21/63 we received the attached letter from the above individual. Correspondent enclosed a newspaper clipping announcing that the Birmingham Transit Company will present a copy of the Director's book, "Masters of Deceit," to libraries in each of the city and county schools the company serves. states she has read this book and comments favorably regarding it. Her letter consists of 13 handwritten pages and deals almost exclusively with the question of outlawing the Communist Party. insists that the Communist Party should be outlawed in the United States and includes various quotations from and references to scripture to prove her point.

Her letter rambles for many pages and at some points she seems to be overexcited. has belabored her point on outlawing the Communist Party to such an extent that the whole letter is extremely repetitious, and it is felt that no purpose would be served by making a true copy of it. Bufiles indicate one prior letter from this individual dated 7/28/62 which, although not as lengthy, exhibits the same general tenor. This letter was acknowledged with a brief reply.

b6
b7C

OBSERVATION:

In view of the manner in which this letter is written, it is felt that a reply from the Director would only tend to encourage to send in additional lengthy comments.

RECOMMENDATION:

That no acknowledgment be made of correspondent's letter.

ENCLOSURE

ST-102 REC-21

62-104277-2871

Enclosures (2)

12 JAN 25 1963

53 *53* *53*
53 JAN 30 1963

J. D. ...

Sudigent, Alabama
Jan. 12, 1963

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

J. Edgar Hoover
F.B.I. Director
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

As you know by my having previously sent you a clipping from the Birmingham News, concerning my views on the importance of your book, I am very pleased to see that others have come to share my views and those which you so expertly set forth in your great book "Masters of Deceit". In fact, I have sent you two newspaper articles in which I have explained the importance of reading your book, to "know" communism. I must go to the library, here, and ask to have it sent to me from Montgomery again. When it was sent the first time, I was working to get a book mobile here. Now,

ENCLOSURE

ST-102

REC-21

62-104277-287

JAN 21 1963

JAN 15 3 21 PM '63

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR

Memo to DeLoach
1-23-63
C99:gl/pt

ENCLOSURE

CORRESPONDENCE

that has been accomplished. I need to use the library, and help others use it.

I am encouraged and, too, greatly distressed by the letters which I have from a number of our Congressmen.

First, Sen. Sparkman tells me that he has done everything that J. Edgar Hoover has recommended to stop Communism in the U.S.

Second, Rep. Selden tells me that you do not want to outlaw Communism. I trust that since "you see" that our courts cannot "snake" them register, you will not have any better "chance" to know who they are than you have now!! There is in the long run no advantage to leaving the very most "illegal" body in action against our vital organs, legally! We are holding Communism under our toga of the Constitution as the Trojan or Spartan boy of old (which?) held the wolf under his toga in school! Why? Just because he happened to have it!! He sat like a "brave boy" and did

not flinch, so the history book says,
while it ate a hole in his stomach!
It is highly likely that he died from
gangreen or loss of blood. Such
stories don't appear to have, ^{in them} any
"reasoning". They are what is known
as irrational, blind, fruitless bravery!
It seems that we remain on that kind
of track today with Communism.
I would recommend to you what I
have recommended to the others: and
I am glad to say that Hon. Carl Elliott
of the Rules Committee and Hon. George
Huddleston, Jr. are in concurrence with
me. Likewise, the American Legion
here in Sulligent is in concurrence
and has expressed this view by
telegram to Rep. Elliott. The Sulligent
Study Club and Vernon (County Seat) Lions
Club express sympathy with this
view and I believe have contacted
Rep. Elliott. The President told me that
that was the latter's intention. The
rules committee will have someone
on the side of such a bill, as is
needed first to outlaw Communism!
What good can this do, you say??

This will give the nation an over-
all law. Power to enforce this
law should be vested in our courts
especially our state and federal
courts in the final judgment of
cases!

This country is supposed to be a
government of the people, by the
people, and for the people. The
people do not want legal Communism
in this country! And, I think that
"40 years has been long enough in
the wilderness" to prove that there
is no appreciable advantage to
letting it "do as it please", just so!
it does it "partly" in sight. That just
gives it two-way advantage: and
leaves "you" and "all the courts"
more powerless over the Godless
group determined to destroy us. I don't
care how many schools are "integrated"
that won't stop Communism. They will
find some other way to set "race
against race." You say, well, out-
lawing it won't stop that. Well,
I am not primarily concerned with
freedom riders nor integration, but

them ride if they want to and go to school where they want to! But, I am concerned with the perversion of freedom advocated by Communist agitators "all along the line". It is 1000% possible that the Longshoremen are striking at "Bridges orders" from Moscow as a rebuttal for our blockade of Cuba, etc.

Now, you say that Congress won't pass laws, which you have wanted for years, but "what are these laws" which are more effective and more pleasing to God than to outlaw a Godless party which is eating at our vitals and which we have no defense against except, don't let them in Fed. Govt. That's "hell", considering the whole nation. That's what College students call such foolishness brown by all to be a "silly answer". We have labor unions, we have churches, we have schools, we have courts. Sometimes, I wonder what design after 40 years, you can

You can see of benefit to man, in this course.

"Now, I'm going to say that God!
"In Whom we Trust" — so we state
on our seal —, has never given
rewards in Biblical history to those
who refused to put His principles
first. But, he did reward some
of those who did put Him first.
Now, the heathens may have over-
run Rome, and did! But we also
know that the Bible relates in
detail how he saved other nations
and groups who set him and
his principles "first". We need help:
he will not honor our call, it is
my belief, unless we adhere to
God principle!! On the outside we
~~are~~ are right looking, but how are we
on the inside. Are there wolves
legally running among
the sheep? Yes! a minister of a
Great Church in Memphis wrote
and distributed to his congregation

Printed copies of his sermon saying that 27 Communists had infiltrated the Methodist Church official circles was my understanding and I read the sermon, myself!! If the supreme court and the Attorney General don't jail a "sorry son" for not registering, what on earth can a poor little Methodist Church board do with a Communist. They can't do anything under present laws because there is "no law" against them!! They leave them there to try to keep from throwing disrepute on the Church!! Yet you are sheltering these "sorry son's" known to many boards by opposing the outlawing of Communism.

God saw that an army was outnumbered: "We also are outnumbered: what did he do? He required them to "hold up their lamps" and "make a noise". He did the rest!! If we are willing to do an official bow to Communism in this country by leaving it legal, then we are

bowing to an image. These men
of Bible times refused to bow to
that image of "their day"! That
Godless image of their day! Oh!
they could have taken a bow and
have gone on by saying, I don't believe
in that thing but that's ~~the way~~
the law is!! So I bowed! Well that
is what is being done in America
today!!!! And I am here with
two me only as those men of old
and we don't think that you
are right in not recommending
the outlawing of Communism in
this country.

I quote Rep. Elliott who has
my views:

"I appreciate receiving your letter
concerning the communist party
and I want you to know that I am
in complete agreement with you."

I quote the third man (2 being
the first, in reference) word for word
also as I have the first: Rep. George
Huddleston, Jr.;

(next page)

"I know what you say in your letter, we are apparently very closely in agreement as to what action must be taken to rid this country of Communist and other agitators. May I assure you that I have in the past supported legislation to outlaw the Communist party and its activities in our country. I will continue my efforts in this regard."

There are some great stories and some true promises in that Bible about "three men" and "three people" who will come together on a point of conviction, before God. Three went into the fiery furnace together. Christ also said that if "two or three" would come together as to a point in prayer, he would hear and grant it. Is it right to outlaw this thing which is conspiring to destroy us and which does not even pretend to care about God. Even if we don't always obey, we recognize Him in our "mental illness" of condoning Communism as legal?

God required of Moses principle and obedience. He requires that of you!
He requires that of me! Amen.

We can very clearly break ourselves against His laws, and they are as lasting as this planet. If such principle was required of Moses, then how can we expect His help, if we have none. The first Commandment say that God is to be set first! Can God be first in America, if we are as "dirty platters" with legal communism abusing God and man all over this nation ????. That's "our platter" and its "dirty"!!! If we are to survive, we have got to return to "In God We Trust." What does he demand:

✓ 1st Commandment - thou shalt have no other Gods before me.

(The least we can do is "hold up a lamp" by outlawing communions)

✓ We can start them with Knowledge which we already have of right and wrong: We can do as those outnumbered of old: "We can hold up our lamps!"

"We can make some noise as the lousy
holding army did!" and let them
know what side we are on!!!
Then let the repercussions fall. The
world will see Communism differently
when we quit condoning it liberally!
And quit supporting the "shiny"
Communists" who get gold out of
our over worked mothers' pay checks!
It is a sin the way women in
this country work "like dogs", neglect
their children, to send to some, cursed
Communist Country money, just be-
cause they say they are of Russia's
camp and we see photographers pictures
of where they hug Khrushchev in public!
and deny him to a dumb U.S. Diplo-
mat, and get "the money"! It's a
sin Mr. Hoover! And we are
not getting by with any of it!
Children are suffering, everywhere,
and our country is "going to the
dogs" daily. Such an example!!
to the world! as "embracing legal
Communism" in a country which
claims "In God we trust" is a disgrace!
God will not be mocked!!!

He required of Moses principle.
He required of Paul principle. He
required of His Son, Christ, prin-
ciple. Christ must surely say
of America, "ye hypocrites!" You
make fine progress in the Churches
and go out and legalize that
cult which I hate. And I know
he does hate it! Amen! He couldn't
love those who embrace it!!!

Christ was not a person to
pass the blame on.

And I refuse to "pass the
buck" as it is called today!
As Truman once said "The Buck
Stops Here!" We need to first
outlaw Communism! The way it
is "Everybody is jostling in the
street!" But history is made
where men and mountains
meet!

Moses went upon a mountain liter-
ally & if he'd come back to "see us"
with legal Communism, he'd have

slain

And what would Christ do? Well, being one person alone, he would have presented the law, from which not one jot nor tittle shall pass, until it is fulfilled: and the probably would have said: "According to their faith, let it be done unto them!"

If they have no faith and no principle, then they won't even "hold up that lamp!" If they won't even hold up God's lamps! then who will "fell the wall" or "roll back Communism," Who? We are out number!! Who?? They have the same weapons that we have. Who? will help. We say "In God we Trust." Do we?? Do we even hold up his principles? ("they are the lamps!")

I have only strength to hold up one small lamp. And I am not well, so I can't hold it up too long at a time.

b6
b7c

P.S. I think we should just legalize gambling, loose whiskey, white slavery, bank robbery, and all the other horrible crimes if we are going to legalize Communism which intends to destroy our Churches, our Democracy, and all else to "this kind of end!!! I don't see any use in protecting Communist Criminals and jailing a bunch less dangerous than Communists are to us.

I do not want my government to hold my child's head back in the future and make him drink the vile cup of Communism!!! The cup that Communism offers is worse than any cup of poison given to a swain of old!!! Why? Because Communism does not stop until it damns the soul!!! Now, you keep it legal if you want it! But for no reason, nor excuse, security excuse nor otherwise do I endorse legal Communism here in America!!! It needs to go as piracy, dueling, and slavery went when outlawed!

the Empire St.
A minor rubbish fire broke out in
the basement Monday, but did
little damage.

Schools To Get Book By FBI Chief

The Transco Management Club
at Birmingham Transit Co. will
present a copy of FBI Director J.
Edgar Hoover's book, "Masters
of Deceit," to libraries in each
city and county school the com-
pany serves.

School libraries in Birmingham,
Jefferson County, Fairfield, Bes-
semer, Mountain Brook and Tar-
rant will receive the books, the
club announced yesterday.

A spokesman said the books
would be delivered to the boards
of education Monday.

Each year the Transco Manage-
ment Club, composed of super-
visors, foremen of shops, officials
and other management personnel
at the Transit Company, has a
project. Last year it presented a
television set to the charity ward
at Jefferson-Hillman Hospital.

The club, including retired man-
agement personnel, is composed
of 48 members.

Colo.
wife
no lon
in win
000 se
"I L
We wi
but we
each o
Buttons
Supert
Brand
grounds
A prop
her to re
year per
in 1949.

W. Dick

Estate

LOS AN
ing of Ac
for proba
left most o
and their

Actress J
their adop
14; and th
were nam
estate exce

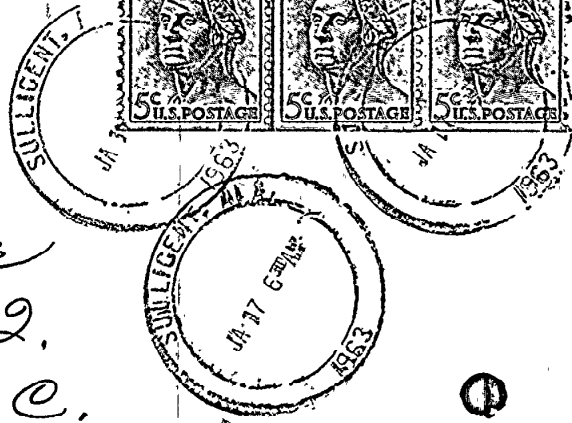
Four-Star
These sha
tween his
mer marri
Atty. Eug
mated tha
\$1 million"

62-104277-2871
ENCLOSURE

[Redacted]

b6
b7c

Intelligent, Unlabeled



*J. Edgar Hoover
Director of F.B.I.
Washington, D.C.*

Personal please.

REC-49

62-104277-2872

January 28, 1963

EX-101

JAN 28 2 48 PM '63
REC'D-READING ROOM
F B I

b6
b7C

[Redacted]

Route 6, Box 445-B
Orlando, Florida

Dear Mr. [Redacted]

Your letter of January 22nd was received as Mr. Hoover was preparing to leave the city. He asked me to tell you that he regrets he is unable to authorize your use of portions of "Masters of Deceit."

Sincerely yours,

Helen W. Gandy
Secretary

MAILED 20
JAN 28 1963
COMM-FBI

NOTE: Bufiles indicate that correspondent wrote 12-22-61 and forwarded a kit he purchased from Project Alert. He asked for the FBI to check the material for him. He expressed his faith in the Project Alert program. He wanted to be placed on the mailing list. He was advised that the FBI did not make evaluations and although reprint material was sent to him, he was told that it could not be furnished on a continuing basis. There is no indication that he is an author or would be in any way qualified to write a position on communism. Although he may legally quote briefly from the Director's book without permission, since it is not known how he plans to use portions of "Masters of Deceit" it is believed his request should be denied.

JH:lc (3)

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

REC'D 5 20 PM '63
F B I
RECEIVED

62 FEB 1 1963

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

g

Mr. Tolson _____
 Mr. Belmont _____
 Mr. Mohr _____
 Mr. Casper _____
 Mr. Callahan _____
 Mr. Conrad _____
 Mr. DeLoach _____
 Mr. Evans _____
 Mr. Gale _____
 Mr. Rosen _____
 Mr. Sullivan _____
 Mr. Tavel _____
 Mr. Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Mr. Holmes _____
 Miss Gandy _____

January 22, 1963

Mr J. Edgar Hoover
 Federal Bureau of Investigation
 Washington 25, D.C.

Dear Mr Hoover;

I plan to write a book would like to have your permission to use portions of Masters of Deceit.

Sincerely

[Redacted Signature]

Route 6, Box 445-B
 Orlando Florida

b6
 b7C

62-104277-2872
 JAN 23 1963
 COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
 FBI

J

REC-49 62-104277-2872

6 JAN 24 1963

EX-101

b6
 b7C

CORRESPONDENCE

in absence to JH/kef/lc
 1-28-63

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR

mp

EX-108
REC-10

62-104277-2873

January 28, 1963

[Redacted]

Route 2, Box 77
Lewisburg, Ohio

b6
b7c

REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

JAN 29 3 36 PM '63

Dear [Redacted]

I am reassured when I read letters such as yours of January 20th. Acknowledging the dangers posed by the communist conspiracy and a desire to learn more about this evil are essential in protecting our national traditions.

It is a pleasure to learn of your interest in my book, "Masters of Deceit," and I want to thank you for your complimentary remarks concerning it.

This Bureau does not have available for dissemination copies of the document and publications you seek. You may wish to make inquiries regarding them at your local public library.

I am enclosing some material which I hope you will find of interest.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

[Handwritten signature]

MAILED 20
JAN 28 1963
COMM-FBI

Enclosures (5)
See note and enclosures next page.
RMWjs (3)

FBI
REC'D MAIL ROOM

MAILED 3 05 PM '63
RECEIVED-DIRECTOR

[Handwritten initials]
[Handwritten signature]

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trötter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

JAN 29 1963
MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT



b6
b7c

Enclosures (5)

An Analysis of the 17th National Convention, Communist Party, USA,
and 3-60 LEB Introduction

Expose of Soviet Espionage

The Communist Party Line

The Current Communist Threat

Why Reds Make Friends with Businessmen

NOTE: Correspondent not identifiable in Bufiles. Information concerning "The Worker" and "Daily Worker" obtained from the Domestic Intelligence Division, which also suggested the manner of reply utilized.

TRUE COPY

R. R. 2 Box 77
Lewisburg, Ohio
Jan 20, 1963.

J. E. Hoover
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Attorney General
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I am a Senior in highschool and since attending Buckeye Girls' State have developed considerable interest in educating myself on communism.

In doing so, I read your book "Masters of Deceit". I sincerely want to compliment you on your book. It is the most complete source of information on communism I have found yet.

I have decided to do my Senior term paper on Communism and was wondering if you could either send me or tell me where I could obtain copies of the 'Communist Manifesto', 'Daily Worker' and other communist literature. I hesitate to write to the Russia Embassy or other communist sources for fear of their mistakingly assuming that I believe in or symathize with the communist belief and constantly flooding me with unwanted communist literature.

Thank you for any assistance you give me.

Sincerely,

b6
b7c

/s/

REC-10

62-104277-2873

9 JAN 20 1963

EX-108-1-8
RMW

ack 1-25-63
RMW: jls/jr

RMW
per file
date

1 tc
1/23/63
mlh

R.R. 2 Box 77
Lewisburg, Ohio
Jan 20, 1963

J. E. Hoover
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Attorney General
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I am a Senior in high school and since attending Buckeye Girls' State have developed considerable interest in educating myself on communism. In doing so, I read your book "Masters of Deceit". I sincerely want to compliment you on your book. It is the most complete source of information on communism I have found yet.

I have decided to do my Senior term paper on Communism and was wondering if you could either send me or tell me where I could obtain copies of the "Communist Manifesto", "Daily Worker" and other communist literature. I hesitate to write to the Russia Embassy or other communist sources for fear of their mistakenly assuming that I believe in or sympathize with communist belief and constantly flooding me with unwanted communist literature.

b6
b7c

all 2/25-63
RTH/mth
Thank you for any assistance you give me.
Sincerely,

ITE-mth
1-23-63



ST-10

January 25, 1963

REC-61 62-104277-2874

Honorable L. S. McClaren
The State Senate
Jackson, Mississippi

My dear Senator:

It was a pleasure to receive your letter of January 22nd, and I want to thank you for your very kind remarks. The generous expression of confidence contained in your communication means a great deal to my associates and me, and I would like you to know of our deep appreciation.

Under separate cover, I am sending you a copy of my book, "Masters of Deceit," which I have autographed to you.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

RECEIVED
F.B.I.

JAN 25 1963

85 MAIL

F.B.I.

REC'D-READING ROOM

JAN 25 9 30 AM '63

MAILED 20
JAN 25 1963
COMM-FBI

- New Orleans - Enclosure

- Mr. Suttler - Enclosure (sent direct)

NOTE: Bufiles contain only one reference identifiable with Mr. McClaren. This indicates he sent the Director some material he had received through the mails. His letter was cordially acknowledged by outgoing of 8-3-56.

REC'D MAIL ROOM
RVA:lch (5)

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

53 FEB 4 1963

JAN 52 3 38 PM '63

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR
F.B.I.

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

ROA



Mississippi State Senate
JACKSON

SENATOR L. S. McCLAREN
6th District
Box 201
McComb, Mississippi

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS
Fees and Salaries, Chairman
Commerce and Manufacturing
Highways
Judiciary
Labor
Military Affairs
Oil and Gas
Penitentiaries

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Evans	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

22
JANUARY
1963

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover, Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Washington, District of Columbia.

Dear Mr. Director.:-

MASTERS of Deceit

After reading the remarks extended by the Honorable William T. Cahill in the Congressional Record please let me make a statement regarding the fine record made by you and your fine organization.

While serving as District Attorney for my district here some years ago it was my pleasure to work with and have your men work with me. The cooperation was primarily responsible for bringing criminals before the Courts and successful prosecution for their acts against the laws of this state. For all of this I was grateful and have held them always in high regard for their devotion to duty. Your "boys" are always gentlemen and dedicated servants.

Paraphrasing "never have so many owed so much to so few". All Americans owe you and your men a debt of gratitude that can never be paid save by support and admiration.

I beg to remain,

Obediently yours,

L. S. McClaren

REC-61 62 -104277-2874
L. S. McClaren

11 JAN 24 1963

ST-104

CORRESPONDENCE

off

60 FEB 1 1963

*nm
npl
wk*

lsm/s

11 NO 10 1963

*If he is ok
act + send
autoq copy*

*25-63
KVA: nap*

*m. or
Deceit 124 L*

37 JAN 24 1963

u

HS 1112

S
REC-23
EX-116

62-104277-2875

January 29, 1963

b6
b7c

Mr. [redacted]
Box 494
Columbus, Texas

Dear Mr. [redacted]

It was a pleasure to receive your letter of January 21st, and I am indeed glad to learn that you enjoyed reading "Masters of Deceit" and "A Study of Communism."

Your generous comments concerning my efforts as Director of the FBI and the work performed by this Bureau are most encouraging. My associates join me in expressing our thanks for your thoughtfulness in writing, and we trust our future endeavors will warrant your continued approval.

Enclosed is some literature I hope you will find to be of interest.

Sincerely yours,
L. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 20
JAN 29 1963
COMM-FBI

Enclosures (5)

1 - Houston - Enclosure

NOTE and encs next page.

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

JCF:ipp
④ 3 FEB 1963
161
edm

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

XEROX
JAN 30 1963

JAN 29 3 28 PM '63
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

99-855-46
M. DEAN JACOBO DIRECTOR

per C

JAN 29 3 03 PM '63
JAN 29 1963
COMM-FBI

Davis

JCF

Mr.

b6
b7C

Encs.
An American's Challenge - Director's Speech 10-9-62
Let's Fight Communism Sanelly!
Communism and The Knowledge To Combat It!
You Versus Crime
Bulwarks of Liberty

NOTE: Bufiles contain no information identifiable with
correspondent. Purposely ignoring his comments contained
in the next to last paragraph.

REC'D
FBI
OCT 10 1962
4 10 10 PM '62

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Columbus, Texas
January 21, 1963

GH

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover,

I wish to take this opportunity to inform you that I have in my small library your two books MASTERS OF DECEIT and THE STUDY OF COMMUNISM. I certainly enjoyed reading these books and they were very informative. You can be sure if you write another book I will add it to my collection.

Our country should be very proud to have a man of your caliber to head one of the most important departments in our government. My congratulations to you for a marvelous piece of work.

It seems to me that everyone should be able to read and study your books and be informed on the workings of the dread political disease, COMMUNISM.

I have often wondered if our elected men, Senators, and Representatives and also the appointed officials be fully investigated, because, sometimes you wonder if the men we elect to office may be partial to the communist thinking and easily persuaded to do their work.

I trust that you may continue serving our country in this wonderful capacity for many years to come.

Yours truly,

[Redacted Signature]

Box 494
Columbus, Texas

EX-116
APPROX
JAN 30 1963
REC-23

62-104277-2875

JAN 23 1963

CORRESPONDENCE

RECEIVED DIRECTOR

Ack: 1-29-63
JCF

40
JAN 23 1963
b6
b7c

COPIED COPY FILED IN 94-558

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 1-21-63

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: COMITE INTERNACIONAL PRO CIEGOS
MEXICO CITY
PRINTING OF "MASTERS OF DECEIT" IN
SPANISH BRAILLE

By letter 11-7-62, [redacted] of captioned organization, has sent the Director a copy of "Masters of Deceit" in Spanish braille. The book is in four volumes:

In January, 1962, [redacted] wife of former Assistant Legat, Mexico City, and a member of captioned group, wrote the Director requesting permission to print the Director's book in Spanish braille. Since the group is a highly regarded organization engaged in charitable work for the blind, the Director advised that he had no objection. He referred Mrs. [redacted] request to the publisher for its approval.

It is felt that these volumes would be a helpful addition to the Library of Congress, and that the Director might wish to offer them to the Library. Inspector Bernard M. Suttler, our Liaison with the Library of Congress, could make the necessary contact telephonically. It is also felt that we should thank [redacted] for sending us the volumes and write a note to Ed Rigg, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc., advising him that the book has been printed in braille in Spanish. [redacted] is not identifiable in Bufiles.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) That the attached letter be sent to [redacted] thanking her for the book.

(2) That attached letter over Mr. Tolson's signature be sent to Ed Rigg, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc.

(3) That Inspector Suttler telephonically contact the Library of Congress asking if they desire the four volumes of "Masters of Deceit" in Spanish braille.

Enclosures

JVA:mas (6)

*Done 1/27/63
 Books sent to
 Mr. Legas Owen
 Lib Cong
 1-28-63
 via courier
 JVA*

1-22-63

51 FEB 7 1963

EX-108

REC-21

62-104277-2876

10 JAN 31 1963

RESEARCH

5 11 53

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

M.A. Jones
[Handwritten signatures and initials]

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]

REC-6762-104277-2877

January 31, 1963

4-116

Mrs. [redacted]
218 South Gunlock Avenue
Tampa 9, Florida

b6
b7c

Dear Mrs. [redacted]

Mrs. Harold

I have received your post card dated January 28th and it is always encouraging to hear from individuals who are aware of the menace communism poses to our freedoms and who desire to combat this evil.

In accordance with your request, I am forwarding, under separate cover, 50 copies each of my article captioned "An Analysis of the 17th National Convention of the Communist Party, USA" and several other publications dealing with the general subject of communism which I trust will be of assistance. I regret that we have no copies of my book, "Masters of Deceit," available to send to you.

JAN 31 4 36 PM '63
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

Sent
2-1-63
JHE

Reg. # 4760

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

MAILED 25
JAN 31 1963
COMM-FBI

- 1 - Mr. Engelmeier - Room 4724 (sent direct)
- USC Material:
- 50 copies each of:
- An Analysis of the 17th National Convention of the CP, USA
- An American's Challenge
- Young People Can Help Defeat Communism
- The Current Communist Threat
- The Communist Party Line

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Indy _____

NOTE: Bufiles contain no derogatory information re correspondent. In answer to prior correspondence from her, she was sent reprints on communism in October 1960 and September, 1962. The reprints currently being sent to correspondent have not been previously sent. EFT:nab (4) RETURN TO ROOM

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

TRUE COPY

b6
b7c

[Redacted]
218 So. Gunlock Ave.
Tampa 9, Fla.

Jan. 28, 1963

Dear Sirs:

Would you please send me 50 copies of
"An Analysis of the National Convention of the Communist
Party, U.S.A." 1960 by J. E. Hoover.

I am making up a collection of reference reading
for a local high schools studying 'Americanism vs. Communism'.
This report is recommended by the Florida State Dept. of
Education - So is "Masters of Deceit" - in case you have any
extra copies of the 50¢ edition you'd care to donate. This
particular school has no suitable reading material -
Thank you - Mrs. [Redacted] - Librarian - Tampa
Woman's Club -

b6
b7c

8-elt 9

*37.C.
1-30-63
msb
ack 1-31-63
mmet EFT/mab*

EX - 116

REC- 67

62-104277-2877

12 FEB 4 1963

b6
b7C

[Redacted]

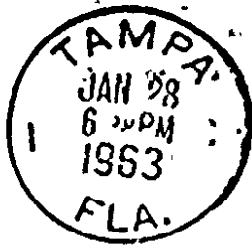
218 So. GUNLOCK AVE.
TAMPA 9, FLA.

Jan. 28, 1960

Dear Sirs:

Would you please send me 50 copies of
 'An Analysis of the National Conventions of the
 Communist Party, U.S.A., 1960' by J.E. Hoover. This
 I am making up a collection of reference
 reading for a local high school studying
 'Americanism vs. Communism'. This report is recom-
 mended by the Florida State Dept. of Education -
 Julia "Masters of Deceit" - in case you have any extra
 copies of the 50¢ edition you'd care to donate. This
 particular school has no suitable reading material -
 Thank you - Mrs. [Redacted] Librarian - Tampa
 Woman's Club

b6
b7C



Personal Post Card

REC'D-CORR. & TOURS
FBI

JAN 29 4 20 PM '63

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

CORRESPONDENCE

17 JAN 29 1963

ST-107

February 7, 1963

REC-9

62-104277-2878

Mr. [redacted]
Route 1
Newbury, Ohio

b6
b7c

Dear Mr. [redacted]

Your letter of February 2nd has been received and I am glad to know that you found "Masters of Deceit" of merit.

In view of your interest I am sending you some material I trust you will find pertinent.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

REC'D - READING ROOM
F B I
FEB 7 11 39 AM '63

Enclosures (5)
"An American's Challenge"
Deadly Duel

Why Reds Make Friends With Businessmen
Communism and the Knowledge to Combat It!
The Current Communist Threat

NOTE: Bufiles contain no reference identifiable with [redacted] with information available.

b6
b7c

MAILED 6
FEB 7 - 1963
COMM-FBI

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Eyans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

JET:fem
(3)

REC'D M

54 FEB 12 1963

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

[Redacted]
RFD No. 1, NEWBURY, OHIO
(Fullertown)

Feb. 2, 1963

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____ b6
Mr. Mohr	_____ b7C
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover

Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I want to thank you for a very rewarding
experience I had in reading your MASTERS
OF DECEIT.

How I wish that all of our teachers in all
of our schools and all of our preachers in
America would read your treatise. What a
changed community for the better our country
would then be!

Sincerely,

[Redacted Signature]

30
FEB 5 1963
EXP. PROC.

EST 11 23

Am

b6
b7C

ST-107

REC-9 62-104277-2878

11 FEB 5 1963

Feb 2 1 07 PM '63
FBI
REC'D DE LOACH

CORRECTIONAL OFFICE
718

Handwritten notes and signatures on the left margin, including "JEP" and "Am".

February 5, 1963

REC-66 62-104277-2880

Mr. R. D. Druliner, Sr. BORN FEBRUARY 6, 1873
Druliner and Druliner
Benkelman, Nebraska

Dear Mr. Druliner:

I have received your letter of January 30, 1963, with enclosure, and want to thank you for your very favorable comments regarding "Masters of Deceit." I am happy to know that you found my book of value.

It is indeed encouraging to note your active concern in seeking to alert citizens to the dangers of communism. I regret, however, that in line with long-standing policy, I am unable to furnish comments or recommendations with regard to your proposed program. I am sure that you can understand my position in such matters.

You may be interested in knowing that I have recently written another book which is entitled "A Study of Communism," published by Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc., 383 Madison Avenue, New York 17, New York. I am enclosing material relating to the topic of combating communism which may be of help to you.

Sincerely yours,
L. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 8
FEB 5 - 1963
COMM-FBI

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

Enclosures (5)

NOTE: See M. A. Jones to DeLoach memo, dated 2-4-63, captioned "R. D. Druliner, Sr., Benkelman, Nebraska."

JVA:mas (6)
MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

FEB 5 9 35 AM '63
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

ATM... FEB 2 11 03 AM '63
FEB 2 10 00 AM '63
REC'D NY 11 09
FBI

List of enclosures on second page.

Letter to Mr. R. D. Druliner, Sr.
List of enclosures (5)

"What You Can Do to Fight Communism and Preserve America."

"Young People Can Help Defeat Communism."

"Communism and The Knowledge to Combat It!"

"Statement on Communism," by J. Edgar Hoover, National Broadcasting
Company, July 15, 1962

"Shall It Be Law or Tyranny?"

R. D. DRULINER
ROSS D. DRULINER, JR.
COUNTY ATTORNEY

LAW OFFICES OF
DRULINER & DRULINER

BENKELMAN, NEBRASKA

January 30, 1963.

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Hon. J. Edgar Hoover,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Friend:

Recently I received your book "Masters of Deceit" on talking books for the blind. It is practical and informative, and very instructive, so I listened to it the second time through. Then the thought came to me to do something about it. I thought of a booklet or manuel for Christian workers giving in condensed form the teachings of Jesus and the Apostle Paul in say 25,000 words and another chapter on how to combat Communism, also condensed in say 25,000 or 30,000 words, to which would be added a plan of action. I am enclosing copy of suggested booklet. The booklet would be non-sectarian, emphasizing the power of prayer and the spiritual life of the workers is very essential.

The sponsors for this project will be the local churches of each City or Town. The plan not to be started until one or more competent leaders for each church is ready to work. Each group of four should purchase a Holy Bible with concordance and three or more books on Communism, one of which should be "Masters of Deceit."

This plan would work the best in a City where a revival has just been conducted, for instance where Billy Graham has organized a good corps of workers.

If you know of any plan similar to the one I have outlined I would do nothing further with my plan. If you think it has merit I would be pleased to have you suggest one or more persons who would be competent to write up the chapter on Communism.

The writer is a veteran of the Spanish-American War; a graduate of Nebraska College of law and will be ninety years of age February 6th 1963. Over ten years ago I developed a blood clot in each eye, destroying the central vision so that I cannot read. I have some marginal vision and walk two miles every day and have good health. I am a member of the Methodist Church and for thirty years was superintendent of the Methodist Church School. Politically I am a Republican!

Sincerely,
R. D. Druliner
R. D. Druliner, Sr.

J. Edgar Hoover
[Signature]

ENCLOSURE

COPIES
FEB 11 1963
33

EX - 116 REC-66 62-104277-288

ack 2/1/63
memo 2/1/63
for [unclear]

FEB 6 1963

The name, "Four Friends," selected for this plan of Christian Service was suggested by the Apostle, St. John, as he records the words of Jesus, "Greater love has no man than this, that a man lay down his life for his friends." "Ye are my friends if ye do whatsoever I command you. No longer do I call you servants, for the servant knoweth not what his Lord doeth, but I have called you friends for all the things that I have heard of my Father I have made known unto you."

The study material for the organization should be the book of St. Mathew, describing the life and teachings of Jesus. The discussion of the readings should take place each Wednesday and Sunday evening. The Wednesday evening meeting shall be at the home of one of the members; the Sunday evening meeting shall be at the Church and the Pastor and Leaders have charge, and invite the public to attend.

The Church should supervise a one-half hour of music and singing each Sunday evening. The junior choir, ages 10 to 18 years and the senior choir age 18 years and upward.

The book of Act of the New Testament also should be studied. It describes how the disciples put the teachings of Jesus into daily living.

There are many books exposing Communism. Among the best are "Masters of Deceit," by J. Edgar Hoover; "I Led Three Lives" by Philbrick; and "Communism and Christ," by Charles K. Lowry.

The three aforementioned books on the exposition of Communism should be read by all in the group and discussed also. This study would give a solid foundation for each member of the group on which to stand in his fight against Communism. The only way to defeat a lie is with the truth. Jesus said: "The truth shall make you free."

The time allotted for all meetings of the group should be divided one-half to Bible study and one-half to the fight on Communism. This could be varied however, to suit the groups. The evening meetings in the homes of individual members can be largely for the fight against Communism.

Any person who is a member in good standing of any Christian Church, is twenty-one years of age, and who has completed the course of study outlined herein, and has received a Certificate of Proficiency by the Pastor may become a leader in this plan with authority to organize and instruct a group of men and women of four or more, to follow the course of study outlined herein.

It shall be the duty of the four friends as soon as they have finished the course of study, each for himself or herself, with the assistance of their leader or instructor to select four other persons or more. They shall proceed with the course of study in the same manner as did the first four friends, and when the course is completed, they shall each receive a Certificate of Proficiency.

There are now sixteen new leaders whose duty it shall be to organize and instruct sixty-four new leaders. In like manner each of the sixty-four leaders will select a group of four and complete the study as the others have done. This plan of leadership training should be carried on indefinitely as long as the menace of Communism continues. The new leaders will hold their positions indefinitely.

If new families move into the Community, they should be welcomed and invited to join the "Friends." If someone is in trouble; if they need help or employment - - help them find work. If a fellow traveler is wavering invite him to join the "Four Friends."

J. Edgar Hoover says the Communist is to be pitied. Many of them would like to withdraw. There is a way to get them out. Help them. **The foregoing** is one way.

WHO WILL FINANCE THE PLAN OF THE FOUR FRIENDS? We will need help. It is possible our sponsor can secure help to start the meetings off; and then the churches may have some funds available for the purpose.

February 8, 1963

REC-59 62-104277-2881

[Redacted]

23134 Myrtle Street
Dearborn, Michigan

Dear Mrs. [Redacted]

It was a pleasure to receive your letter of February 1st, and I want to thank you for your thoughtfulness in sending me a copy of "The Ford 1963 Almanac."

In response to your request, I have autographed your copy of "Masters of Deceit," and I am returning it to you under separate cover. I am enclosing the 50¢ which you so thoughtfully provided to cover the mailing cost.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 5
FEB 8 - 1963
COMM-FBI

Enclosures (2)

1 - Mr. Suttler - Enclosure

NOTE: See Morrell to DeLoach memorandum dated 2/7/63 captioned [Redacted] Dearborn, Michigan.

[Redacted]

FEB 8 1 22 PM '63
FBI
REC'D-READING ROOM

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Ingram _____

FEB 8 3 12 PM '63
RVA:pdh

(4)
EBY
REC'D FEB 14 1963

REC'D [Signature]
FBI
REC'D [Signature]

FEB 8 4 26 PM '63

[Signature]
[Signature]

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

TRUE COPY

Logan-2-3933

By Appointment Only



23134 Myrtle Street
Dearborn, Michigan

February 1, 1963

Dear Sir -

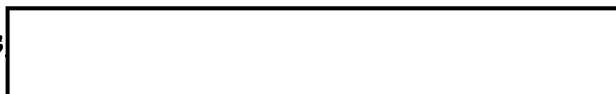
I am writing to ask a favor of you - would you please autograph our copy, of your book "Masters of Deceit" for our small personal library? I have enclosed .50¢ for the return postage on our book.

I have also enclosed a Ford Almanac for you-- which I thought you might like to have. Henry Ford was born here in Dearborn, not too far from us.

Thanking you,

Sincerely

/s



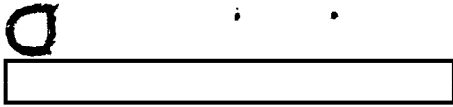
1 FC
2/7/63
mlh

ack 2/8/63
RYA/ydh

Manuel to Dept. of Post. News
2-8-63
CVA: ydh

Street

Mr. Tolson.....
Mr. Belmont.....
Mr. Mohr.....
Mr. Casper.....
Mr. Callahan.....
Mr. Conrad.....
Mr. DeLoach.....
Mr. Evans.....
Mr. Gale.....
Mr. Rosen.....
Mr. Sullivan.....
Mr. Tavel.....
Mr. Trotter.....
Tele. Room.....
Miss Holmes.....
Miss Gandy.....
.....



23134 Myrtle Street
Dearborn, Michigan

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

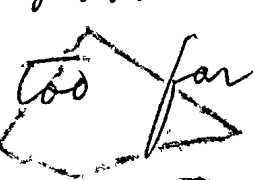
February 1, 1963

Dear Sir -

etc

I am writing to ask a favor of you - would you please autograph our copy of your book "Masters of Deceit" for our small personal library? I have enclosed .50¢ for the return postage on our book.

I have also enclosed a Brad Almanac for you - which I thought you might like to have. Henry Ford was born here in Dearborn. Not too far from us -



REC-59 62-104277-28
Thank you,
EX-111

FEB 6 1963

ENCLOSURE
K

ack 2/8/63
RHH/ydk



Marcell to ...
UP ...
J. R. ...

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 2-4-63

FROM : M. A. Jones

B. APPROX. 1873

SUBJECT: R. DADRULINER, SR.
BENKELMAN, NEBRASKA

R. W. [Signature]

By letter 1-30-63, captioned individual writes the Director that he recently received "Masters of Deceit" on talking books for the blind. He found it most informative and listened to it twice. Druliner indicates that he is 90 years old and has only marginal vision. He states that ^{on} listening to the Director's book, he thought of an idea whereby a manual for Christian workers would be prepared which would give the teachings of Christ and the Apostle Paul, as well as ways to combat communism. He indicates that the booklet would be used in study groups sponsored by local churches and he suggests "Masters of Deceit," along with "I Led Three Lives" by Philbrick and "Communism and Christ" by Charles K. Lowry as suitable materials to be read by everyone in the groups. He suggests that, if the Director finds his plan has merit, he suggest someone to write the material on communism.

You will recall that "Masters of Deceit" was taped by Special Agent William Stapleton of the Crime Records Division and was turned over to the Library of Congress as a humanitarian service; the Library has made it available to organizations throughout the country representing the blind.

Bufiles contain no identifiable data on R. D. Druliner, Sr.

It is felt that the Director will not wish to comment on Druliner's proposed program; however, we can advise him of the Director's new book, "A Study of Communism" and send appropriate reprints on communism which may be of help to him.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached letter be sent to R. D. Druliner, Sr.

Enclosure *sent 2-5-63*

JVA:mas

(4)

50 FEB 12 1963
EX-102

REC-54
FEB 11 1963
FEB 11 1963
CRIME RECORDS DIVISION
LEW E 1100 2882
[Signatures]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Casper _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 DeLoach _____
 Evans _____
 Gale _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan _____
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

AA

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 2/7/63

FROM : D. C. Morrell *DM*

SUBJECT:

[Redacted]

DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

DeLoach
Morrell

b6
b7c

By letter of 2/1/63, captioned individual forwarded a paperback "Masters of Deceit" which she requested that the Director autograph for her personal library. She included 50 cents to cover mailing cost. She also enclosed a copy of "The Ford Almanac 1963" for the Director. The Almanac contains general "information please" type data of interest to those to whom it is primarily directed, that is "for farm, ranch and home." The index contains no references to the Director or the FBI.

Bufiles contain no references to Mrs. [Redacted] or her husband, [Redacted]. Inasmuch as this is a request only for the Director's signature in the correspondent's own copy of "Masters of Deceit," it is felt the Director would want to comply with her request.

b6
b7c

RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) That the Director autograph (sign his name only) Mrs. [Redacted] paperback copy of "Masters of Deceit."

(2) That correspondent's 50 cents be returned to her.

(3) That the attached letter be approved and sent.

Enclosure *sent*
2-8-63

RVA:pdh
(2) *pdh*

54 FEB 14 1963 F20

FEB 8 9 01 AM '63
FBI

EX-101

REC-13

FEB 11 1963

62-104277-2883
CORRESPONDENCE

C

February 12, 1963

62-104277-2884

REC-28

EX-116

FEB 12 3 43 PM '63
REC'D-READING ROOM
F B I
b6
b7C

Mr. [redacted]
[redacted]
Box 112
Guymon, Oklahoma

Dear Mr. [redacted]

Your letter of February 5th has been received in Mr. Hoover's absence from Washington.

In response to your inquiry, Mr. Hoover's book, "Masters of Deceit," as well as his other book, "A Study of Communism," is published by Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc., 383 Madison Avenue, New York 17, New York.

Please be assured that your communication will be brought to Mr. Hoover's attention when he returns, and I know he would want me to thank you for your kind comment.

Sincerely yours,

MAILED 5
FEB 12 1963
COMM-FBI

Helen W. Gandy
Secretary

Handwritten initials and marks: DAW, P, del

[Large redacted area]

For this reason an in-absence reply is deemed appropriate.

DCL:jld (3) jld

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Handwritten signatures and initials: V. K... M... SAM/gem

b6
b7C

[Redacted]

BOX 112 610 E. FIRST ST.
GUYMON, OKLAHOMA
Telephone 219 and 757



b6
b7c

Guymon, Oklahoma
February 5, 1963

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I hesitate to write this letter because I know you are a very busy man. But I have exhausted every channel and I cannot find what I am looking for. I had a copy of your book "Masters of Deceit" and I think it is the most enlightening books on Communism ever written. I loaned this book to someone and have lost it and I cannot get another because I do not know the publisher. If you would be so kind as to inform me who published this book I would be very grateful.

Yours very sincerely,

[Redacted signature]

Box 112,
Guymon, Okla

b6
b7c

EX - 116

REC- 28

62-104277-2884

FEB 13 1963

CORRESPONDENCE

*ack in absence
DC 2-12-63
DCL/gls
nml*

DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTEN: CRIME RECORDS

2-6-63

SAC, SPRINGFIELD (80-390)

"A STUDY OF COMMUNISM"

L
It may be of interest to the Bureau to know that information has been received from OTIS RANDOLPH, Public Relations Director, Moorman Manufacturing Company, Quincy, Illinois, to the effect that all of the executive personnel of the company have completed a course entitled "Freedom v. Communism" sponsored by the Chamber of Commerce of Quincy. The company is in the process of exposing all company employees to this course.

In addition, Mr. RANDOLPH commented on January 29, 1963, that the company had purchased 30 paper back copies of "Masters of Deceit" and is using them as textbooks supplementing the course "Freedom v. Communism".

2 - Bureau
1 - Springfield
RDG:VLS
(3)

62-104277-
NOT RECORDED
178 FEB 12 1963

397
50 FEB 15 1963

264
ORIGINAL FILED IN 94-55811

February 13, 1963

62-104771-2885

REC-58
EX-102

B. APPROX. 1941

Mr. [Redacted]
1423 Mountain Boulevard
Oakland 11, California

b6
b7c

Dear David: ~~Reinhold~~

I have received your letter of January 31st and want you to know how much I appreciate your kind comment concerning "Masters of Deceit."

With reference to Khrushchev's statement quoted in your communication, we can be certain that it was not made in a religious sense as communism is a completely atheistic philosophy. Karl Marx called religion "the opium of the people" and Khrushchev has stated, "We remain the atheists that we have always been."

Enclosed is some literature I hope will be of interest to you. Perhaps you will also want to read my new book, "A Study of Communism," which traces the history of communism since its inception and carefully contrasts it with our American freedoms. This book should be available at your local public library.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

FEB 13 1963

REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

FEB 13

1 46 PM '63

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____

Enclosures (5)
 Know your FBI
 The Story of the FBI
 Communism and the College Student
 Time of Testing
 Young People Can Help Defeat Communism
 NOTE: Correspondent cannot be identified in Bufiles.
 J. Edgar Hoover (3)

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

FEB 19 1963

Handwritten initials

TRUE COPY

Telephone OL 8-1866.

b6
b7C

[Redacted]
1423 Mountain Boulevard
Oakland 11, California

January 31, 1962

Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir,

I am a fourteen year old boy very much interested in the fight against communism. I have just finished your book Masters of Deceit and it is by far the most authoritative book on communism I have ever read.

There is one question I would like to ask you. On page 47 (I read the paper back edition published by Cardinal) in the chapter "Stalin--a Fallen Idol" there is a quotation by Nikita Khrushchev: "... God grant that every communist should fight for the interest of the working class as Stalin did." If the communists are atheists why does Mr. Khrushchev use the word "God"?

Sincerely yours,

b6
b7C

[Redacted]

*ack 2/12/63
JN/cal/Def*

*1 to
2/8/63
cal*

66

Def

*and
M*

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Belmont _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Evans _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

1423 Mountain Boulevard
Oakland 11, California

January 31, 1962

Director Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington, D.C.

RECEIVED
FEB 1 1962
FEB 15 1962
FEB 17 1962
FEB 20 1962
FEB 28 1962
EX-102

Dear Sir,

I am a fourteen year old boy very much interested in the fight against communism. I have just finished your book Masters of Deceit and it is by far the most authoritative book on communism I have ever read.

There is one question I would like to ask you. On page 47 (I read the paper back edition published by Cardinal) in the chapter "Stalin - A Fallen Idol" there is a quotation by Nikita Khrushchev: "Had I grant that every Communist should fight for the interest of the working class as Stalin did." If the communists are atheists why does Mr. Khrushchev use the word "God"?

EX-102 REG-58 62-104277-285

FEB 8 1963

RESPONDENCE

Sincerely yours,

[Redacted signature area]

Handwritten initials

ack 2/12/63
2-8
Handwritten notes

February 19, 1963

REC-42
EX-102

62-104277-2886

Mr. [redacted]
Route 1, Box 209
Calistoga, California

Dear [redacted]

REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI
FEB 19 3 40 PM '63
b6
b7c

Your letter of February 11th has been received, and I appreciate your kind comment and interest in my book, "Masters of Deceit."

Although I would like to be of service, information contained in the files of the FBI must be maintained as confidential in accordance with regulations of the Department of Justice and is available for official use only. I regret I am unable to help you and hope you will not infer either that we do or do not have data in our files relating to the subjects about whom you asked.

Enclosed are some publications I hope you will find of interest.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

[Handwritten signatures and initials: "V. Keene", "DAN", "RMW"]

- Enclosures (3)
- Deadly Duel
- Storming the Skies
- Current Communist Threat

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles. Bufiles show that Stanley Mosk has been reported by informants to have been a sponsor for a dinner held by the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee (JAFRC) in Los Angeles in 1945. His name was contained in the letterhead of the American Committee for Spanish Freedom (ACSF) in 1945. During 1945-1957 he was an advisor for American Youth for Democracy (AYD). Mosk was likewise named in 1945 as the Los Angeles Chairman for the "Winter Clothing Drive of the American Committee for Yugoslav Relief of Southern California."

[redacted] The above organizations have been cited pursuant to Executive Order 10450. In January, 1962, Mosk was highly critical of the activities of the Christian Anticomunist League. (See next page.)

OTHER NLG v AG, 77 Civ 999 (USDC, SDNY)

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT
RMW:mlh (3)

MAILED 30
FEB 19 1963
COMM-FBI

- Tolson
- Belmont
- Mohr
- Casper
- Callahan
- Conrad
- DeLoach
- Evans
- Gale
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

[Handwritten initials]

62 FEB 20 1963

Mr. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] of Stanley Mosk, is in Section A, Reserve Index. He was described as friendly to members of the Communist Party and follows Party lines on major issues. [REDACTED]

b6
b7c

[REDACTED] he made a trip to Russia and Soviet bloc countries in 1961. He was reported to have praised conditions in those countries.

OTHER NLG v AG, 77 Civ 999 (USDC, SDNY)

Allan MacGregor Cranston, possibly identical to the Allan Cranston noted in the incoming, was born in California in 1914. Since 1947 it has been reported he is communistically inclined and was rejected for service in the Office of Strategic Service in 1942 and again in 1943 because of communistic leanings and associates.

Artie Samish was indicted by a Federal Grand Jury in San Francisco for evasion of income taxes for the years 1946-51 inclusive. On 11-17-53 he was found guilty on eight counts and sentenced to 3 years. He was released from McNeil Island Federal Penitentiary 5-12-58. He is reportedly a close associate of such well-known hoodlums as Frank Costello, Joe Adonis and others.

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. Belmont	.....
Mr. Mohr	.....
Mr. Casper	.....
Mr. Callahan	.....
Mr. Conrad	.....
Mr. DeLoach	.....
Mr. Evans	.....
Mr. Gale	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Sullivan	.....
Mr. Tavel	.....
Mr. Trotter	.....
Tele. Room	.....
Miss Holmes	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

Feb. 11, 1963

Fed. Bureau of Investigation:

Attn. Mr. Hoover:

It seems to me that you are doing a good job with this Commie situation and after reading your book "Masters of Deceit" I feel as though you know the answers.

There are some people that have been in the question box and I want your opinion on them and some of the things that have been said and published about them.

One of these people is Stanley Mosk the Attorney General of the State of Calif. I have read several very incriminating stories about him and his activities. I am not a witch hunter but I am inclined to believe these articles. What is your opinion of this man? Does he have a past of being helpful to and of being very close to the Communists in this country? Also is a card carrying member of the Communist Party U.S.A.?

There is also Alan Cranston State Controller, Artie Samish and the activities of others that are not beyond reproach.

You may not be able to tell me anything about these men out due to these things I have read I am sick if these things are really going on in this good old U.S.A. Please answer this letter as I need to know.

35
 FEB 12 1963
 EXP. PROC.

b6
b7C

EX-102

REC-42

62-104277-2886

Sincerely yours,

FEB 15 1963

FEB 12 11 30 AM '63

F B I

Rt. 1 Box 209

Calistoga, Calif.

CORRESPONDENCE

*and
 let to cover
 Raw: tick/mk
 2/19/63*

D

O

9
REC-66

62-104277-2887

February 20, 1963

R. W. Smith

b6
b7c

EX-112

Mr. [redacted]
6122 Cavanaugh
Houston, Texas

Dear Mr. [redacted]

I have received your letter of February 15th and want you to know how much I appreciate your kind comments concerning "Masters of Deceit."

With reference to Khrushchev's statement quoted in your communication, we can be certain that it was not made in a religious sense as communism is a completely atheistic philosophy. Karl Marx called religion "the opium of the people" and Khrushchev has stated, "We remain the atheists that we have always been."

Enclosed is some literature I hope will be of interest to you. Perhaps you will also want to read my new book, "A Study of Communism," which traces the history of communism since its inception and carefully contrasts it with our American freedoms. This book should be available at your local public library.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 30
FEB 20 1963
COMM-FBI

FEB 20 10 56 AM '63
FBI
FBI-READING ROOM

Reid

Enclosures (5) 23

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holloman _____
- Gandy _____

Know Your FBI
The Story of the Federal Bureau of Investigation
Communism and the College Student
Time of Testing
Young People Can Help Defeat Communism
NOTE: Correspondent cannot be identified in Bufiles.
JH:jks (3)

FEB 20 10 10 PM '63

REC'D

FEB 28 1963
MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Handwritten initials and marks

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

February 15, 1963

J. Edgar Hoover
 Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
 506 Old Post Office Building
 Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I am a senior in high school and am taking a course in American History. In this course, we are studying the development, growth and effects of Communism and how to recognize it when we see it. In our study, we use the book you wrote on Communism, Masters of Deceit. Everyone thinks it is very interesting and informative.

In reading the section on "Stalin - A Fallen Idol", I note you have quoted a speech that Mr. Khrushchev made at a diplomatic reception in Moscow and in the speech are these words: "God grant that every Communist should fight for the interest of the working class as Stalin did". This statement stunned me when I read it, because I knew that the communist people are devout atheists. The only interpretation of this statement I have reasoned is that the God being talked about here is Lenin, because in subsequent pages, you say the people held Lenin as a God.

I spoke to my teacher about this matter and she couldn't give any further explanation. She suggested that I write you and perhaps you could help us. If you could, I would appreciate your explanation on this subject so as to help clear it in our minds.

Thank you.

Yours very truly,

6122 Cavanaugh
 Houston, Texas

SS/bv

EX-103
 FEB 18 1963
 33

b6
 b7c

CS

Feb 20 1963
 FEB 18 1963
 DIRECTOR

REC-66
 FEB 18 2 52 PM '63
 FBI
 REC'D

62-104277-28
 21
 17 FEB 18 1963
 FEB 19 2 01 PM

CORRESPONDENCE
 7

February 21, 1963

REC-16

62-104577-2888
Mrs. [redacted]
Post Office Box 684
Hot Springs, Arkansas

b6
b7c

Dear Mrs. [redacted]

I have received your letter of February 14th and want you to know how much I appreciate your kind comments.

You have every right to be proud of winning the Americanism plaque three years in a row. It is encouraging to know of your interest in preserving our heritage of freedom. I have urged our citizens to educate themselves concerning the true nature of communism in order that they will be able to resist its eroding influence, and to exhibit in positive ways the superiority of our form of government over any foreign ideology.

Enclosed is some literature I hope will be of interest to you. It contains suggestions all of us can use in fighting communism and protecting our Nation's future.

Sincerely yours,

L. Edgar Hoover

FEB 21 10 24 PM '63
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

FEB 21 1963

Enclosures (5)

- One Nation's Response to Communism
- Communist Illusion and Democratic Reality
- Communism and The Knowledge To Combat It
- What You Can Do to Fight Communism
- "An American's Challenge"

NOTE: Correspondent cannot be identified in Bufiles. Correspondent's comment concerning the Director retiring is purposely ignored.

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

JH:ngf
(3)

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

DeLoach
FEB 21 1963
[Handwritten signatures and initials]

[Handwritten signature]

B.S.

ST-117

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Hot Springs, Ark.
P. O. Box 684
Feb. 14, 1963

J. Edgar Hoover
Director, FBI
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I reading your book "Masters of Deceit" for the second time made me had the urge to write you a letter telling how I like your book and the truth you telling makes one more scare. I just finished reading the Newsletter of Feb. 8, making me more afraid for our country. I am local and Dept. Americanism chairman for Veterans of World War One Auxiliary here in Arkansas and I try to find and read as much as I can so I be able to talk. In 1958, 1959 and 1960 I wonned the Americanism plaque at the state convention of the American Legion Auxiliary for promoting more Americanism than any other Unit in the State of Arkansas. It was the only time in a period of thirty-six years it was awared to a Unit more than twice in succession, and I retired it and it hanging in the American Legion Auxiliary room in Hot Springs. In 1961 and 1962 I wonned the National award at the National Convention of Veterans of World War One. Many times I stand alone, but I still go on fighting for principle I believe in and I finally win in the long run. Anybody can go along with a mob or crowd, but I can't see it, as I have 100% Fighting Irish blood in me.

40 FEB 19 1963

This country is too wonderful to lose it. Our forefather fought hard for this country and the boys and women who served our Country must died in vain. There are three men whom I admire-first my husband, Not only admire but love; second J. Edgar Hoover; third General Douglas McArthur. There were two other men but they have passed on Senator Joe McCarty who was crucifix and Senator Bob Taft. I hope some day to see you and hear you talk. I wished it was possible to have you here to talk on Americanism and against Communistism, but I know it would be impossible. Some years ago you was to be in Pittsburg, Kansas at the Kansas Teacher College and I was intending to go, but something came up and I was unable to go. I used to live in Kansas.

REC-16 ST-117 FEB 15 1963

The things that goes on here in Hot Springs are terrible; black babies market, dope etc. I know you know more about Hot Springs than I do, even I live here. Since I have become Justice of the Peace I been hearing about different things. Being a JP here in Arkansas doing mean anything. When you know somethings, one cannot tell any officers as they may be in the ring or receiving a pay off.

RESPONDEN
PERS. REC. UNIT

I would like to do more for Americanism, and would appreciate

ack
2-20-63
JH
Am

if you have any suggestions.

It worry me about the future of the FBI when you retire or something; as you have kept it on the up and up. What would Robert Kennedy do and appoint. WHO AND WHAT.

This may be useless in writing this letter as you receive thousand of letters a day, but I wanted to write to tell you are doing wonderful job in writing books and everthing. I was very happy to hear the message you sent to Fulton Lewis Jr. on his 25 years on the radio, if where were more folks like him this nation would be better off.

Again I would appreciate any suggestion you may have to offer.

Very truly yours,



b6
b7c

REC-70 62-104277-2889
ST-115

February 14, 1963

Mr. [redacted]
1672 Burton Street
San Diego 11, California

Dear Mr. [redacted]

Your card of February 5, 1963, has been received.

In response to your inquiry, I would like to advise that my book, "Masters of Deceit," was published by Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc., 383 Madison Avenue, New York 17, New York, and it sells for \$5.00 per copy. Other articles and statements regarding the menace of communism prepared by the FBI are distributed by this Bureau free of charge.

I can be of no assistance to you in connection with material disseminated by the United States Government Printing Office. You may wish to direct your inquiry in this regard to the Superintendent of Documents there.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

MAILED 2
FEB 14 1963
COMM-FBI

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles. His letter is not being referred to the publishing company since it is believed he is under the impression that "Masters of Deceit" is a booklet.

SAW:lj (3)

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

62 FEB 28 1963

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

FEB 14 3 59 PM '63
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

b6
b7c

Handwritten initials and signatures

Handwritten signatures and initials

TRUE COPY

Feb. 5, 1963

Gentlemen:

Would you please advise the name and address of the publisher and distributor of the booklet entitled "Masters of Deceit" by the Honorable J. Edgar Hoover.

I want the distribution and sale (at cost) in San Diego of this and other "Anti-Commy" literature distributed thru' the Sup't. of Documents where I am a subscriber. Thanx

/s/

[Redacted signature box]

1672 Burton St., San Diego 11, Calif.

b6
b7c

✓

REC-70

62-104277-2857

ST-115

10 FEB 25 1963

8-Team/SAW

TC: 2-12-63
Ack: 2-9-63
SAW: jpp/mlh

nmcl

Feb. 5, 1963

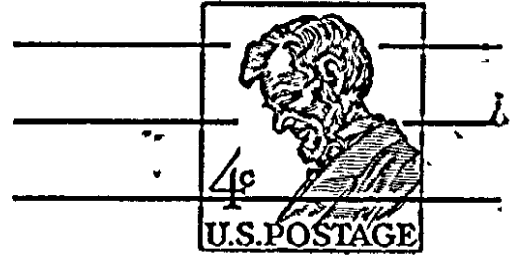
Gentlemen:

Would you please advise the name and address of the publisher and distributor of the booklet entitled "Masters of Deceit" by the Honorable J. Edgar Hoover. I want the distribution and sale (at cost) in San Diego of this and other "Anti-Communist" literature now distributed thru the Supt. of Documents where I am a subscriber. Thank you

1672 Burton St., San Diego 11 Calif.

b6
b7c

REC'D-CORP. & TOURS
FBI



THIS SIDE OF CARD IS FOR ADDRESS

FEB 11

11 '63

Federal Bureau of Investigation,

USE
ZONE
NUMBERS



Washington
CORRESPONDENCE

8 FEB 11 1963

14
Ack: 2-13-63
TC: 2-12-63
SAW: jpp/5

mmf

REC-23 62-104377-2898

February 21, 1963

EX-11

Mr. [Redacted]
7801 Daymor Avenue
Stanton, California

b6
b7c

FEB 21 4 06 PM '63
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

Dear Mr. [Redacted]

I have received your letter of February 13th and I certainly appreciate the kind sentiments you expressed relative to my efforts as Director of the FBI. It is my hope that our future endeavors will warrant your continued support and approval. I want to thank you for your interest in my book and for furnishing me your comments and observations.

While I would like to be of assistance to you, the FBI is strictly an investigative agency of the Federal Government and neither makes evaluations nor draws conclusions as to the character or integrity of any organization, publication or individual. Information contained in our files must be maintained as confidential in accordance with regulations of the Department of Justice. In view of this, I am sure you will understand why I cannot comment concerning the John Birch Society and trade with Cuba. In addition, I hope you will not infer either that we do or do not have information in our files regarding your inquiries.

It is always reassuring to hear from citizens who demonstrate an awareness of the evils of communism and who desire to combat this threat to our freedoms. I am enclosing some material on the general topic of communism which I hope you will find to be of help in connection with your desire to learn more about this menace. You may also wish to read my new book, "A Study of Communism." This work is a comprehensive study of the development and expansion of communism throughout the world. It should be available at your local library.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover
Director

[Handwritten signatures and initials: "Keene", "Roh", "DTP", "DTP"]

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

REC'D W/ [Redacted] FEB 21 1963

1 - Los Angeles - Enclosure
Enclosures (5) (See list of enclosures and NOTE next page)

MAR 1 1963
DTP:jf (4) TELETYPE UNIT

Mr.

b6
b7c

Enclosures (5)
An American's Challenge
Let's Fight Communism Sanely!
4-1-61 LEB Introduction
4-17-62 Internal Security Statement
The Current Communist Threat

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles.

7801 Davmor Avenue
Stanton, California

February 13, 1963.

Dear Mr. Hoover,

I would like you to answer a few questions for me, I read your book "Masters Of Deceit". I found the answers to a lot of my questions in your book but some it did not answer. Is the John Birch Society communist? I hear so many pros and cons about it and half the time they are trying to inpeach somebody.

I have a lot of faith in you and think you are one man that America can look up to, I am one of those Americans.

I would like to know what you think about the black market goods we are sending to Cuba? I personally think they are aiding the cause of communism through out the world. I know my country isn't setting on their hands but I can't understand their actions.

I am an ex-Marine of world war two and have two boys and a girl. I teach them about America and what it stands for. I lost both legs fighting for my country so I fill closer to it than some people I hear talking about it.

One thing I don't ^{think} the schools teach enough about America, I think you will agree. I would like to see the country free of cummunist and dope so the children can grow up free to go to the school they please.

I don't think the Negro is getting a fair shake in the south and it isn't good for a country that teaches freedom. I grew up in the south and being white I excepted it as a young man. I then went into the Marines and was stationed in California and then saw the difference in treatment of the Negro.

If you find time would you please answer my letter? I realize you must get many letter but really would appreciate an answer. Keep up the good work and hope to hear from you soon.

Very truly yours

REC-23 62-104277-2890
FEB 25 1963
NOTICE

ack 2-26-63
DTP: jld/jf

nmml

b6
b7c

REC-35

February 25, 1963

62-104277-2891

Mr. [redacted]
1704 Fifth Avenue
Tuscaloosa, Alabama

SUBSCRIBES TO MAGAZINE
U.S.S.R.

REC'D-READING ROOM
F B I
FEB 25 9 25 PM '63

b6
b7C

Dear Mr. [redacted]

Your letter of February 18th has been received and I want you to know how much I appreciate your kind remarks concerning "Masters of Deceit."

Although I would like to be of service, the agreement you mentioned does not come within the province of this Bureau and it would be most inappropriate for me to comment as you requested. I regret I am unable to help you but trust you will understand my position.

Enclosed is some literature I hope will be of interest to you.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 30
FEB 25 1963
COMM-FBI

Enclosures (4)
The Current Communist Threat
Communism--The Incredible Swindle
Time of Testing
Young People Can Help Defeat Communism

1 - Birmingham - Enclosure

NOTE: Correspondent wrote in 1961 and inquired about America's Future, and his communication was answered 6-21-61 at which time he was advised the Bureau was strictly an investigative agency of the Federal Government and did not make such evaluations.

JH:kcf (4)

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

54 MAR 4 1963

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

[Handwritten signatures and initials: JH, Jm, etc.]

RECEIVED DIRECTOR

1704-5th Avenue
Tuscaloosa, Alabama
February 18, 1963

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Evans	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
F.B.I.
Justice Department
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

My American History and current affairs class in school has just completed a course in Communism, using your book, Masters of Deceit, as the basic text.

One of the main points of our study was the spread of written propaganda through out the free world by the C.P.U.S.A. I have just recently entered a subscription to the magazine "USSR", published by the Soviet embassy in this country in agreement that the U.S. embassy in Russia will publish the American magazine, "Amerika." I would like to know, as would my classmates, your opinion of this agreement. Do you think that I have done the right thing, or rather was it a sound decision to place my subscription to this communist publication? Do you think that in Russia our American Magazine is allowed to publish as freely as do the Soviets in our country? If they are do you think that the Russian people actually have access to our publication?

EXP. PROC.
33 FEB 20 1963
33

I realize that the F.B.I. is purely an investigative organ of our government, and as such would not have an opinion toward this magazine, but I would like to have your own personal opinion on this subject.

Thank you very much, Mr. Hoover, and allow me to say that I feel that your book is indeed an important weapon in the fight against communism and it would be very wise for all freedom loving Americans to be armed with it.

Sincerely,

[Redacted signature box]

REC-35 62-104277-2891
12 FEB 20 1963
CORRESPONDENCE
2-25-63
Q. H. i. j. s. / k

name

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 2/25/63

FROM : SAC, BALTIMORE (94-382) (P)

SUBJECT: HOWARD E. ROW
Assistant Superintendent
State of Delaware Dover, Del.
Department of Public Instruction
Research (Crime Records)

Masters of Deceit

Re Baltimore airtel to Bureau 12/21/62.

Inquiry at Dr. ROW'S office, State Department of Public Instructions, Dover, Del., revealed that Dr. ROW'S manuscript concerning study of Communism is ready for the printer. Dr. ROW'S secretary advised that a copy of the first edition received has been reserved for the Bureau and will be made available to the Baltimore Office as soon as it is received in Dr. ROW'S Office.

A copy of the publication will be furnished to the Bureau when received.

3-Bureau
1-Baltimore
TEL:bjt
(4)

REC-54

62-104277-2892

6 FEB 27 1963

Vertical stamp: RECEIVED

CRIME RESEARCH

No info necessary
60 MAR 27 1963
60 MAR 6 1963

2-27-63

Airtel

62-104277-2893

EX-112 REC-58

To: SAC, Oklahoma City

From: Director, FBI

[Redacted]

GUYMON, OKLAHOMA
RESEARCH (CORRESPONDENCE AND TOURS)
BUDED 3-8-63

REC'D-READING ROOM
F B I
FEB 27 1 00 PM '63

b6
b7C

Enclosed are two copies of a self-explanatory letter from [Redacted] captioned individual along with two copies of his enclosure.

Contact Mr. [Redacted] acknowledge receipt of his letter and thank him for his interest in my book, "Masters of Deceit." Also advise him that I am unable to grant him permission to photocopy pages from this book due to the many requests of this nature that I receive.

For your information and assistance, refer to Bureau letter to you dated 6-20-42 captioned [Redacted]

Submit results of your contact with [Redacted] to reach Bureau, under above caption, no later than 3-8-63.

b6
b7C

Enclosures (4)

Follow-up made for 3-8-63

killed per [initials] 3/5/63

MAILED 25
FEB 27 1963

NOTE: See Morrell to DeLoach memo dated 2-26-63, captioned [Redacted] Request To ~~Print~~ Parts of "Masters of Deceit."

JCF:bic (6) *Wlc*

RETURN TO *FAIR* 4716 ✓

- Tolson
- Belmont
- Mohr
- Casper
- Callahan
- Conrad
- DeLoach
- Evans
- Gale
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

02 MAR 13 1963

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

QUM

[Handwritten signatures and initials]



BOX 112 610 E. FIRST ST.
GUYMON, OKLAHOMA
Telephone 219 and 757



Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Guymon, Oklahoma
February 18, 1963

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover,
Office of the Director,
United States Department of Justice,
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

It is with a great deal of reluctance that I write you again, after receiveing such a nice acknowledgment of my letter of February 5 from your Secretary Helen W. Gandy, because I know you are such a very busy man. But, as you state in the last paragraph of the photo copy attached, "Never has there been a time when we (Americans) have so much need for one another". My reason for writing this letter is brief; I found a 50¢ pocket book of your book "Masters of Deceit" (I had written previously to find the name of the Publishers) and I had previously had a copy of this book and loaned it out and could not get another! But I found this one and it had stuck in my mind from my first reading of this wonderfully true book the cold facts of what would happen to us all under Communism. I photo copied these pages in the crude fashion of which I have sent you a copy. What I want to ask you is this; would you object if I made some more copies like this to send to friends or anyone I would care to, to show what would happen to us under Communism? I do not wish to do this without your permission. I plan to order as many of the 50¢ pocket books as my limited budget allows to give to friends and acquaintances. But we must enlighten the people of America to this Communist menace.

I will await your earliest convenient reply.

PROC.

37
FEB 25 1963

b6
b7c

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

Sincerely,



EX-112

*Airtel to Okla City
JCF:vlc
2-27-63*

REC-583
62-104277-2893

You are perhaps the Only man in Washington in whom I have complete faith and confidence in this fight against Communism

ENCLOSURE

*LED 52
Novell to DeLoach
JCF:vlc
2-26-63*

RECEIVED
CORRESPONDENCE
FEB 27 1963

mm

101



ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

62-104277-273

MASTERS OF DECEIT

J. EDGAR HOOVER

Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

Under communism, a tiny minority, perhaps ten to twenty men, would rule the United States. An open dictatorship called the "dictatorship of the proletariat" would be established. (For a definition of "dictatorship of the proletariat," see the Glossary, page 323.) Communists, in all their teachings, make this point clear. The capital city, as one communist leader pointed out, would be moved from Washington, D.C., to a large industrial center, probably Chicago. National as well as state and local governments would be eliminated. "Soviets" (meaning councils) would be formed throughout the nation. These would consist of local Communist Party henchmen who would depose and probably liquidate your mayor, chief of police, clergymen, and leading citizens.

The Constitution, and all our laws, would be abolished. If you owned productive property you would be arrested as an "exploiter," hauled before a revolutionary court, and sentenced to a concentration camp—that is, if you convinced the "judge" you were worth saving at all. All property used in production would be confiscated, thus leading ultimately to total communism, meaning state ownership. This confiscation would include your home, business, bank deposits, and related personal possessions. These would "belong to everybody." You have no "right" to own them under the communist scheme.

The revolution would affect every man, woman, and child in America. Communists do not propose to remodel our government or retain any part of it. They would tear it to the ground; destroy all opposition, and then create a new government, an American province in the Soviet world empire. Their recipe for action? The 1917 Soviet revolution, adapted to modern conditions. The communists themselves have made the claim:

The principles upon which a Soviet America would be organized would be the same, in every respect, as those which guided the Soviet Union.

William Z. Foster, long-time head of the communist movement in our country, has boasted that the communist revolution, after the actual seizure of power, would "develop even more swiftly" than the Russian.

All industry would be nationalized and farms taken away from their owners. A small businessman is just as guilty as a large businessman; both must be liquidated. Rents, profits, and insurance would be abolished. Countless occupations, termed by the communists as "useless and parasitic," would be ended. Here is a part of their list: wholesalers, jobbers, real estate men and stockbrokers, advertising specialists, traveling salesmen, lawyers, "whole rafts of government bureaucrats, police, clericals, and sundry capitalist quacks, fakery, and grafters." The communists have a special disdain for lawyers. Perhaps it is because there will be no need for lawyers when there are no rights to defend. At any rate, Foster has said "The pest of lawyers will be abolished."

Action would be drastic, immediate, and without appeal. An armed "Red Guard" would enforce the orders of Party henchmen. Hotels, country clubs, and swimming pools would be used for the benefit of "workers," meaning, in most cases, Party bosses. The workingman in the mines, factories, and mills would be told to work certain hours for certain wages. Labor unions, as we know them, would be obliterated. All such organizations would be owned and operated by the communist government, and no laborer would be permitted to organize a union or to strike against his "government."

The press would be muzzled, free speech forbidden, and

complete conformity demanded. If you expressed an opinion contrary to the Party line, you should have known better, and your "disappearance" would serve as a lesson for others. Fear becomes an enforcement technique. Movies, radio, and television would be taken over by the government as agencies for government propaganda. Churches would probably not be closed immediately, but they would be heavily taxed, their property seized by the state, and religious schools liquidated. Clergymen would be required to accept the Party line. "God does not exist. Why worship Him?" say the communists. Children would be placed in nurseries and special indoctrination schools. Women, boast the communists, would be relieved of housework. How? Huge factory and apartment-house kitchens would be set up, so that women would be "free" to work in factories and mines along with the men.

This picture of a communist America is not overdrawn. Here are the words of William Z. Foster:

Under the dictatorship all the capitalist parties—Republican, Democratic, Progressive, Socialist, etc.—will be liquidated, the Communist party functioning alone as the Party of the toiling masses. Likewise, will be dissolved all other organizations that are political, will be the bourgeois rule, including chambers of commerce, employers' associations, rotary clubs, American Legion, Y.M.C.A. and such fraternal orders as the Masons, Odd Fellows, Elks, Knights of Columbus, etc.

Under this schedule many Americans are eligible for liquidation not once but several times, depending on their present freely chosen affiliations and social interests.

Communism is many things: an economic system, a philosophy, a political creed, a psychological conditioning, an educational indoctrination, a directed way of life. Communists want to control everything: where you live, where you work, what you are paid, what you think, what streetcars you ride (or whether you walk), how your children are educated, what you may not and must read and write. The most minute details, even the time your alarm clock goes off in the morning or the amount of cream in your coffee, are subjects for state supervision. They want to make a "communist man," a mechanical puppet, whom they can train to do as the Party desires. This is the ultimate, and tragic, aim of communism.

These statements are confirmed, day after day, by documented reports from areas where communists have already taken over: Hungary, East Germany, Bulgaria, Poland, Rumania, Czechoslovakia, Red China, and other areas.

When you read such reports, do not think of them as something happening in a far-off land. Remember, always, that "it could happen here" and that there are thousands of people in this country now working in secret to make it happen here.

But also, thank God, there are millions of Americans who oppose them. If we open our eyes, inform ourselves, and work together, we can keep our country free.

But most of all, I have been guided by the thought of millions of loyal Americans everywhere and in all walks of life. Never has there been a time when we have so much need for one another. And we must never forget that if our government is to remain free, it needs the help of every patriotic man, woman, and child.

J. Edgar Hoover

Washington, D. C.
December, 1957

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 2-26-63

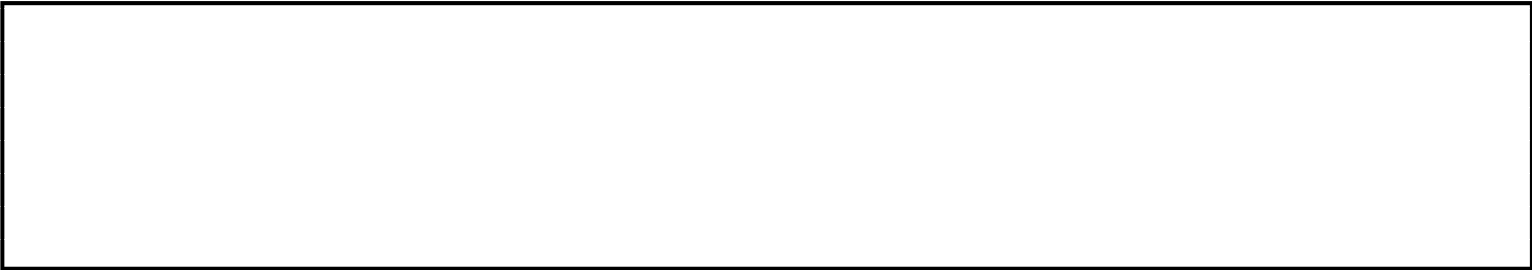
FROM : D. C. Morrell *DM*

SUBJECT:
REQUEST TO REPRINT PARTS
OF "MASTERS OF DECEIT"

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

b6
b7c

By letter dated 2-18-63, captioned individual forwarded a photocopy of Director's statements contained in pages 6, 7, 8, 9 and last page of foreword of the pocket book edition of "Masters of Deceit." He requests permission to have more copies made to enable him to send to friends or anyone he would care to, to show "what would happen to us under communism." He points out that he plans to order as many of the pocket book editions of "Masters of Deceit" as his limited budget allows. He advises that the Director is the only man in Washington in whom he has complete faith and confidence in this fight against communism.



By letter dated 2-12-63, over Miss Gandy's signature, was furnished the address of Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc.

b6
b7c

OBSERVATION:

Although correspondent appears to be sincere in his desire to fight communism and while we would normally grant such a request to individuals having a good reputation, it is felt that in the present case it would not be in the best interests of the Bureau to grant permission to reprint sections of "Masters of Deceit." It is also felt that his request should not be acknowledged by a letter over the Director's signature or over Miss Gandy's signature since we wrote to him just recently.

Enclosure *Secret* *SECRET* *2-27-63*

JCF:blc (2) *B.I.*
RECEIVED-O DECI 13

907
blc
53 MAR 5 1963

REC-45

62-104277-2894

FEB 28 1963
FEB 28 1963

EX-114
CORRESPONDENCE

Morrell to DeLoach memo

Re: [redacted]

2-26-63

RECOMMENDATIONS:

b6
b7C

(1) That request by [redacted] to reprint sections of "Masters of Deceit" not be granted.

(2) That attached airtel, instructing Oklahoma City to contact [redacted] acknowledging receipt of his letter and advising him that the Director is unable to grant permission to reprint sections of "Masters of Deceit" due to many requests of this nature he receives, be forwarded.

Handwritten initials and marks:
JH [unclear] V.
SPK
2

62-104277-2895

CHANGED TO

62-108575-X

MAR 28 1963

MT/EW

C

October 24, 1962

REC-5

62-104277-2896

Mrs. [redacted]
Apartment 422A
833 South Grand Avenue
Los Angeles 17, California

b6
b7c

011-72

Dear Mrs [redacted]

Your note of October 15th has been received, and I want to thank you for bringing your enclosures to my attention.

It was good of you to advise me that you enjoyed 'Masters of Deceit' and that you were looking forward to reading my new book.

I am enclosing some literature which I trust will be of interest to you.

Sincerely yours,
L. Edgar Hoover

REC'D-READING ROOM
F B I
OCT 25 9 42 AM '62

2765F

OCT 25 1962
COMM-FBI

Enclosures (3)
Director's speech 10-9-62, "An American's Challenge"
7-15-62 NBC "Statement on Communism"

A View of Reality

NOTE: Bufiles contain no derogatory information concerning correspondent. Our last outgoing to her was dated 12-28-60. It is noted that that outgoing made no specific references to the material she enclosed which was several newspaper clippings, restaurant news letters, legislative lobby items, etc. It is noted that most of her current enclosures mention or are entirely dealing with the Bureau.

RVA:cal (3)

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

53 MAR 6 1963

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

PUT

EM

TRUE COPY

Oct 15-1962

Dear Mr Hoover!

These clippings was in our local papers. I am so glad you spoke at Veterans meeting at Los Vegas We are fortunate to have a fine man like you at the head of our F. B. I. I have read your book "Masters of Deceit". I am going to read your latest book this week. I know I will enjoy the latest one. I did the other. Thanks for your comments on my last clippings to you.

God Bless you always.

Sincerely

/s/ Mrs [redacted]
833 So Grand ave.
Los Angeles.
422-A Calif.

b6
b7c

L

Address per envelope:

Mrs [redacted]
833 So. Grand ave.
Los Angeles. 17
422-A, Calif.

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

ENCLOSURE

10-23-62
bow/homm
REC-5
EX-116
9TT-7E

62-104277-2896

10 MAR 1 1968

ack
10/24/62
RVA/cal

Shuta

3 for your comments
on my last clippings
to you.

God Bless you
always.

Sincerely



Mrs

~~new~~ 833 So Grand Ave.
Los Angeles, Calif.
422-274

OCT 2 1967
DIRECTOR
Litho in U.S.A.



b6
b7c

A Note for You

Oct 15-1962

head of our F.B.I.
I have read your
book "Masters of
Deceit". I am going
to read your latest
book this week.
I know I will
enjoy the latest
one. I did the
other. Thanks

Dear Mr Hoover!
These clippings was
in our local papers.
I am so glad you
spoke at Veterans
meeting at Los Vegas
we are fortunate
to have a fine man
like you at the

ENCLOSURE

~~10-23-62~~
-10-23-62
law

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

833 So. Usra
 Los Angeles, Calif.
 422-a, Calif.

LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 17
 OCT 16 9 PM 1962

J. Edgar Hoover
 Federal Bureau of Inv.
 F.B.I. Washington
 D.C.

325 PG1 22 1962

~~EXP. PROC.~~

b6
 b7c

301 35 1 33 47

301 35 3 02 51 25

ack
 10/24/62
 RVA/cal

mm
 K

FBI Leader Says West Will Prevail

New Book Warns of Relentless Red Efficiency

WASHINGTON (UPI) —
"The ultimate guarantee
against Communist en-
croachment is a deep and
abiding awareness on the
part of each citizen that free-
dom is inherently superior
to communism.

With these words, FBI
Director J. Edgar Hoover
climaxes his new book, "A
Study of Communism," to
be published Monday. In it
he documents his faith in the
outcome of the east-west
struggle that is being waged
throughout the world.

The nation's No. 1 Com-
munist hunter grimly warns
that the Reds have estab-
lished "the most extensive
networks of subversion ever
known to the world."

He writes that the Soviet
dictatorship, operating with
ruthless efficiency, is mak-
ing relentless political, eco-
nomic, military and educa-
tional challenges on the free
world.

Final Victory Assured

But of the future, he has
no doubt. In his final chap-
ter, the 67-year-old hero of
many a victorious criminal
saga summarizes:

"While communism must
be achieved and maintained
by force, it can never erad-
icate man's innate desire for
freedom — our strongest
weapon in the struggle
against communism.

Most of the book, pub-
lished by Holt, Rinehart and
Winston, amounts to a rea-
soned recount of the history
of communism from its in-
ception to the present age
of nuclear weapons and
space shots.

In 1917, when the Com-
munists seized power in Rus-
sia, Hoover had just joined
the Justice Department staff
as a 22-year-old lawyer.

Today, 38 years after he
assumed command, he has
seen the Communist move-
ment achieve a world roster
of 40 million adherents in
87 countries and take con-
trol of one fourth of the
earth's territory.

Emphasis Stepped Up

Hoover cites Communist
party claims of 10,000 mem-
bers in the United States but
quotes Soviet Premier Niki-
ta Khrushchev who said of
the U.S. party: "The nugget
is small but its value is
great."

He relates that since the
early 1950's the Soviet Un-
ion has stepped up its em-
phasis on illegal spy opera-
tions.

In the past, Hoover re-
ports, these illegal agents
have settled in the United
States and have assumed the
life of normal American citi-
zens for the purpose of con-
cealing their fraudulent en-
tries. Some have been
known to remain in an inac-
tive status for as long as 10
years.

He makes these points
about Communist espionage:

The total of Soviet offi-
cial personnel in this coun-
try at the Soviet embassy,
the United Nations, Tass
news agency, and Amtorg
Trading Corp. is about 400.
A former Soviet intelligence
officer who defected said 7
or 8 of every 10 of these
have some type of intelli-
gence assignments.

Blended Into Service

In addition, approximate-
ly 300 officials of other So-
viet bloc countries are sta-
tioned here and have been
blended into a Moscow-di-
rected intelligence service.

In a discussion of how to
combat Communist spy tac-
tics, Hoover cautions against
individuals trying to make
private investigations.

He gives this advice:

"... Citizens should not
circulate rumors about sub-
versive activities or draw
conclusions from informa-
tion which may come to
their attention. Vigilante
action weakens our free so-
ciety. It is just as important
to protect the innocent as to
identify our enemies."

62-10477-2896
ENCLOSURE

Hearst Americanism Trophy to Pa. Legion

By DAVID SENTNER

LAS VEGAS, Nev., Oct. 11—National commander Charles L. Bacon today formally awarded the William Randolph Hearst Americanism trophy at the American Legion convention here to the department of Pennsylvania.

In presenting the trophy officially to Pennsylvania Department Commander George Bruno from the convention platform, Commander Bacon referred to its "vital significance."

WINS 16TH TIME

He also paid tribute to the Pennsylvania Department of the American Legion having won the honor for the sixteenth time since the trophy was first donated in 1938 by the late famous publisher.

William Randolph Hearst Jr., editor-in-chief of the Hearst newspapers, sent congratulations to Commander Bruno for his department's

"outstanding contribution to Americanism."

"In these crucial days of the cold war, being an American must be more than an accepted habit," Hearst messaged. "Your department has distinguished itself by positive action."

Hearst particularly complimented the winning Legion Department for the following:

Creating "Bells Across the Nation" on Patriots' Day.

Continuous educational campaign against Communist propaganda.

The Hearst Americanism Trophy consists of a gold perpetual clock mounted on a marble base with Legion symbols.



62 100 27 2696

ENCLOSURE

—United Press International Telephoto

WILLIAM R. HEARST TROPHY AWARDED AMERICAN LEGION UNIT
Comdr. Charles L. Bacon, left, presents prize to George F. Bruno, Pennsylvania

JIM BISHOP

REPORTER

Note to Pravda: Reprint Free

J. Edgar Hoover reminds me of a high abbot in a monastery of gunmen. He works in dignity and silence, and yet, on the occasions when he is recognized in public, Hoover is friendly and warm. Then, back to the monastery and the work of guarding the nation from the sneaks, the saboteurs, the spies, the big interstate criminals, and the rosary of brass knuckles.



He has been the boss of the Federal Bureau of Investigation for almost 40 years. In that time, he has become an expert on communism in its most blatant, and most subtle forms. At the age of 67, the bachelor chieftain of the G-men is finding time to write books.

This is good, because what he writes amounts to a sharing of his knowledge with all of us. Twenty years after his first book, "Persons in Hiding," came "Masters of Deceit," the story of communism in America.

Monday, a new one will be in the bookshops. It is called "A Study of Communism" and, for those who would like to know the history of communism, from Marx to Khrushchev, in addition to the story of what the Reds are doing in the United States, the book is nourishing reading.

* * *

Once, a long time ago, I came across an itemized bill of the assistance the United States gave to bleeding, dying Russia in World War II. Since then, I have been unable to find it. Hoover has it listed, all on Page 129 of the new book. It is important to know what we have done for our wartime allies, the people who now promise to bury us.

We sent the Russians 7000 tanks, 14,000 planes, 8000 tractors, 135,000 machine guns, one billion dollars worth of heavy machinery, 100 merchant ships, 8000 anti-aircraft guns, 2000 railroad locomotives, 200 torpedo boats, 300,000 tons of explosives, 10,000 freight cars and 100 submarine chasers.

Trucks? 400,000 of those; 8000 marine diesel engines and 100,000 railroad wheels and axles. Oh yes, jeeps. Fifty thousands of these amazing, four-wheeled ruffians; 500,000 tons of rails and 600,000 tons of chemical products, including much medicine to keep Russians alive.

* * *

Add to this 35,000 motorcycles, 400,000 field telephones and 150 million yards of cotton and woolens, 17 million tires.

My brother-in-law, Emil Steencken, was one of thousands of American sailors who volunteered to man the ships carrying the supplies.

J. Edgar Hoover, in his "A Study of Communism" says the bill amounts to \$11,141,470,000. This is the greatest bad debt of all time. It comes to \$171 a piece for every working person in this country.

Thus, Emil Steencken not only delivered the goods, but must help to pay for it.

Note to Pravda: You can reprint this column free.

ENCLOSURE

96

Timely Caution by J. Edgar Hoover

J. Edgar Hoover, the foremost authority on Communist hunting, does not believe the pursuit of subversives is a suitable task for private citizens. In his invaluable new book, "A Study of Communism," he has some cautions that well-meaning but ill-advised patriots ought to read with care. Here are a few of them:

"In dealing with communism, citizens should refrain from making private investigations. Information which comes to an individual's attention regarding communism should be furnished the FBI, and the checking of data should be left to trained investigators. Private inquiries may even jeopardize investigations in progress . . .

"Moreover, citizens should not circulate rumors about subversive activities or draw conclusions from information which may come to their attention . . . By drawing premature or ill-founded conclusions or circulating rumors (an individual) can often cause grave injustice to innocent people. Vigilante action weakens our free society. It is just as important to protect the

innocent as to identify our enemies.

"The responsibility for curtailing and containing communism is one for legally constituted authorities acting with the steadfast co-operation of every loyal citizen . . .

"Reckless charges against individuals and false statements about the nature of communism and the extent of its penetration into various areas of our life serve the cause of communism by creating disunity among Americans. Too often the label 'Communist' is used indiscriminately against those whose views are unpopular or merely differ from those of the majority . . . Misidentification of communism . . . divides us as a nation at the very time we need unity and strength to face the actual and very real threat of communism."

There is nothing more to be said on this subject. But here is one further Hoover counsel:

"In the area of individual and group action by citizens, knowledge of communism is vital. It is essential that action be based on facts."

The facts are all in Mr. Hoover's book.

A THOUGHT FROM THE BIBLE—*And thy seed shall be as the dust of the earth, and thou shalt spread abroad to the west, and to the east, and to the north, and to the south; and in thee and in thy seed shall all the families of the earth be blessed.*—Genesis 28, verse 14.

67-1-11 2816
ENCLOSURE

FBI Chief Pinpoints Red Danger

BY JOHN EDGAR HOOVER

In this columning business, you get to know many public personalities. Some are always understanding of their need to use their influence and positions for the greatest common welfare. I have found my good friend J. Edgar Hoover a man of all these qualities. In addition, in his field, he is the greatest scientist of all. So I asked the director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation to take the measure of danger of the Communist movement in the United States. Here is his reply. —Victor Riesel

Leading members of the Communist hierarchy have never minimized the significance they attach to the Communist nucleus in this country. Shortly before his death in Moscow last year, William Z. Foster, then chairman emeritus of the Communist Party, U.S.A., said:

"The CPUSA today is potentially, if not actually, stronger than it ever was in history, because great Socialist countries of the world are marching forward to greater and greater victories and the United States is bound to reflect this world-wide advance of socialism."

★

Not long ago, Benjamin J. Davis, national secretary of the Communist Party, U.S.A., in the course of a radio appearance made a statement to the effect that "... the Communist Party in America is potentially the largest of all political parties ..."

At the Soviet Communist Party congress last fall, Nikita Khrushchev gave his own assessment of his organization's branch office in the United States. Admitting that party membership was not numerically great, he stated: "One can say, using the words of the folk proverb: 'It's a small unit of weight, but it's valuable.'"

Why is it valuable?

port Communist fronts. Through these tactics, Communist strength can be greatly enhanced. In addition, ideological cultivation in Marxism-Leninism makes members potential recruits for Soviet espionage.

The party is always staunchly loyal to Soviet Russia, a fact which is reflected in its shifting line. In September, 1961, the Worker in an editorial



Hoover

Domestic Communists, like other Communist conspirators, are absolute realists. They know they can never hope to gain power through the elective process. They concentrate, therefore, on efforts to (1) agitate and propagandize, (2) infiltrate legitimate, non-Communist organizations, (3) create and sup-

ported a permanent ban on nuclear explosions. This paper hit the street just hours before the Soviets announced the resumption of nuclear tests. One week later the Worker carried four articles justifying the Soviet Union's action.

A primary concern of domestic Communists today is the infiltration of non-Communist ranks. With infinite subtlety and patience, they hope to influence American opinion to fit a collectivist mold. The process of opinion subversion is developed with such diabolical skill that even today a surprising number of victims are drawn into the active promotion of causes which advance Communist aims and ideas.

Such persons often remain totally ignorant of the fact that they are themselves subject to Communist manipulation.

The Communist movement is currently concentrating great effort in the youth field. Party propagandists, skilled in promoting the Communist line, are striving to win access to campuses across the country and in so doing hope to gain an aura of respectability.

In their efforts to broaden opportunities to exploit

college-age youth, they recently announced the creation of a lecture bureau. Plans for the creation of Marxist discussion groups for teen-age youngsters are being promoted and party members have "papered" gathering places of young people with thousands of copies of their unlabeled propaganda sheets.

The subversive is fully aware of the idealism of youth. He knows the value of exploiting appealing if controversial subjects in such a way that he always gives the impression of being "on the side of the angels." It is his ostensible support of idealistic causes which so often entraps the unsophisticated youth and turns him into a willing puppet manipulated by Communist masters.

What is the measure of danger we face from the Communist movement?

Entirely apart from the deadly danger of espionage activities operating under the cover of every Russian-run establishment in the United States, we must recognize the fact that a powerful foreign government has, at this moment, an advance detachment within our borders.

★

This group has no cloak of legitimacy. Some cohorts from this detachment currently are striving to infiltrate vital segments of our society. This detachment stands behind the efforts of other conspirators in their attempts to clamp the iron control of communism on our sister republics.

But even more deadly than these is the Communist capacity to pervert our thinking and destroy the spiritual supports which form the foundation of our freedom.

Will we succumb to opinion subversion? Can we be changed from forthright, self-reliant, self-respecting American citizens into irresolute, halfhearted, irresponsible weaklings willing to compromise away the freedoms for which so many have fought and died? Therein lies the measure of our danger.

ENCLOSURE 2896

104



ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

62 - 104277 - 2896

TEEN WORLD

BROADCASTER

The Voice of Teen World International

Volume 2 Number 8

OCTOBER 1962

TEEN WORLD TO INFORM

by Dr. Roy McKeown, President

It's time America knows the facts . . . and Teen World is dedicated to giving you this information. As a teen service organization, we will be informing, challenging and inspiring teenagers and adults around the world with the responsibility that is ours.

Many teenagers have asked the question: "What can I do to stop the indecency that there is on radio, television etc.?" In answer to these many questions, we would like to suggest the following "Teenagers' Decency Campaign."

(continued page 8)



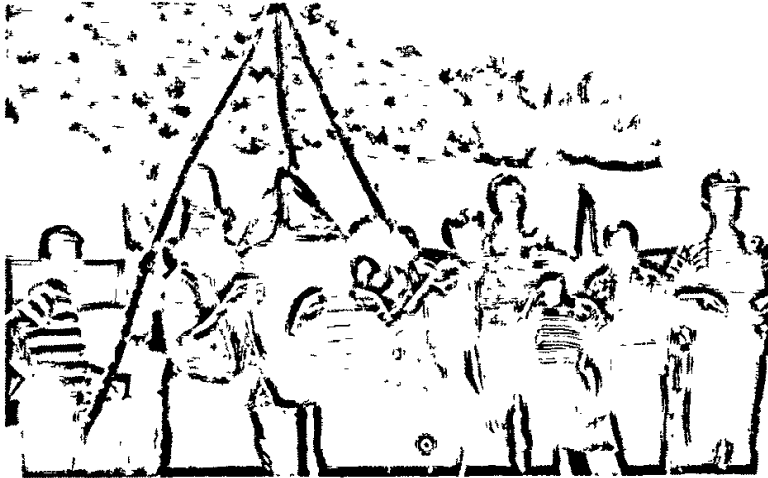
ALSO IN THIS ISSUE:

- . . . YOUTH GUIDANCE — Page 2
- . . . INTRODUCING NEW TEEN WORLD SPORTS EDITOR — Page 3
- . . . TEEN LEADERSHIP — Page 4
- . . . SENATOR FRANK CARLSON SPEAKS — Page 5
- . . . AROUND THE TEEN WORLD — Page 6

YOUTH GUIDANCE: GANGS - UNDER-PRIVILEGED

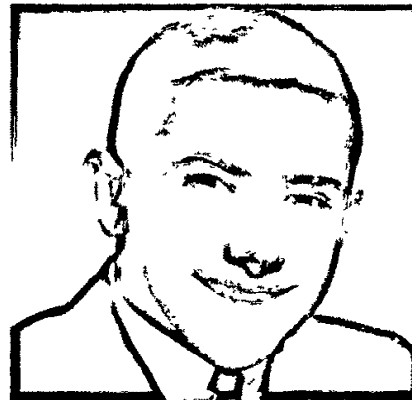


Under the direction of Chaplain Paul Arthur, the Youth Guidance Department has grown to be one of the highlights in Teen World. Working with gang members and teenagers who are in trouble with the law is one of the very important phases of this ministry. Cities all across the United States are reporting the need of some program to work in the field of Underprivileged Teenagers.



A model club house has been initiated in Los Angeles, located in a gang-infested area, in which Mayor Yorty has stated there are over 50,000 misguided teenagers. From month to month reports will be coming your way on the progress of the Youth Guidance Department.

Assisting in Teen World's Youth Guidance Department, George "Stub" McLaird, newest member of the staff, is now making his headquarters in Los Angeles. Having had experience in working with teenagers in trouble with the law and gang members in Chicago, "Stub" returns to his hometown to help continue developing Teen World's Youth Guidance program. We welcome him!



SINGING SPRINGS

ALL YEAR FAMILY RESORT

CHRISTIAN PICNIC CENTER

23350 Angeles Forest Highway
Singing Springs, Palmdale, Calif.
Mountain Wonderland midway between
La Canada and Palmdale

ROCKVIEW MILK FARMS

Downey, California

Compliments of
J. J. McCANDLESS

Phone SP 3-4771

INTRODUCING NEW TEEN WORLD SPORTS EDITOR



Watson Spoelstra

and other organizations that permit believers of Jesus Christ to have fellowship while competing in organized sports. We welcome Mr. Spoelstra to the Teen World staff and also as a member of the Board of Governors of Teen World. Following is his first article for Teen World.

Watson Spoelstra is a well known Detroit sports writer, having written for the Detroit News since 1945, and before that, for the Detroit Free Press. He is the Michigan sports editor for the Associated Press, covering the Detroit Tigers in the American League and the Detroit Lions in the National Football League. He has covered half a dozen Rose Bowl games as well as the 1956 Olympic Games in Melbourne, Australia. He is the official scorer for the American League in Detroit and the Detroit correspondent for Sporting News, a national baseball weekly.

Mr. Spoelstra became a Christian in 1958, and is a member of the First Presbyterian Church of Birmingham, Michigan. He is active in the Fellowship of Christian Athletes

Big league baseball arrested new attention in 1962 with the exciting play of Felipe Alou, outfielder for the San Francisco Giants. In one sequence, Alou connected for nine straight hits to inspire the Giants in their season-long challenge to the Los Angeles Dodgers. He batted over .300.

"Whether I hit .300 or .220, I do the best I can for the glory of God," Felipe says.

The night before he played his first big league game, Alou knelt alone in his hotel room and gave his life to God. A Christian friend had sent an encouraging cablegram from his native Dominican Republic. Reading the message, Felipe sank to his knees and asked God to take over his life.

"Alou's simple trust in God is stimulating to many Christians in baseball," declares Jerry Kindall, second baseman of the Cleveland Indians.

Felipe speaks to many church groups, telling what God means to him.

"The biggest day of my life was when I became a Christian," he says, shrugging off the personal honors bestowed in baseball.

LENIN SAID: If we can destroy the patriotic pride of one generation of your people, we can conquer that nation.



**RUDY
ATWOOD**

Piano

With

Ralph Carmichael
String Quartet

Come, Thou Fount • Yield Not To
Temptation • Jesus, I Come • Like A
River Glorious • He the Pearly Gates
Will Open • God Leads Us Along •
O Jesus, I Have Promised • 5 others.
Hi-Fi 1205...\$3.98 Stereo 201...\$4.98

Write for complete illustrated catalog
At your Christian record dealer or from

CHRISTIAN FAITH RECORDINGS
P. O. Drawer 'I' Northridge, Calif.

"For a Complete
Christian Education
IT'S"



Siloam Springs, Ark.

Fully Accredited

Affiliated with Radio Station

K G E R Long Beach

TEEN LEADERSHIP

by Jack Hamilton, First Vice President



A new feature of Teen World has just been launched. We call it, "Teen Leadership." After two years of careful study and application, a program has evolved that will help the modern teen to understand his place in today's world and his relationship to Christ.

The first six-week course will begin this month. It is church-centered, working through the youth departments. Interest from churches has been excellent. With the motivation, "Christian Maturity," the course delves into teenagers understanding themselves and relating spiritual truths to all areas of their lives.

Today's world calls for strong Christian leaders. Teen World is devoted to meeting the challenge of this call.

But thanks be to God, which giveth us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ.
I Corinthians 15:57

RADIO PROGRAM "CUP OF COLD WATER"

KGER — 1390 k.c.
6:00 a.m., Monday through Friday
11:45, a.m., Monday through Saturday
5:30 p.m., Sunday

KBBI F.M. — 107.5 mg.
6:15 p.m., Monday through Saturday

C. Walberg, Pastor
FR 2-9523 FR 2-7012
Redondo Beach Congregational Church
Emerald and Broadway Streets

General Life Insurance Agent
(Salesmen Wanted)

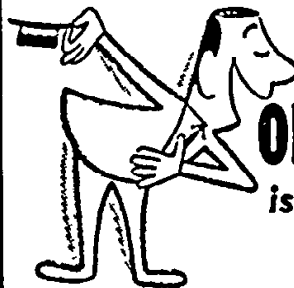
HOWARD M. JACOBS
REALTOR

16806 So. Western Avenue
Gardena, California
Phone DAVis 3-2306

N O W

Is the Time to Plan for college
entrance for Second Semester
Write or Call for an appointment
for Financial or Academical
Advisement

LOS ANGELES PACIFIC COLLEGE
625 Coleman Avenue
Los Angeles 42, California
Phone CL 6-2246



ONE IMPORT...
is worth a thousand
PLEASURES!

- Triumph TR3 & TR4
- MGA
- Renault
- Caravelle
- Peugeot
- Sunbeam Alpine
- Austin Healey
- Healey Sprite
- Hillman
- Morris 1000
- Morris 850
- Austin Healey
- Volvo P1800
- Jaguar XKE
- Daimler



245 W. Foothill Blvd., Monrovia EL 8-2559

UNITED STATES SENATOR FRANK CARLSON SPEAKS



U.S. Senator Frank Carlson
Chairman of the Board
of Governors

We are pleased to introduce to the many friends of Teen World the Honorable Frank Carlson, Senator from Kansas, who has served as Chairman of the Board of Governors of Teen World since its inception.

The distinguished Senator Carlson recently said: "Teen World's fighting spirit is dedicated to the cause of the American way of life under God and our constitutional system of government. I personally know and support the work of my friend, Roy McKeown, and am pleased to be Chairman of the Board of Governors of Teen World whose headquarters are located in Hollywood, California."

J. EDGAR HOOVER SAYS: If we could reach one generation of young people between the ages of 12-16 for the church, we could defeat juvenile delinquency in that generation.

FRED BOCK
ORGANIST
Greater L.A. Youth for Christ
NOW ACCEPTING STUDENTS
Beginners and Advanced in Organ and Piano
Accompanying and Arranging
Call HO 7-8738

IT IS IMPORTANT, MOST IMPORTANT
— TODAY —
What one does with his money, even the Scriptures tell us that saving money is not enough. Saved money should be put to work and should be wisely and intelligently invested.

For Free Information Call
CHARLES E. MARLAND
Managed Investment Programs
Investment Securities — Mutual Funds
ST 1-3620 — TR 3-5943
14401 Sylvan, Van Nuys

CHARLES E. CARPENTER
Building Corporation
Own your own Apartments
1123 N. Brand Ave., Glendale, Calif.
Phone CI 3-3126

HARRY L. BAILEY CO.
Plumbing and Heating
418 N. Hoover St., Los Angeles
655 Burchett Ave., Glendale
In our 38th Year
NO 2-2104 DU 7-2195 CI 2-5969

Closed Sundays EX 3-0225

E D ' S
CARS AND TRUCKS
Ed Heinmiller, Owner
3030 Santa Monica Boulevard
Santa Monica

ALLEN GWYNN CHEVROLET
Los Feliz and Brand Blvd.
Glendale
Chevrolet — Corvair
and the All-New Chevy II
Phone CH 5-6821, CI 4-8411
QUALITY USED CARS
Att. Mr. Gwynn Bacon

AROUND THE TEEN WORLD

by Ken Phillips, Executive Vice President

We trust that this column each month will be informative and a means to challenge you with the activities of Teen World on behalf of teens everywhere.



Every 17 minutes a teenager drops out of school in the U.S.

Only 68 per cent of those who enter first grade graduate from high school.

Teenage girls in 1961 spent: \$20 million on lipstick; \$837 million on back-to-school clothes; \$9 million on home permanents.

Teenagers in 1961 spent: \$75 million "pop" records; \$1 1/2 billion entertainment.

Teenagers drank 3 1/2 billion quarts of milk last year. They own 10 million record players and 1 1/2 million of them own automobiles.

On the subject of marriage: One-third of all girls 18-19 years of age are married. There are 600,000 teenage marriages a year.

Some of the above statistics help answer the question: "Why Teen World?" By 1970, one out of every two people in the world will be 15 years of age or younger.

Each month we will endeavor to inform you of the whereabouts of some of the men of Teen World. Every day of the week there is a staff member of Teen World speaking somewhere.

Bill Carle, Basso and Ambassador-at-Large for Teen World, has the following schedule:

- Oct. 6-7 — Sacramento and Turlock, California
- Oct. 13 — Santa Barbara Youth for Christ
- Oct. 14 a.m. — Pasadena, California Free Methodist Church
- Oct. 14 p.m. — Santa Monica, California Nazarene Church
- Oct. 19 — San Bernardino, California C.B.M.C.
- Oct. 20-21 — Indianapolis, Indiana Youth for Christ
- Oct. 22-28 — First Church of the Nazarene, Nashville, Tennessee
- Oct. 29 - Nov. 4 — St. Louis, Missouri Youth for Christ

John Webb, Basso and Field Representative, has the following schedule:

- Oct. 6-7 — Sacramento and Turlock, California
- Oct. 8-14 — Panorama City, California First Baptist Church
- Oct. 15-21 — San Jose, California First Baptist Church
- Oct. 24 - Nov. 7 — Audio Bible Society, East Coast United States

Dr. Herb Tyler, Overseas Vice President, has the following schedule:

- Oct. 7-14 — Oakland, California Youth for Christ
- Oct. 20-21 — Barstow, California Youth for Christ
- Nov. 2 — Redding, California Youth for Christ
- Nov. 4 — Hinson Memorial Baptist Church, Portland, Oregon
- Nov. 5-11 — Battleground, Washington
- Nov. 12-18 — Calvary Baptist Church, Toppenish, Washington

Each of these men and others are available for your church. Contact us for further details. Pray for them in their various meetings.

TEEN WORLD BROADCASTER — OCTOBER 1962

Monthly Publication of Teen World International

Dr. Roy McKeown—Editor in Chief

Ken Phillips—Managing Editor

Sheldon Clements—Advertising Manager

Feature Editors—Jack Hamilton, Fred Sanborn, Paul Arthur, Watson Spoelstra, Herb Tyler

Contributing Editors—Gene Sweeney, Bill Stewart, Ken Hopper, Sonny Salsbury,

George McLaird

Offices: 1415 Cahuenga Boulevard, Hollywood 28, California, HO 6-7181

TEEN WORLD OVERSEAS

One of the basic purposes of Teen World is to assist existing agencies in various countries of the world in their work with teenagers. In charge of investigating the needs and reporting on all agencies in foreign lands is Dr. Herb Tyler, Overseas Vice President of Teen World.

In its first year, Teen World sent monies in excess of \$4,200 to the following countries that have existing agencies working with teenagers: Germany, France, India, Brazil, Guatemala, Philippines, Australia, Peru and Finland. Each month Dr. Tyler will be reporting in the "Broadcaster" on teenage activity in various countries of the world.



Dr. Herb Tyler

TEEN WORLD SINGERS TOUR



Fred Sanborn

"Inspiration for Century 21" was the theme successfully carried out by the Teen World Singers and Orchestra on their recent 15-day tour to the Seattle World's Fair and the Pacific Northwest. Traveling by chartered bus, and using a van for equipment, the group of 36 sang and played 21 concerts and were received by many overflow crowds. The two outdoor concerts at the World's Fair were enthusiastically acclaimed by the press, television and fair officials.

One of the highlights of the tour was the appearance at San Quentin Penitentiary. Before the largest crowd ever in the new chapel, Roy McKeown and the Teen World Singers gave a challenging program of inspiration through the spoken word and music.

Anderson Fence Co.

WIRE FENCING
COMMERCIAL
RESIDENTIAL
INDUSTRIAL



DAVID A ANDERSON

AXMINSTER 3-7289
5965 CRENSHAW BLVD
LOS ANGELES 43

All-Jersey

Queen of
Quality



MILK

INGLEWOOD JERSEY FARMS

Spring 2-3267 and 371-5544

SHERMAN THOMAS, Owner

designed

for baby

with mother in mind



Compliments

of

**GUY MARTIN
OLDSMOBILE**

18425 Vanowen Street

Reseda .DI 4-7111

Specializing in Clean
Used Cars

TEENAGE DECENCY — (continued from page 1)

So many times teenagers and adults state that there is no use, or they don't know what they can do about it. There is something YOU can do! We are suggesting eight types of indecency you may wish to take action on—and where to write:



Dr. Roy McKeown

1. **Objectionable TV and Radio program:** Federal Communications Commission, Washington 25, D.C., and National Association of Broadcasters, 1771 N Street N.W., Washington, D.C. Also the stations responsible and the sponsors of the shows.
2. **Objectionable commercials:** The same as above but also: The ANA-AAAA Committee for Improvement of Advertising Content, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, New York.
3. **Indecent movies:** Mr. Geoffrey Shurlock, Motion Picture Association of America 8480 Beverly Blvd., Hollywood 48, Calif. Also the company who produced it, and the theaters showing it.
4. **Indecent movie ads:** Movie company, theater, newspaper and Mr. Gordon White, Motion Picture Association of America 28 West 44 Street, New York City, N.Y.
5. **Newsstands featuring indecent publications:** Objections may be properly voiced to proprietor, police chief and mayor.
6. **General public indecency:** Bombard senators and congressmen and state legislators with support for legislation to clean up filth.
7. **Indecent record covers and greeting cards:** Protests may be sent to addresses printed on back of record covers and cards.
8. **Indecent newspaper and magazine ads:** It is suggested that objectionable ads be cut out and returned to newspaper or magazine with statement that you do not wish such ads in your home.
—St. Joseph Magazine

Teen World depends on the gifts of people such as you. Would you not consider a regular monthly gift Today to Teen World. Even a gift of \$2.00 a month is needed. Use the coupon below for your convenience.

Name

Address City.....

Please send me "Teen World" each month

I would like to pledge each month \$.....

I will pray for Teen World

Send to: Teen World, 1415 Cahuenga Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.



GREATER LOS ANGELES YOUTH FOR CHRIST

SATURDAY NIGHT RALLY SCHEDULE



7:00 p.m. Every Saturday Night 7:00 p.m.

Sat., Oct. 6, 7:00 p.m.-BILTMORE THEATRE, on 5th between Grand & Olive

GIANT BACK-TO-SCHOOL RALLY — Teens in production

LOUIS ZAMPERINI — Olympic Track Star — Spent 47 days on a raft

JOHN GUSTAFSON — Tenor Soloist and Recording Artist

NEW TEEN CHOIR — The new look in teenagers, with Gene Sweeney

TEEN WORLD SINGERS — Fred and Jan Sanborn — Fred Bock

Surprises — Skits — Music — Testimonies — For teenagers and adults

Sat., Oct. 13, 7:00 p.m.-BILTMORE THEATRE, on 5th between Grand & Olive

WILLA MAE DORSEY — One of America's Great Negro Singers

An Unusual Voice — A Thrilling Testimony

CHUNG HO LEE — Hear amazing story of Korean juvenile delinquent

WES STALLINGS — One of America's greatest ventriloquists

JERRY HOPKINS — Special guest from John Brown University

SALUTE TO WESTERN AREA YFC CLUB TALENT

TEEN WORLD SINGERS — MUSIC IN STEREO

Sat., Oct. 20, 7:00 p.m.-BILTMORE THEATRE, on 5th between Grand & Olive

DR. LOUIS TALBOT — Chancellor of the Bible Institute of Los Angeles

Hear his amazing presentation, "If I Were a Teenager Again"

GARY WILBURN — See magic at its best — Rabbits — Straight Jackets — Surprises

DENNIS PLIES — Marimbist Supreme

GUNNAR KARLSON — Head of Sweden's largest Servicemen's Center

TEEN WORLD SINGERS — MUSIC THE YFC WAY

Sat., Oct. 27, 7:00 p.m.-ANGELUS TEMPLE AUD., 1100 Glendale Blvd., LA

ANNUAL CHURCH NIGHT

Prizes to the pastor of the church with the greatest total attendance; also to the pastor of church with greatest percentage of church membership in attendance. Prizes include: a suit, sportcoat, books and surprises.

Every church in delegation wins something.

ALBIE PEARSON — Special guest, Star of the Los Angeles Angels

The littlest man in baseball

HELSINKI COMMUNIST YOUTH FESTIVAL

Fifteen minute film. See and hear Interviews of Russian, French and American Youth delegates.

Hear chanting of 35,000 Communists and Sympathizers.

See delegates in parade from 142 different nations.

TEEN WORLD SINGERS — MUSIC AT ITS BEST — BRASS

Sat., Nov. 3, 7:00 p.m.-ANGELUS TEMPLE AUD., 1100 Glendale Blvd., LA

GIANT AREA NIGHT

Signs — Banners — Surprises — Every high school a delegation

"BEYOND THE SKIES" — Filmed at the Seattle World's Fair

A never-to-be-forgotten dramatic story

QUIZ TIME WITH BILL STEWART — THE NEW LOOK

TEEN WORLD SINGERS — TEEN TALENT — MUSIC IN STEREO

62-104277-2896

March 1, 1963.

EX-111
REC-34
62-104277-2897

b6
b7C

Mr. [redacted]
1354 Elwood
Pomona, California

Dear Mr. [redacted]

Your letter of February 25th has been received, and it is a pleasure to learn of your regard for "Masters of Deceit." Thank you also for your kind comments.

Pursuant to your request, I am enclosing some material I hope you find of interest.

You may also want to consider "A Study of Communism" which I have written and which traces the origin and development of communism throughout the world. A copy should be available in your local library.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 30
MAR 1 1963
COMM-FBI

REC'D-READING ROOM
F B I

REC'D-READING ROOM
F B I
MAR 1 9 43 AM '63

- Enclosures (5)
- Deadly Duel
- Why Reds Make Friends with Businessmen
- Communist Illusion and Democratic Reality
- Current Communist Threat
- Expose of Soviet Espionage

NOTE: Bufiles contain no record identifiable with [redacted]

b6
b7C

JET:ncr (3)

Handwritten signatures and stamps:
REC-113
REC'D-9-REC'D
JET
DAN
JEM

REC'D MAR 1 1963
F B I

- Tolson
- Belmont
- Mohr
- Casper
- Callahan
- Conrad
- DeLoach
- Evans
- Gale
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

2 MAR 7 1963
MAIL ROOM [] TELETYPE UNIT []

TRUE COPY

1354 Elwood
Pomona, Calif
Feb 25, 1963

J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Sir:

I have just read your book, Masters of Deceit which I obtained through our company library, (General Dynamics/Pomona). I have read it, enjoyed it and wish to learn more about the communist menace. I have joined an anti communist study club to learn more also.

Can you please send me additional information on the menace of Communism which I might study and pass on to friends.

Let me say in addition that many people I have met and spoken to about our present national situation express my sentiments when I say that I appreciate very much the dedicated fight the FBI is carrying on against the enemies of our republic.

Sincerely,

[Redacted Signature]

1354 Elwood
Pomona, Calif.

b6
b7c

*TC
2-28-63
PJ*

*ack
3-1-63
JET/PJ /s/ cae/mk*

nme

1354 Edwood
Pomona, Calif.
Feb 25, 1963

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington 25, D.C.

Dear Sir:

I have just read your book, Masters of Deceit which I obtained through our company library, (General Dynamics/Pomona). I have read it, enjoyed it and wish to learn more about the communist menace. I have joined our anti communist study club to learn more also.

Can you please send me additional information on the menace of Communism which I might study and pass on to friends.

Let me say in addition that many people I have met and spoken to about our present national situation express my sentiments when I say that I appreciate very much the dedicated fight the FBI is carrying on against the enemies of our republic.

Sincerely,

1354 Edwood
Pomona, Calif.

EXP. PROC.
FEB 27 1963

REC-24
17 FEB 27 1963
EX-114 50 (1-13-63)
62-104277-289

1354-Edwood
nm
add 8 B
3-1-63
JST/PA/Cal

CORRESPONDENCE
10

b6
b7c

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 3-6-63

FROM : D. C. Morrell *DM*

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

SUBJECT: MR. JAMES N. EISENLAU
 VICE COMMANDER
 FEUSTEL-KURDT POST NUMBER 1-120, INC.
 AMERICAN LEGION
 BOX 176
 LINDENHURST, NEW YORK

By letter to the Director dated March 2nd Mr. Eisenlau advised that he had initiated a plan to provide copies of "Masters of Deceit" for use of the senior class of Lindenhurst High School in a course on the study of communism. The plan was enthusiastically adopted by the school authorities and Eisenlau's Post provided 350 copies of the book to the senior class. Eisenlau is the Americanism officer of his Post. Enclosed in his letter was newspaper clipping regarding the gift of the books to Lindenhurst High School, which quotes a statement of Eisenlau's which is very laudatory to the Director.

INFORMATION IN BUFILES:

James N. Eisenlau is not identifiable in Bufiles on the basis of existing information. Telephone call to New York Office 3-6-63 disclosed no derogatory information or other circumstances precluding gift of autographed copy of "Masters of Deceit" being forwarded to him.

RECOMMENDATION:

In view of Eisenlau's outstanding support in initiating and implementing the plan to provide copies of "Masters of Deceit" to his local high school, that he be sent, under separate cover, an autographed copy of the book, and that the attached letter be sent to him.

62-104277-2898

REC-120

5 MAR 7 1963

DM

TW

Enclosure
sent 3-6-63

JET:pjt
(2)

Cap

CRIME RESEARCH

MAR 11 1963

see

March 6, 1963

b6
b7c

REC-21

62-104277-2899

Miss [redacted]
2904 Eshcol Avenue
Zion, Illinois

Dear Miss [redacted]

Your letter of March 1, 1963, has been received and your kind remark concerning my efforts as Director of the FBI is appreciated.

REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI
MAR 5 2 00 PM '63

It is encouraging to know that you found my book, "Masters of Deceit," of value and I am enclosing some material on the topic of communism which I trust will be of further interest to you. You may also wish to read my new book, "A Study of Communism," which deals with the expansion and development of communism throughout the world. It should be available at your local public library.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

Enclosures (5)

MAILED 20
MAR 6 1963
COMM-FBI

Communist Party, USA
Communist Illusion and Democratic Reality
An American's Challenge
Shall It Be Law on Tyranny?
The Communist Party Line

Handwritten signature

NOTE: Bufiles contain no record identifiable with correspondent.

NJM (3) REC'D WY

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

54 MAR 12 1963

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR
MAR 13 1963

Handwritten signature

Handwritten signature

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

edm

TRUE COPY

2904 Eshcol Ave
Zion, Illinois
3/1/63.

Dear Mr Hoover:

Thank you for the work you are doing in fighting Communism. I have read your book, "Masters of Deceit." May you continue to expose their evil deeds. ((

Sincerely,

/s/

[Redacted Signature]

b6
b7c

*2 dr 3-6-63
7/11/63*
*1 TC 3-5-63
7/11/63*

7/11/63

2904 Echeval
Zion, Illinois
3/1/63.

Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Dear Mr Hoover:

Thank you for the work you are doing in fighting Communism. I have read your book, "Masters of Deceit." May you continue to expose their evil deeds.

Sincerely,

[Redacted Signature]

E. B. I.
RECEIVED-DIRECTOR

EXP. PROC.
MAR 4 1963
FBI
30 MAR 1 1963
b6
b7C

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

MAR 8 4 53 PM '63

MAR 7 1963

J

REC-21

62-104277-2899

EX-101

10 MAR 7 1963

CORRESPONDENCE
8 *7/11*

Hand
2

ack 3-6-63
7/11

ITC 7/11
3-5-63

FBI

Date: 3/5/63

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Evans	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

TO: DIRECTOR FBI
 FROM: SAC OKLAHOMA CITY (94-263) RUC
 SUBJECT: CHANGED

[Redacted] aka

GUYMON, OKLAHOMA
 RESEARCH (CORRESPONDENCE AND TOURS)
 BUDED 3/8/63

Reurairtel 2/27/63.

Title marked changed to reflect complete name of
 [Redacted] Title formerly carried as [Redacted]
 GUYMON, OKLAHOMA RESEARCH (CORRESPONDENCE AND TOURS)."

Mr. [Redacted] Guymon,
 Oklahoma, [Redacted] at
 610 E. 1st Street, Guymon, interviewed by SA WILLIAM E. GRUBER,
 3/4/63, at which time SA GRUBER expressed to Mr. [Redacted] his
 interest in the Director's book, "Masters of Deceit." Mr.
 [Redacted] was advised that the Director was unable to grant him
 permission to photocopy pages from this book due to the many
 requests of this nature that the Director has received.

Mr. [Redacted] was very complimentary to SA GRUBER
 concerning the Director and work of the Bureau.

- 3 - Bureau
- 1 - Oklahoma City

WEG:vm
 (4)

cc DeLoach
W.C. Nichols

EX-102

REC-28

62-104277-2900

6 MAR 6 1963

CORRESPONDENCE

Approved: 62 MAR 11 1963 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

b6
 b7C

b6
 b7C

b6
b7c

March 13, 1963

REC-53

62-104277-2901

EX-117

Mr. [redacted]
Chemical Engineer
Martinsburg, West Virginia

Dear Mr. [redacted]

Your letter of March 8th, with enclosures, has been received.

I am glad that you found my book, "Masters of Deceit," of merit. It was kind of you to give me your views on the subject you mentioned and I appreciate your thoughtfulness in writing.

Enclosed is some material I hope you find of interest.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

MAR 13 2 49 PM '63
REC'D-READING ROOM
F B I

MAILED 20
MAR 13 1963
COMM-FBI

Enclosures (5)
See enclosures and NOTE next page

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

JET:pjt
(3)

50 MAR 19 1963

MAR 13 3 52 PM '63

F B I
RECEIVED-DIRECTOR
MAIL ROOM [] TELETYPE UNIT []

edm

Handwritten notes and signatures:
769
JET
REC'D
HOLMES
MAR 13 3 25 PM '63
JET
REC'D

Mr.

Enclosures (5)

Know your FBI

Deadly Duel

An American's Challenge, 10-9-62

Why Reds Make Friends with Businessmen

Expose of Soviet Espionage

b6
b7c

NOTE: We have had prior correspondence with Mr. last outgoing 11-7-58. His paragraphs regarding poison are rambling and rather obscure. A check of telephone directory failed to disclose address of correspondent.

- Mr. Tolson _____
- Mr. Belmont _____
- Mr. Mohr _____
- Mr. Casper _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. DeLoach _____
- Mr. Evans _____
- Mr. Gale _____
- Mr. Rosen _____
- Mr. Sullivan _____
- Mr. Tavel _____
- Mr. Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Miss Holmes _____
- Miss Gandy _____

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES
 ENGINEERING COUNSEL
 HOME-INDUSTRIAL-COMMUNITY
 ORGANOLEPTIC MEASUREMENT
 OF TOTAL ACTUAL AIR-BORNE
 TOXICITY (AT LOW LEVELS)

b6
 b7c

[Redacted Name]

CHEMICAL ENGINEER
 MARTINSBURG, W. VA.

8 March 1963

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
 Federal Bureau of Investigation
 Department of Justice
 Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I finished reading your book, "Masters of Deceit," a short while ago and thoroughly enjoyed it. I feel that you and the Department are to be congratulated for this fine presentation. What little contact and what thoughts I have had about Communism match your views quite fully.

When I read your chapter on LIFE IN THE PARTY, I was impressed by how much the changes in our culture in the last decade or two have been in the direction of matching life in the communist movement. It looks to me as if they are in to us right far.

I also enjoyed very much your comments that the theme of "progress" was part of the communist line. I have been protesting as vigorously as I know how, the way in which science and technology are being changed for the worse, and it being called progress. I also felt that your comments about communist fund raising activities might well explain some of the absurd and high-pressure charitable activities that go on.

Recently a friend of mine in the chemical warfare service explained to me that we could now kill people with a few milligrams of material (thousandths of a gram). He said what they were trying to do was get so that they could kill them with micrograms (millionths of a gram). It seems to me that this would add new and incredibly difficult dimensions to your problems of protecting our leaders. A sufficient amount to render one of our real champions ineffective, or completely out of action could be sent in a letter. Or the janitor or maid could put it on the floor of the room and the fumes coming off could do so. The recent death of Hugh Gaitskell in England had overtones that made me, as a gas toxicologist, feel quite uncomfortable. I was able to uncover and get corrected, one very grave environmental problem in the National Library of Medicine, where they were using lindane vaporizers, and had recommended them all over the world to libraries- but I have not yet been able to get them stopped spraying malathion in the Library of Congress.

There have been grave, documentable errors made in the administration of the pesticide control act, particularly from the long-term standpoint. This had had the effect of opening a Pandora's box of dreadful things, which any child can buy at the corner drugstore or food store. Their biggest error has been in assuming that safety in the air could be arrived at from animal feeding experiments. For substances having low water solubility and a significant vapor pressure, this is not true, as we so well known from mercury poisoning. Because of its low water solubility, and consequent low alimentary absorption, the same pound of mercury that most people could swallow with little harm, would cause mercury poisoning if spilled on the floor of the room where they work.

EX-117 REC-53 62-104277-2901

MAR 14 1963

32 MAR 11 1963
 EXP. PROC.
 ENCLOSURE ATTACHED
 ENCLOSURE

L
 CORRESPONDENCE
 13

Some of the people who recognize the present hazard from the gradual increase of toxic burden from multiple sources, are pressing for the re-organization of the Public Health Service to give a comprehensive, environmental approach to public health. I think this is of utmost importance, and that the staff of such a new department should be of highest competence and tight security screening.

My reasons for taking this stand is that subtle methods of weakening a prospective victim are the methods of choice of our present oponents. If a man or a nation does not even know how they lost their vitality, they are in a very poor position to recover it. The evidence seems quite clear (exhibit 1 and 2) that they are already using narcotics and alcohol in a kind of do-it-yourself, slow or chronic warfare against some countries. I would be surprised if they would stop with two items, when so many others are available to exploit.

I want to thank you again for your effort in writing your fine book. It has been of much help and comfort to me in these trying times.

Sincerely yours,

Encl. Anslinger exhibit with note
Mendes-France letters
Roach brochure
Pottenger cases
Petty cases and references
Public Health Report
Paraformaldehyde labels, note, and letter
Civil Defense and Chemical warfare letters and mission
Exterminator exhibit

b6
b7C

D

O

10/10/77

ENCLOSURE



ENCLOSURE

12 - 104277-2901

INTERPRETATION AS TO APPLICABILITY OF ACT AND REGULATIONS TO OPERATIONS OF PEST CONTROL OPERATORS

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

SERVICE AND REGULATORY ANNOUNCEMENTS NO. 10

INTERPRETATIONS OF THE
REGULATIONS FOR THE ENFORCEMENT
OF THE FEDERAL INSECTICIDE,
FUNGICIDE, AND RODENTICIDE ACT



Issued August 1948
Reissued with Amendments October 1953

INTERPRETATION NO. 1

The question has arisen as to whether the requirements of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act and the regulations promulgated thereunder are applicable to the situation in which a commercial pest control operator, as a part of his service operation, carries his own economic poisons from one State to another for application by him in his work, the material remaining in his sole and actual possession until applied.

The operator is hired to control pests and as a part of his service work applies the substances.

The substances are applied presumably by experts who are familiar with the nature of such substances and the risks involved. It would not appear that the activities of a commercial pest control operator, outlined above, fall within the spirit or intent of the registration and labeling provisions of the act or the regulations.

ONE OF THE WORST LOOPHOLES IN THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE PINE PESTICIDE CONTROL ACT

There is little or no control over the activities of exterminators. If a foreign power or the criminal element wishes to use this avenue for waging chemical warfare against our population they are relatively free to do so. The pest control monthly service which sprays insecticide in the home, apartment or public building at regular intervals provides a made-to-order way for gradually weakening a population, or for selectively destroying the effectiveness of particular leaders. It might seem logical to include the activities of pest control operators under the Pesticide Act, but the record of the Department of Agriculture has been so lax in terms of the long-term, air-borne exposure to the fumes arising from volatile insecticides applied inside buildings, that probably this would not make the situation much better. It might make it worse by adding legal sanction and governmental prestige to dangerous practices.

In all fairness it should be noted that exterminators have done an excellent job of rodent control, using reasonably safe methods for the most part. However, in insect control they have in general followed unsafe recommendations promulgated by the U. S. Department of Agriculture since World War II. Although the newer, more volatile insecticides may be superior for agricultural purposes by leaving less residue on food, their volatility presents a grave and well demonstrated hazard when used in inhabited buildings.

(over)



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
OFFICE OF CIVIL DEFENSE
WASHINGTON 25. D. C.

OCT 18 1962

Dear Mr.

b6
b7c

This refers to your letter of October 15, 1962, concerning the basic responsibilities of the Office of Civil Defense.

Under the provisions of Executive Order 10952, dated July 20, 1961, the Secretary of Defense is assigned responsibility for Federal programs for the protection of the Nation's civilian population against the dangers of nuclear attack. The responsibilities, in general, include the development and execution of a fallout shelter program; a chemical, biological and radiological warfare defense program; a warning and communications system; and a program to assist the State and local governments in such postattack community services as health and sanitation, maintenance of law and order, fire fighting, debris clearance, traffic control and the provision of adequate water supplies.

The Office of Civil Defense is not assigned responsibility for the public health aspects associated with the peacetime uses of insecticides, fungicides, rodenticides, alcohol and narcotics. For information concerning assignment of responsibility for controls in these areas it is suggested that you correspond with the following:

I HAVE FOUND NONE OF THESE ABLE TO EVEN PROTECT THEIR OWN EMPLOYEES FROM WHAT I AM SPEAKING OF - MUCH LESS THE REST OF US.

- U. S. Public Health Service
Washington 25, D. C.
- Food and Drug Administration
Washington 25, D. C.
- U. S. Department of Agriculture
Washington 25, D. C.

b6
b7c

Sincerely,

Charles B. Shapiro
for

G. D. Rich
Staff Director
Monitoring and Reporting Systems
Division

Mr.
Chemical Engineer
Martinsburg, West Virginia

9

United States Army Munitions Command
CHEMICAL - BIOLOGICAL - RADIOLOGICAL AGENCY
Army Chemical Center, Maryland

IN REPLY REFER TO:
SMUCB-EX

27 September 1962

Mr. [redacted]
Chemical Engineer
Martinsburg, West Virginia

b6
b7C

Dear [redacted]

Reference is made to your letter of 11 September 1962, relative to the jurisdiction of the Chemical Warfare Service.

The recent reorganization of the Department of the Army has resulted in the establishment of the U. S. Army Chemical-Biological-Radiological Agency, which encompasses many of the missions previously assigned to the former Chemical Corps. (Shortly after World War II, the Chemical Warfare Service became the U. S. Army Chemical Corps.)

The mission of the U. S. Army Chemical-Biological-Radiological Agency is attached. You will note that the responsibility for Civil Defense and the labeling of chemical containers is not included in the mission statement, since these functions are the responsibilities of other federal agencies.

THE FUNCTIONS MAY BE THEIR RESPONSIBILITY BUT THEY CERTAINLY ARE NOT FULFILLING THEM.

Sincerely,

1 Incl
CBR Agency Mission
Statement

Eugene J. Cronin, Jr.
EUGENE J. CRONIN, JR.
Lt. Colonel, CmlC
Executive Officer

U. S. ARMY CBR AGENCY

MISSION

1. Responsible for chemical, biological, and radiological materiel and related tools, test, handling, and ancillary equipment including:

a. Research, design, and development; tests and evaluations which are an integral part of the design engineering and systems demonstration stages of development on proposed equipment, systems, and supplies under Army development direction.

b. Product, production, and maintenance engineering.

c. Procurement, production, and industrial mobilization planning.

d. Cataloging and standardization.

e. Wholesale inventory management and supply control.

f. Such stock control, storage, distribution, surveillance, and depot maintenance as may be assigned.

g. New equipment training, design of pertinent training devices and technical assistance to users.

2. Direct and control assigned installations and activities.

MOSTLY OFFENSE - VERY LITTLE
DEFENSE. EXCEPT ARMY GAS MASKS.
THEY DON'T PROTECT EVEN THEIR OWN
PERSONNEL FROM WHAT I AM TALKING
ABOUT - THEIR OWN RESEARCH
CENTER IS SPRAYED WITH
CHLORDANE ALTHOUGH SOME OF THEIR
TOXICOLOGISTS KNEW BETTER & TOLD
THEY EXTERMINATORS NOT TO SPRAY
THEIR OWN OFFICE!

Two out of three of my friends exposed to this substance in their homes in Florida for about a year, died from cancer within less than a year following their exposure. The sites of the cancer in lung, liver and kidney were significant for air-borne, toxic materials of this type. One was an older woman, but the other was a young engineer, only 27 years old, who had never smoked, and yet died of lung and kidney cancer.

In my work I have had experiences in which toxic exposure produced a strong impulse to suicide. When I read of the New York Central railroad financier, Robert Young, committing suicide in Florida a few years ago, I wondered if he might not have had an encounter with this or some similar material.

WARNING LABELS

A Guide for the Preparation of Warning Labels for Hazardous Chemicals

MANUAL L-1

Fourth Revision—1956



PRICE ONE DOLLAR

Published by
MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS' ASSOCIATION, INC.
1625 EYE STREET, NORTHWEST, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

RECOMMENDED LABEL

PARAFORMALDEHYDE

WARNING! CAUSES IRRITATION OF SKIN, EYES, NOSE AND THROAT

Avoid prolonged or repeated contact.
Avoid breathing dust or prolonged breathing of vapor.
Use with adequate ventilation.



Call a physician immediately.

If swallowed: Give a tablespoonful of salt in a glass of warm water and repeat until vomit fluid is clear. Give milk, or white of egg beaten with water.

MCA Chemical Safety Data Sheet available

USE LARGE SIZE DI-GAS FOR LARGE SPACES, ROOMS, CLOSETS
NET WT. 2 OZ.

FUMIGATES DISINFECTS

NO MUSTY ODORS
NO MOLD

FOR DRAWERS, SUITCASES, CLOTHING CONTAINERS, LOCKERS, BOOKCASES

PREVENTIVE MILDREW PERFORMED.

DI-GAS JUNIOR

LONGER LASTING

USE DI-GAS JUNIOR IN ALL SMALL CLOSED PLACES HOMES, BOATS, CLUBS

Dresser Drawers, Suitcases, Clothing Containers, Letter Files, Bookcases, Photo Equipment or Musical Instrument Cases, Hat and Shoe Boxes
Also in
Golf Bags, Duffel Bags, Foot Lockers, Gym Lockers, Auto Trunks, Boat Compartments, Sall Hampers, Foul Weather Gear Lockers and in
ALL DAMP PLACES

PROTECTS
CLOTH, LEATHER, WOOD, PAPER

NOT FOR INTERNAL USE

EFFECTIVE IF USED IN RATIO OF 4 OZ. IN 500 CU. FT. CLOSED SPACE

Active Ingredients:
Paraformaldehyde 95%
Inert & Perfume 5%

Keeps Indefinitely in Sealed Cellophane Envelope

To put into use, remove cellophane, but leave label attached to cloth bag.

CHESTER CHEMICAL CORP.
2732 - 6TH AVE. SO.
ST. PETERSBURG, FLORIDA

ACTUAL LABEL

CONTRAST THE WARNINGS

The housewife gets a high-pressure sales promotion urging her to use this dangerous material liberally in her home. She is given no warning as to the danger from the fumes. The man who knows what he is handling is given a strong warning of the air-borne hazard.



CHESTER CHEMICAL CORPORATION

2732 SIXTH AVENUE SOUTH • ST. PETERSBURG 12, FLA.

b6
b7C

PHONE 7-3423

24 April 1958

[Redacted]
Martinsburg, W.Va.

Dear [Redacted]

We have just received a letter written on one of your letterheads but without the benefit of a signature.

We suggest that you contact the U.S. Dept of Agriculture Pesticide Registration Branch, R.O.White, in charge, with any claims you may have concerning the labeling of DI-GAS.

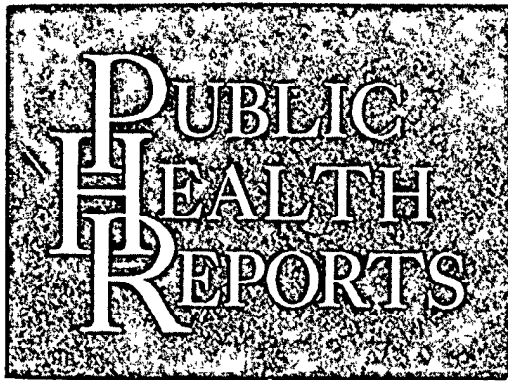
All of our products are registered with them and all labels and literature have been approved by them.

Very truly yours

C.C. Irving
President

I/a

WHEN I CONTACTED THE DEPT. OF. AGRIC. (WASH. D.C.)
THEY PROVED PECULIARLY RESISTANT
TO ADOPTING THE MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS
RECOMMENDED LABEL,



Volume 74 Number 5

MAY 1959

Published since 1878

RESIDUAL FUMIGANTS

Their Potential in Malaria Eradication

WILLIS MATHIS, B.S., RICHARD W. FAY, Ph.D.,
H. F. SCHOOF, Ph.D., and K. D. QUARTERMAN, M.P.H.

RESIDUAL fumigants offer a new technique of vector control which is potentially capable of revolutionizing the insecticidal approach to malaria eradication.

Current malaria eradication programs depend primarily on interrupting the transmission of the disease through the use of residual insecticides, chiefly DDT and dieldrin. Although considerable success has been achieved with this method during the past decade, similar accomplishment in some areas is being hampered by (a) development of vector populations resistant to these insecticides, (b) variation in the efficacy of residues caused by the type of surface to which they are applied, (c) destruction or removal of the insecticidal deposits by replastering, washing, or other modifications of the treated surfaces, and (d) variation in the behavior of the mosquitoes. Consequently, a method which would reduce or eliminate the influence of any of these factors would hasten the achievement of the ultimate goal of global malaria eradication.

The authors are with the Technical Development Laboratories of the Communicable Disease Center, Public Health Service, in Savannah, Ga. Mr. Mathis is a medical entomologist, Dr. Fay is assistant chief, and Dr. Schoof is chief of the Biology Section. Mr. Quarterman is chief of the laboratories. (Manuscript received for publication March 23, 1959.)

That certain toxicants, such as lindane, DDVP, Diazinon, and malathion, possess fumigant properties is an established fact. Moreover, in recent studies of the effectiveness against *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* of malathion deposits on walls, it was noted that 75 to 100 percent of the mosquitoes remaining in the entrance cages attached to the outside of the animal-baited huts were killed (1).

The death of these mosquitoes was presumed to result from malathion vapor being carried to the entrance cages from the interior of the huts by air currents. The magnitude of the fumigant action of organophosphorus compounds against mosquitoes was first detected accidentally through the unexpected mortality of mosquitoes in use as "check" insects in laboratory tests. Apparently, they were killed by fumes from an unopened bag of fly bait containing malathion and DDVP. To confirm this premise, two cages of *A. quadrimaculatus* were placed 1.5 and 3.5 feet above floor level in a small room (5 by 9 by 10 feet) at sites approximately 7 to 10 feet from the same unopened bag of bait located at floor level in an adjoining room (10 by 14 by 10 feet). The rooms were unoccupied and closed to the exterior, and the connecting door remained open. All specimens died within 2.5 hours. The fact that the unopened bag contained a plastic liner emphasized the mobility of the vapor.

To evaluate this fumigant action under less favorable conditions, the tests described below were conducted in an unoccupied two-room house and in two small huts.

House Test

Each room was 13 by 12 by 8 feet. One contained an exterior door and a window, and the other, two windows. All these and an interior door between the rooms were fully open. Cages of both susceptible *Aedes aegypti* (400 adults) and *Musca domestica* (200 adults) were placed in five positions in the two rooms as follows: room I-A, sheltered corner; room I-B, in open window; room I-C, above interconnecting door; room II-D, exposed corner; and room II-E, sheltered corner.

Four 5-pound bags of fly bait composed of 2.0 percent malathion and 0.5 percent DDVP were placed in room I on the floor, 5 to 8 feet from cage sites A, B, and C, and 13 and 17 feet respectively from sites D and E. The bait containers were double-paper bags lined with plastic. One was opened, and the others remained sealed. All specimens were exposed for 1 hour, during which time a gentle breeze (estimated 10 m.p.h.) passed through both rooms. After 24 hours, mortality for female houseflies was 21 to 24 percent at cage sites A, B, and C, and 2 and 0 percent at sites D and E. For female mosquitoes, the values were 95 to 99 percent at sites A, B, and C, and 64 and 52 percent at sites D and E.

Hut Tests

Each hut (8 by 8 by 8 feet) had 2 windows (3 by 3 feet) on opposite sides, both of which remained open during the entire experiment. In hut I, a single 5-pound open bag of bait containing 2 percent malathion and 0.5 percent DDVP was placed in the center of the floor; in hut II, three open 5-pound bags of the same bait were located one each at the apexes of a triangle (2 ft.) near the center of the floor. One hundred female *A. quadrimaculatus* were released in each hut at 3 p.m. 1 week after the baits were installed, and at weekly intervals during the next 3 weeks. The morning following each release, all specimens, both living and

dead, were collected and held for 24- and 48-hour mortality determinations. Results showed 100 percent mortality for each of the four weekly tests in each hut. The tests were discontinued after the fourth week.

During the fourth week, caged specimens (25 females per cage) were exposed for the same time interval at floor level, and at 2, 4, and 6 feet above the floor. In hut I, all specimens at floor level and at 2 feet were dead within 48 hours. At the 4- and 6-foot levels, 44 and 88 percent respectively were killed. In hut II, mortality was 100 percent for all positions. However, mortality at floor level in an untreated check hut was also relatively high (24 percent).

Subsequent tests were made to determine whether malathion or DDVP, or the combination of the toxicants, was responsible for the residual toxicity. Separate formulations of 2 percent malathion plus 0.5 percent DDVP, of 0.5 percent DDVP, and of 2.0 percent malathion were prepared in a granular inorganic material (A). A 5-pound lot of each formulation was bagged in a paper container, and the bag was left open and placed in the center of the hut floor. Both "free-flying" and caged *A. quadrimaculatus* were introduced into each hut at 3 p.m., 3 hours after the bait was installed.

The following morning all mosquitoes, whether "free-flying" or caged, were dead. With the combination of malathion and DDVP and with DDVP alone, all the specimens were knocked down 3.5 hours after exposure began. With malathion alone, only a few specimens were down after 4.5 hours of exposure.

Tests on the residual potency of these formulations were precluded because of the onset of cold weather.

Discussion

The potential of residual fumigants for controlling house-frequenting adult mosquitoes, although obviously successful in producing a high mortality for 4 weeks, has not been explored fully in these preliminary tests. Further studies under laboratory and field conditions are now in progress to determine which toxicant or combination of toxicants is most effective, the

THESE STATEMENTS REVEAL THE LACK OF KNOWLEDGE
OF THESE ENTOMOLOGISTS TOXICOLOGICALLY - A
GAS. OR MINING ENGINEER WOULD PROBABLY KNOW
BETTER THAN TO SUGGEST SUCH AN USE

duration of residual action under various environmental conditions, efficient methods of formulation in small, lightweight units, and the toxicological hazards. The possibility of toxicological hazards to the occupants of treated dwellings represents a principal question concerning the practical use of the fumigants. This aspect will require extensive study before the technique can be put into general practice.

If the use of residual fumigants proves feasible, it is readily foreseeable that this technique could result in important monetary savings by simplifying malaria eradication operations. Manpower requirements would be reduced drastically; the need for spraying equipment, with its attendant burdens of maintenance, as well as problems currently encountered with wettable-powder formulations, would be minimized; and other difficulties associated with residual spraying, such as the sorption of residues by certain mud surfaces, objections to the unsightliness of residues on some walls, and the modifications of treated surfaces by replastering, washing, and the like,

would be eliminated. Although mosquitoes appear more susceptible to fumigant action than houseflies, the technique may be effective also against other types of house-frequenting insect vectors and pests.

Because of the many potential advantages which the residual fumigant technique may offer in malaria eradication and in the control of other mosquito-borne diseases, it is hoped that the encouraging results of these preliminary tests will stimulate other workers to investigate the many questions which must be answered before the technique may be adopted for general use.

REFERENCE

- (1) Mathis, W., and Schoof, H. F.: Organophosphorus compounds as residual treatments for adult mosquito control. *Am. J. Trop. Med.* 8:1-4, January 1959.

EQUIPMENT REFERENCE


- (A) Perlite, Tennessee Products and Chemicals Corp., Nashville, Tenn.



DANGEROUS RECOMMENDATIONS BEING MADE TO THE HOUSEHOLDER.

Yes, You Can Control ROACHES and WATER BUGS

... but they have a "built-in" resistance to some poisons. This may be why you find them hard to control. Thorough treatment is very important... A dab of poison here and a squirt there is not enough!

"How Do We Get Roaches and Water Bugs?" You Ask

They come in grocery bags and boxes  They come in from

the outside  They are there when you move in 

They'll be back  ... so watch out

Poisons To Buy

New Approved Poisons for "Resistant" Roaches

.5% Diazinon

MORE TOXIC AND HIGHER VAPOR PRESSURE THAN MALATHION


2% Malathion

SEE PETTY CASE HISTORIES, REFERENCES & PUBLIC HEALTH REPORT

Read Cautions on Containers.

Other Poisons You Can Use

2% Chlordane

SEE  CASES

.5% Dieldrin

MORE TOXIC THAN CHLORDANE BUT LOWER VAPOR PRESSURE

b6
b7c

How To Apply

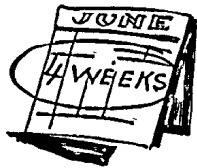
West Virginia Agricultural Extension Service experts say the steps to control roaches and water bugs are:

- 1. Remove all foods, dishes, pots; pans and other stuff from your kitchen cabinets
- 2. Clean shelves in cabinets, bedroom closets and bathrooms
- 3. Wash all these places with soap and water
- 4. Brush or spray poison inside cabinets. Be sure to get poison into cracks, corners, crevices, the bottom sides of drawers and top and bottom of base boards

3

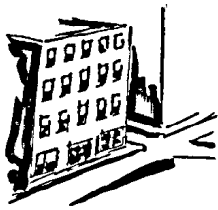
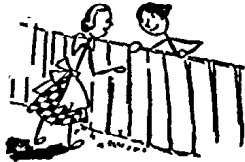
Don't Stop Now . . .
Do All These Things, Too

Don't wipe poison off.
It will continue to kill
for 2 to 3 weeks



Poison again in about
4 weeks

Tell your neighbor
what to use



If you live in an
apartment, encourage
everybody else to do
the same thing

David O. Quinn
Extension Plant Pathologist
And Entomologist

Cooperative Extension Work in Agriculture and Home Economics, College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics, West Virginia University, and the United States Department of Agriculture, Co-operating. J. O. Knapp, Director, Morgantown, W. Va. Published in Furtherance of Acts of Congress of May 8 and June 30, 1914.

ROACH and WATERBUG

CONTROL



Don't look now -
Your Roach is showing

SEE YOUR COUNTY
OR HOME
DEMONSTRATION AGENT

EXHIBIT NO. 4

[Redacted]

M. D.

P. O. BOX 368
609 NORTH CANYON BOULEVARD
MONROVIA, CALIFORNIA

June 22, 1960

(Transcribed 7-5-60)

b6
b7C

Mr. [Redacted]
Chemical Engineer
Martinsburg, W. Virginia

Dear Mr. [Redacted]

I have been very much interested in the problem of insecticides, particularly the use of chlordane in buildings, and have treated several patients who have had serious complications resulting from such poisoning. In fact, the highest titer that I have found in bodily fat came from a woman exposed to chlordane following termite proofing of her house. She had about 700 p.p.m. chlordane following acute exposure. Her chief symptomatology was headache, vertigo, nausea, followed by a pneumonitis and a prolonged period of extreme exhaustion and mild disturbance in equilibrium lasting for a period of 3 - 4 years. She has gradually recovered.

I have not published these reports as I should. Other cases that I have dealt with included a woman who ran an antique shop who continuously sprayed her premises with all of the recommended pesticides including DDT, chlordane, and others. She had a very strange type of asthma but did not respond to any of the normal treatment. Atropine was the mainstay in her treatment. She decided to pass on her good fortune to others and got out of the antique business. Her recovery, likewise, was slow, but not as slow as the previous patient nor was her titer as high.

A woman working in a florist shop had been exposed to all kinds of cut flowers which, as you know, are sprayed with many pesticides including the organic phosphates as well. She had not only a peculiar pulmonary problem but was extremely nervous and exhausted. She has not had time to recover. Nearly all of the patients I have treated and proved by fat biopsy have been more nervous and irritable (unreasonable) than the average individual. Most have been diagnosed as malingerers, psychopaths, neurotics, and considered to be mentally ill.

b6
b7C

(The remainder of this letter deals with another matter and I do not have Dr. [Redacted] permission for its release - These case histories have now been published in "Proceedings - The National Conference on Water Pollution," December 12-14, 1960, Washington, D. C., Pages 243 and 244 - The assistance of the U. S. Public Health Service in having these case histories published is gratefully acknowledged)

CASE HISTORIES FROM WORK CARRIED ON AT THE LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE 1955 TO 1958 UNDER U.S. ARMY CHEMICAL CORPS CONTRACT NO. DA18-108-CML-5473 EXTRACT FROM APPENDIX 5 OF THE REPORT

CASE 56-12 36 W/M

NINETY-NINE PER CENT PURE MALATHION WAS STORED IN AN AMPOULE IN THE LABORATORY OFFICE WHERE THE SUBJECT SPENT 6-10 HOURS EVERY DAY. ALSO PRESENT IN PAPER SACKS, WERE SAMPLES OF 2 PER CENT MALATHION CONTAINING FLY-FLAKES. APPROXIMATELY TWO MONTHS PASSED WITHOUT INSPECTION OF THE AMPOULE OR SACKS OF FLY-FLAKES. DURING THE SECOND MONTH, THE SUBJECT FELT TIRED, WEAK, AND HAD A GENERAL SENSE OF DEPRESSION. GOOD HUMOR WAS LOST, SLEEP WAS FITFUL. AFTER SEVERAL WEEKS OF THESE SYMPTOMS, IT WAS DISCOVERED THAT THE AMPOULE OF 99 PER CENT MALATHION WAS LEAKING AND NEARLY 10 CC HAD BEEN LOST. ALSO, THE SUN HAD SHIFTED SO THAT THE MALATHION CONTAINING FLY-FLAKES WERE NOW EXPOSED TO THE HOT AFTERNOON SUN. A CONTROL CHOLINESTERASE LEVEL WAS AVAILABLE (TAKEN BEFORE EXPOSURE, SAMPLE 1). SAMPLE 2 WAS TAKEN AFTER SEVERAL WEEKS OF EXPOSURE AND SYMPTOMS (5-14-56). SAMPLES 3 AND 4 WERE TAKEN 5-21-56 AND 9-17-56, ONE WEEK AND FOUR MONTHS AFTER EXPOSURE WAS TERMINATED. THIS CASE IS SIMILAR TO THAT OF THE CHEMIST (CASE 56-10) WHO WORKED IN SAME OFFICE, HAD SIMILAR SYMPTOMS.

THIS IS A SPECIFIC TEST FOR ORLANDO - PHOSPHATE POISONING - DOES NOT MEASURE CHLORINATED HYDROCARBON POISONING

WHOLE BLOOD CHE	2.6, 2.5, 2.87	(SAMPLE 1, 1A, 1B)
WHOLE BLOOD CHE	2.08	(SAMPLE 2)
WHOLE BLOOD CHE	2.06	(SAMPLE 3)
WHOLE BLOOD CHE	2.5	(SAMPLE 4)

CASE 56-10 29 W/F

SEC REPORT OF (CASE 56-12). THE CASE IS SIMILAR IN ALL DETAILS EXCEPT SYMPTOMATOLOGY. THIS SUBJECT DID HAVE WIDE SWINGS IN PERSONALITY, NASAL DISCHARGE, SHORTNESS OF BREATH, IN ADDITION TO SIMILAR SYMPTOMS TO CASE 56-12). CONTROL BLOOD (SAMPLE 1) 10-18-55. AFTER EXPOSURE SUSPECTED, SAMPLE 2, 5-14-56. FOLLOW-UP SAMPLE 3, 8-3-56, AND SAMPLE 4, 10-17-56

WHOLE BLOOD CHE	2.40	(SAMPLE 1)
WHOLE BLOOD CHE	1.78	(SAMPLE 2)
WHOLE BLOOD CHE	2.58	(SAMPLE 3)
RBC CHE.	2.53	(SAMPLE 3)
WHOLE BLOOD CHE	2.48	(SAMPLE 4)

A PROGRESS REPORT CONTAINING THESE CASE HISTORIES IS AVAILABLE FROM THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE, UNDER THEIR NUMBER PB 130729 - PRICE \$ 6.30 PHOTOPRINT, \$ 3.00 MICROFILM

ROOM VOLUME AND VENTILATION CHARACTERISTICS, DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE OF CONTAMINATION

HOW HELPFUL IT WOULD BE IF THESE STUDIES COULD BE CHECKED IN OTHER LABORATORIES (AND INCLUDE AIR ASSAYS) SINCE MALATHION IS BEING WIDELY RECOMMENDED FOR USE IN THE HOME BY THE MANUFACTURER AND BY GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (F. SILVER)

LIST OF DR. CHARLES S. PETTY ARTICLES DEALING PARTICULARLY WITH
ORGANOPHOSPHORUS POISONINGS

1. JOURNAL OF THE LOUISIANA STATE MEDICAL SOCIETY, VOL. 109, NO. 2
FEBRUARY 1957 PAGES 53 THRU 59 "POISONING APT TO BE ENCOUNTERED
IN GENERAL PRACTICE," MUELLING, R. J. JR., HALEY, M., PETTY, C. S.,
CHETTA, N. J.
2. J. LOUISIANA M. SOC. 109(5) MAY 1957, PAGES 158 THRU 164, PETTY, C. S.
"ORGANIC PHOSPHATE INSECTICIDE POISONING; AN AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONAL
HAZARD."
3. N. ENGLAND J. M. 256 (23) 6 JUNE 57, PETTY, C. S., DIBENEDETTO, R. L.,
"GOITER OF THE NEWBORN; REPORT OF AN UNUSUAL CASE."
4. AM. J. MED. 24(3) MAR 58 PAGES 467 THRU 470, PETTY, C. S.
"ORGANIC PHOSPHATE INSECTICIDE POISONING"
5. AM J. CLIN. PATH 29(4) APR 1958, PAGES 385 THRU 390, MUELLING, R. J., JR,
CHETTA, N. J., PETTY, C. S., "ULTRAVIOLET SPECTROPHOTOMETRY AND ITS
APPLICATION IN TOXICOLOGY."
6. ITEM 5 ALSO APPEARS IN "TECHNICAL BULLETIN OF THE REGISTRY OF MEDICAL
TECHNOLOGISTS, 28(3) MAR 1958 PAGES 49 THRU 54
7. A.M.A. ARCHIVES OF PATHOLOGY, 66(4) OCT 58 PAGES 458 THRU 463, PETTY, C. S.
"HISTOCHEMICAL PROOF OF ORGANIC PHOSPHATE POISONING."
8. AM. J. VETERINARY RESEARCH 19 (73) OCT 58 PAGES 836 THRU 839, PETTY, C. S.,
LOVELL, M. P., "CHOLINESTERASE ACTIVITY OF BOVINE BLOOD."
9. J. HISTOCHEM. CYTOCHEM. 6 (5) SEPT 58 PAGES 377 THRU 379, MOORE, E. J.,
PETTY, C. S., "A NOTE ON CHOLINESTERASE ACTIVITY IN POST MORTEM TISSUES."
10. AM. J. PUB HEALTH 49 (1) JAN 59 PAGES 62 THRU 69, PETTY, C. S. HEDMEL, A.
REINHART, W. H., MOORE, E. J., DUNN, L. E., "ORGANIC PHOSPHATE
INSECTICIDE - A SURVEY OF THE CHOLINESTERASE ACTIVITY IN EXPOSED
AGRICULTURAL WORKERS IN LA.

VERY
INTERESTING

The Martinsburg Journal

EDITORIAL PAGE

PAGE 8

THURS., MARCH 8, 1962

W. Va.

As Others See It

Sir:

For a number of years now I have been troubled by what appears to be the destruction of the science of chronic poisoning in this country in both the professional and public mind, since World War II. The consequences have been the unleashing on the public of an increasing toxic burden from many sources. I have seen very little evidence that this was caused by anything but misguided commercial exuberance, but the effort seems to be so relentless and so monolithic that I have begun to wonder if there might be some foreign direction involved.

I would greatly appreciate it if you could comment on the exactitude of the following paragraph taken from "The Cup of Fury", by Upton Sinclair Channel Press, Inc., Great Neck, N.Y., 1956:

"In France, it was the Communists who were most vociferous in their campaign of hate, ridicule and contempt when Pierre Mendes-France began his historic attempt to curb alcoholism in his country. Again they acted in the knowledge that a wine-sodden nation, sick in mind and body, is easy prey."

Respectfully yours,
Francis Silver

Monsieur Francis Silver
Chemical Engineer
Martinsburg, W. Va.

I have received your letter of the 7th of February while Mr. Pierre Mendes France was away. But I can, to save time, reply at present to the question that you asked him.

It is correct that in 1954 and 55 when Mr. Mendes France was at the head of the government, the measures which it took to reduce alcoholism were criticized in various parts, and among others, as you have mentioned, by the Communist Party. The latter developed on this point a rather surprising demagogic propaganda.

Please believe, dear sir, in my best and most devoted sentiments.
The secretary.

WINE-SODDEN NATIONS

Martinsburg Mar. 3
To the Editor of The Journal:

The following correspondence may be of interest to you or your readers in view of the controversy now raging in this state over the "Liquor-by-the-Drink" issue.

(Signed)

Frank Silver

Encl.

Copy of letter to Pierre Medes France. Translation of the reply by his secretary.

Hon. Pierre Mendes-France.
Louviers (Eure),
France.

"In fact widespread drug addiction has been used as a powerful military weapon. Before Japan invaded China in the 1930's it flooded the intended victims with free or low cost narcotic drugs with the intention of reducing the willingness or capacity for resistance. Today Red China is guilty of similar strategy by pouring narcotics into countries the Red Chinese hope to weaken."

PREVENTION AND CONTROL OF NARCOTIC
ADDICTION - U. S. Treasury Department
page 12

THE MURDERERS

The Story of the Narcotics Gangs

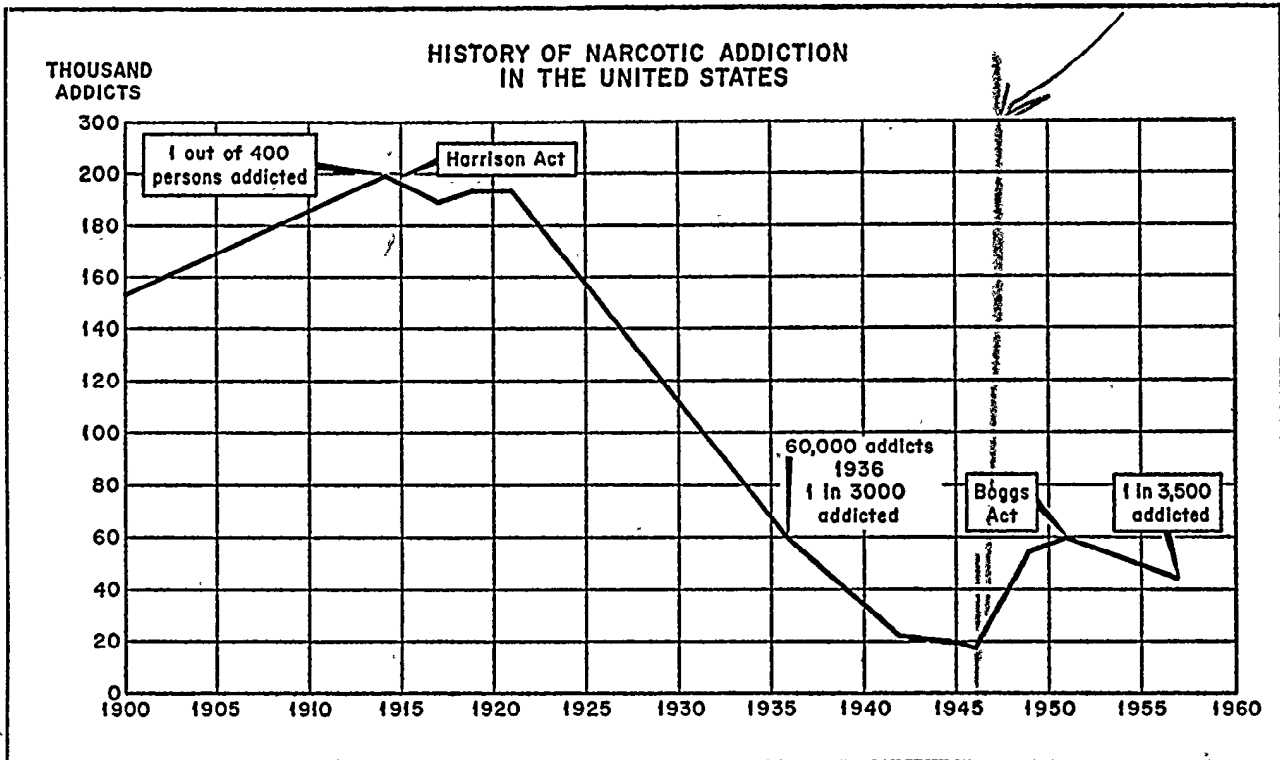
by HARRY J. ANSLINGER
and WILL OURSLER

Reprinted with the kind permission of the Authors and Publisher

FARRAR, STRAUS AND CUDAHY
19 Union Square West, New York 3, N. Y.

Copyright © 1961 by Harry J. Anslinger and Will Oursler

IN MY OWN FIELD, I FELT THAT
THE ASSAULT ON THE SCIENCE
OF CHRONIC
POISONING BELAN ABOUT HERE,
PAGE 300



APPENDIX 2

PAGE 229

20. Chinese Red Lullaby

PAGE 226

China's narcotic record is an ancient one, going back many centuries. In the past she was the victim, first of the European nations, more recently of imperial Japan. Now Red China has become the dope-vending dragon of the East. But to understand the present, we must explore the past.

PAGE 228

Red China presents a double-pronged problem. As a part of the United Nations Narcotic Commissions, we are concerned with what this nation, that we do not even recognize, is trying to do to her neighbors, particularly Japan, with the weapon of dope. And I am also concerned with the reports of my operatives regarding Red China's long range dope-and-dialectic assault on America and its leaders.

The standard policy employed in Red China is to suppress addiction among the Chinese while encouraging the cultivation, manufacture, export, distribution and sale of opium, morphine and heroin to other countries and other peoples.

Our report cited instance after instance—in the most precise detail with names, dates, amounts of seizures, arrests, and confessions, all pointing directly to the Red Chinese smugglers and their political agents. "Of a seizure totalling 3,413 grams of heroin in Japan," our report states, "all information obtained from extensive investigations show the heroin in Japan originated from Communist China. Some amounts arrive from Horai, China, between Tsingtao and Tientsin. The Communists use crews of merchant ships, crews and passengers of aircraft, as carriers, as well as their own Communist couriers and agents to smuggle narcotics. . . ."

"Large quantities of heroin," the report continues, "have reached the United States from Communist China. Emissaries have been sent to the United States to arrange for the details of the smuggling transactions. One of the principals in a case in which 300 ounces of heroin were smuggled in from Communist China is now serving a ten-year imprisonment. . . ."

I continued to present these carefully documented reports to the United Nations in session after session. When cornered with facts the Russians could not refute—the confessions of pushers and smugglers working directly for Chinese Red authorities—the Russian delegate with a sweep of his hand would dismiss the whole matter with, "How can they defend themselves since they are not here?"

62-104277-2901

March 13, 1963

Mr. Arthur J. Siplon, Sr.
3967 Whitehall Road
Muskegon, Michigan

MAR 13 4 12 PM '63
FBI
READING ROOM

Dear Mr. Siplon:

I have read your column in the "Muskegon Elks News" for March 5th and I want to express my thanks for your comments.

It was kind of you to recommend "Masters of Deceit" to your readers and I appreciate your support. You may also be interested in reading my new book, "A Study of Communism," which traces the origin and development of communism throughout the world. It should be available at your local library.

Enclosed is some material I hope you find of interest.

REC-28

62-104277-2902

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAR 18 1963

REC'D DIRECTOR'S OFFICE
MAR 14 1963

EX-115

MAR 13 5 25 PM '63

MAILED 20
MAR 13 1963
COMM-FBI

- Enclosures (5)
- Know your FBI
- An American's Challenge, 10-9-62
- Why Reds Make Friends with Businessmen
- Deadly Duel
- The Current Communist Threat

16 Detroit

JET:pjt

(6) 5 MAR 20 1963

See NOTE next page
REC'D DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Mr. Arthur J. Siplon, Sr.

NOTE: Arthur J. Siplon, Sr., is a retired Captain of the Muskegon, Michigan Police Department. We have had considerable cordial correspondence with him in the past on official matters, and he met the Director on July 7, 1955. Last outgoing to him was a letter thanking him for remarks in his column in the "Muskegon Elks News" and was dated August 31, 1960. Address per last outgoing.

Date

To

Director

FILE #

Att. *Criminal Records*

SAC

Title

ASAC

Supv.

Agent

SE

CC

Steno

Clerk

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten scribble]

ACTION DESIRED

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Acknowledge | <input type="checkbox"/> Open Case |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Assign.....Reassign..... | <input type="checkbox"/> Prepare lead cards |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bring file | <input type="checkbox"/> Prepare tickler |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Call me | <input type="checkbox"/> Recharge serials |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Correct | <input type="checkbox"/> Return assignment card |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Deadline..... | <input type="checkbox"/> Return file |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Deadline passed | <input type="checkbox"/> Return serials |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Delinquent | <input type="checkbox"/> Search and return |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Discontinue | <input type="checkbox"/> See me |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Expedite | <input type="checkbox"/> Send Serials..... |
| <input type="checkbox"/> File | to |
| <input type="checkbox"/> For information | <input type="checkbox"/> Submit new charge-out |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Initial & return | <input type="checkbox"/> Submit report by |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Leads need attention | <input type="checkbox"/> Type |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Return with explanation or notation as to action taken. | |

*Suggest Letter to Supton
Muskegon Elks Club
Muskegon, Mich.
Bernard Brown
SAC*

See reverse side

Office *De JTB* 80

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)



AROUND THE CLUB

AND OTHER PLACES
BY ARTHUR J. SIPLON

Valorous Americans

Under the forceful leadership of Vincent H. Grocott, the Americanism committee of the Grand Lodge is moving forward with renewed vigor. Although Brother Grocott lives in California his influence is felt in every subordinate lodge. It is his aim to create, as National Chairman of this important committee, a new birth of patriotism, and awaken a greater appreciation, for all the freedoms, and privileges we enjoy as Americans.

Last fall he sent out a full program of activities designed to stimulate a better and fuller understanding of our blessings enjoyed as a free nation. This included six events, to cover from November to next June, they were, "Know Your America Week", "Bill of Rights Day", "Freedom of Speech Week", "Washington and Lincoln Birthday Observances", "Memorial Day", and "Flag Day" in June.

In advancing this program we quote him in part, "It is very necessary that we who believe in America and all she represents, should Talk and Live Patriotism on a full time basis. We must awaken those around us to the dangers from within, and without, that are very real. . . dangers that if ignored by a lethargic and apathetic citizenry could result in the loss of our most priceless heritage. OUR FREEDOM. We cannot afford to overlook the fact that If We Don't Stand For America We Won't Be Able to Stand at All."

His presentation is ended by this quote from a great American patriot, J. Edgar Hoover, "There is no place in America for part-time patriots. If our nation is to live, if we are to continue to enjoy the fruits of liberty, we can do no less than follow the example of the men who won that freedom for us, Freedom, while a heritage, must be rewon for each generation."

If a doubt exists in the mind of anyone of the dangers to which Chairman Grocott alludes they need only read the book written by Mr. Hoover, under the title of, "Masters of Deceit." This book is the result of forty years of study, by a man whose life has been dedicated to the preservation and betterment of the American way of life.

- Mr. Tolson.....
- Mr. Belmont.....
- Mr. Mohr.....
- Mr. Casper.....
- Mr. Callahan.....
- Mr. Conrad.....
- Mr. DeLoach.....
- Mr. Evans.....
- Mr. Gale.....
- Mr. Rosen.....
- Mr. Sullivan.....
- Mr. Tavel.....
- Mr. Trotter.....
- Tele. Room.....
- Miss Holmes.....
- Miss Gandy.....

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

4 Muskegon Elks News
Muskegon, Michigan

Date: March 5, 1963
Edition: Monthly
Author: Arthur J. Siplon
Editor: Arthur J. Siplon
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Detroit

*let Siplon
3-13-63
J.E.T. file*

ENCLOSURE

JET/B
104277-2907 13

This remarkable person has created the greatest investigative organization in the world, known as the Federal Bureau of Investigation of the Department of Justice. It is one of the most effective and efficient departments in the entire expansive governmental bureaucracy. For many years there was no central clearing house in this nation where law enforcement officers could file information on known criminals or obtain facts about them. The Chiefs of Police Association about the time of the first world war took steps to form some kind of central bureau in a mid-west city. Experience disclosed that it should be a bureau of easy access

to all departments regardless of the size. In May 1924, a young man was appointed to take over this responsibility in the Federal government and his name was J. Edgar Hoover.

For the nation it was a most fortunate appointment, because no man in Federal service has served as long, or with greater brilliance of accomplishment than the leader of the FBI.

* * *

A great step forward in the science of law enforcement came with the introduction of finger printing. This positive means of separating one individual from another was made effective when methods of classification were developed. Under Mr. Hoover's guidance the FBI became the depository for millions of copies of finger prints. This has been of utmost importance to every police department in the nation, for regardless of the name a man is apprehended under, his finger print formula remains the same. The files of the FBI contain a fantastic amount of information regarding persons who have engaged in crime. However, there are millions upon millions of prints on file there of a perfectly legitimate reason, for it is the one perfect means of personal identification which is required by the military and many other services.

There are a number of well known police organizations in the world. Some are noted for their brutal and sadistic treatment of prisoners and inhuman methods of interrogations. Charges of this nature have never touched the FBI, for an officer trained under Director Hoover is taught to use his intelligence, and not his strength in handling prisoners. An officer who is fortunate enough to be a graduate of the FBI Police Academy has received the finest and most thorough course of training obtainable anywhere. One mark of every man turned out by the FBI with rare exception, is his gentlemanly conduct and demeanor.

One of the wonders of the FBI is the use of scientific methods in the solving of crime and the apprehension of criminals. Here fiction is outmoded for it truly gives meaning to the words, "that truth is stranger than fiction". There is a ponderous amount of information on file on many many subjects that can in some way have an effect on a court case or trial. The skilled and talented persons employed in this specialized service help maintain the unblemished reputation that is held by the FBI as the greatest in the world.

The services that Mr. Hoover has rendered this nation places every citizen who loves his country, in his debt. No man is more devoted, or has strived harder to uncover our enemies, both here and abroad. Chairman Crotchet is launched on a most commendable project in bringing the facts to every Elk. Both valorous Americans in every sense of the word.

March 14, 1963

62-104277-2903

MAR 14 4 15 PM '63
REC'D READING ROOM
F B I

b6
b7C

Mr. [redacted]
106 Rue de la Cambre
Brussels 15, Belgium

Dear Mr. [redacted]

Your letter of February 8, 1963, has been received, and I appreciate your interest in writing me.

For your information, my book, "Masters of Deceit," has been translated into the Spanish, Italian and Chinese languages. I am enclosing copies of reviews regarding my book which may be of help to you. You may also like to know that I have recently written another book entitled "A Study of Communism" which is a comprehensive study of the development and expansion of communism throughout the world.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 20
MAR 14 1963
COMM-FBI

Enclosures (2)

- 1 - Paris - Enclosure
- 1 - Foreign Liaison (Route through for review)

NOTE: [redacted] is not identifiable in Bufiles. He indicates that he is interested in obtaining the FBI review of "Masters of Deceit." It is not clear as to just what he is referring to. Hence, a copy of the review which appeared in the FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin, March, 1958, is enclosed, along with a review by James Lee of Business Digest. Commandant not used in title since he does not indicate the agency with which he is connected.

JVA:kmd (7)

- Tolson
- Belmont
- Mohr
- Casper
- Callahan
- Conrad
- DeLoach
- Evans
- Gale
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

b6
b7C

SUMMARY FROM FRENCH

Typewritten letter and envelope addressed to Mr. J. E. Hoover, Director of the FBI, Washington, D. C., bears the return address of:

[redacted] (Commandant)
106 Rue de la Cambre
Bruxelles 15, Belgium

b6
b7C

Bruxelles, February 8, 1963

As an officer, Commandant [redacted] gave a lecture in Antwerp on psychological warfare. The lecture interested a reserve officer, who is an official of the Judicial Police. This official called the writer's attention to Mr. Hoover's "Masters of Deceit" and told him that he would derive profit from the review published by the FBI.

① The writer would like to know into what languages "Masters of Deceit" has been translated and if he could receive the FBI review provided it is not confidential.

He has not written in English which he cannot write correctly enough.

L

b6
b7C

Looking forward to a favorable reply,

Very sincerely,

REG-64

α. - 116 (signed)

[redacted]
Commandant

62-104277-2903

23 MAR 18 1963

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
FBI

ack 3-14-63
JVA: dmd

SUMMARY FROM FRENCH

Typewritten letter and envelope addressed to Mr. J. E. Hoover, Director of the FBI, Washington, D. C., bears the return address of:

[redacted] (Commandant)
106 Rue de la Cambre
Bruxelles 15, Belgium

b6
b7C

Bruxelles, February 8, 1963

As an officer, Commandant [redacted] gave a lecture in Antwerp on psychological warfare. The lecture interested a reserve officer, who is an official of the Judicial Police. This official called the writer's attention to Mr. Hoover's "Masters of Deceit" and told him that he would derive profit from the review published by the FBI.

The writer would like to know into what languages "Masters of Deceit" has been translated and if he could receive the FBI review provided it is not confidential.

He has not written in English which he cannot write correctly enough.

Looking forward to a favorable reply,

Very sincerely,

(signed)

[redacted]
Commandant

b6
b7C

SUMMARIZED BY:

[redacted] 1bg. *lbg* *SP* *BY* *[signature]*
March 11, 1963

[redacted]
106, Rue de la Cambre,
BRUXELLES 15
BELGIQUE

Bruxelles, 8 février 1963,

b6
b7C

Monsieur le Directeur,

J'ai eu, à titre d'officier, l'occasion de donner une conférence à Anvers sur la guerre psychologique. Elle a eu l'avantage d'intéresser un membre de la police judiciaire - officier de réserve - qui m'a signalé l'intérêt que j'aurais à lire votre ouvrage : "Masters of Deceit" et à pouvoir avoir connaissance de la revue éditée par les soins du F B I.

Je prends la liberté de vous demander dans quelles langues votre ouvrage aurait été traduit et si vous ne pourriez me rendre destinataire de votre revue, pour autant que celle-ci n'ait pas de caractère confidentiel.

Vous voudrez m'excuser de ne pas vous écrire dans votre langue que je comprends relativement bien mais que je n'écris pas avec la correction souhaitée.

b6
b7C

J'ose espérer que vous voudrez bien réserver une suite favorable à ma demande et vous prie d'agréer, Monsieur le Directeur mes salutations très distinguées.

[redacted]
Commandant

Monsieur J. Edg. HOOVER,
Directeur F B I
WASHINGTON D. C.
U. S. A.

REC-171

62-104277-2904

EX-114

March 13, 1963

Mr. [redacted]
235 Rutledge Avenue
East Orange, New Jersey DC

B. Africa 1952

Dear [redacted]

I have received your letter of March 7th and want you to know how much I appreciate your comment about "Masters of Deceit."

I was interested in your observations concerning the communist dialectical method. Of course, the communists use their false reasoning theories to achieve whatever result they desire but would never accept the fact that their own doctrines, and system of reasoning could be used against them.

In connection with your inquiry about the calendar, the Western world has used the Gregorian Calendar for many years but it did not replace the Julian Calendar in Russia until 1918. You may want to check some reference books concerning these calendars and the differences in them.

It is a pleasure to send you some literature about the FBI as well as material relating to communism. We certainly hope that when you come to Washington you will stop at FBI Headquarters and visit our facilities. Tours are offered daily between the hours of 9:15 a.m. and 4:15 p.m., excluding Saturdays, Sundays and holidays. Our tours last approximately one hour and there is no charge.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAR 13 4 19 PM '63
FBI
REC'D - READING ROOM

MAILED 60
MAR 16 1963
COMM-FBI

MAR 16 3 21 PM '63

REC'D FBI
50 MAR 26 1963

Enclosures (5)

Note and Enclosures on Next Page

JH:kcf (3)

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

MAR 13 4 42 PM '63

FBI
RECEIVED-DIRECTOR

From [unclear] w/ [unclear]
[unclear]

JH

Mr.

b6
b7c

Enclosures (5)
Know Your FBI
The FBI Laboratory
Fingerprint Identification
What You Can Do To Fight Communism
Young People Can Help Defeat Communism

NOTE: Correspondent cannot be identified in Bufiles. Page 32 of "Masters of Deceit" indicates that the Russian Revolution occurred on November 7, 1917 but is referred to as the "October Revolution" since Russia followed the Eastern calendar to the time of the Revolution. World Almanac indicates that Russia adopted the Gregorian Calendar in 1918 and that it replaced the Julian Calendar in the Western world in the 15th Century except for England which adopted it in the 18th Century. In the 1900s there was a 13-day difference between the Gregorian and Julian Calendars.

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Belmont	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Evans	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

235 Rutledge Avenue
 East Orange, N.J.
 March 7, 1963

Dear Mr. Hoover,

I am 11 years old. I have been reading your book "Masters of Deceit". I am on page 77 and I am completely wrapped up in it. One thing puzzles me so far; the thesis-antithesis-synthesis dialectic.

If the Czar is thesis, the proletariat is antithesis and the Communists and Bolsheviks synthesis and Marx said that the process goes on and on hasn't it occurred to the Communists that they are now the thesis, we are the antithesis and that (all this being in accordance with the Marxist dialectic) the best of both classes will form a synthesis? If the Russians used a different calendar than the Western one in 1917 which one did they use? what was the difference?

I know that you must have more important things to do than to attend to this letter so I will not take any more of your precious time, but I would appreciate an answer to my question.

Sincerely,

[Redacted signature area]

P.S. I am coming to Washington this Easter; please send me some information about the F.B.I.

JR: jr

MAR 13 5 41 PM '63
 EXP. PROC.
 MAR 11 1963

MAR 11 10 58 AM '63
 MAR 3-13 1963
 H. H. H.

EX-114
 MAR 11 1963

REC-17 62-104277-2904
 25 MAR 21 1963

CORRESPONDENCE
 ON H 13

b6
 b7c

REC-17

62-10-277-2905

March 19, 1963

EX-114

Mr. [Redacted]
581 Alexander Road
Stephenville, Texas

1 26 P...
B T

b6
b7c

Dear Mr [Redacted]

Your letter of March 8, 1963, has been received, and I want you to know it is encouraging to hear from citizens who are anxious to learn more about how we can fight the communist conspiracy.

I was pleased to learn you found my book, "Masters of Deceit," to be of interest, and I have no objection to your using it in the manner you outlined. However, if you plan to reproduce or publish a substantial portion of this book, you should obtain the permission of its publisher, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc., 383 Madison Avenue, New York 17, New York.

In view of your interest, I am enclosing material some of which contains suggestions all of us can use in the struggle against communism. In addition, you may also want to consider my new book, "A Study of Communism." A copy may be available through your local public library.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

[Handwritten signature]

MAILED 5
MAR 19 1963
COMM-FBI

Enclosures (5) Young People Can Help Defeat Communism
Shall It Be Law or Tyranny?
Why Reds Make Friends with Businessmen
The Current Communist Threat, The Communist Party Line
NOTE: No record of correspondent in Bufiles.

CJJ:jf (3) E. HWG:rdh

53 MAR 26 1963
MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten initials]

2800
119 #1 E
5816 Alexander Road
Stephenville,
Texas
March 8, 1963

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director, Federal Bureau Investigation
Washington, D. C.

ep

Dear Mr. Hoover:

The writer is trying to arouse interest in our local citizens, to the rapidly growing Communist menace.

After some investigation, it appears, that no better material is available than your book "MASTERS OF DECEIT". Please advise if, and how, permission may be obtained to use "MASTERS OF DECEIT" for study, and possibly some limited articles in local county papers.

RECEIVED-CIBER
E L P T

Thanking you in advance, for this information and thanking OUR GOD that we have some men, of your type, who are making every effort to preserve our AMERICAN WAY OF LIFE.

ml

Yours Sincerely,

[Redacted Signature Box] b6 b7C

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

~~EXP. PROC.~~

~~36 MAR 15 1963~~

719

*ack 3-19-63
CDD
mmc*

REC-17

62-184277-2905

MAR 20 1963

EX-114

88

REC-47

62-104277-2906

EX-112

March 6, 1963

Mr. [redacted]
2704 East Fort King Avenue
Ocala, Florida

b6
b7c

Dear Mr [redacted]

Thank you for your letter of March 2nd and your kind remarks regarding my book, "Masters of Deceit."

The thought prompting you to send me the two "communistic gavels" is very much appreciated. The symbolism you related pertaining to the parasitic and destructive nature of communism is most ~~interesting~~ // appropriate.

I believe you will be interested in the enclosed ~~in view of the concern you indicated, I am ed- /~~ ~~losing some~~ literature dealing with the evil of communism and its menace to the democratic way of life we hold so dear.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 20
MAR 6 1963
COMM-FBI

Enclosures (4)

The Deadly Duel
10-9-62 Speech, "An American's Challenge"
Why Reds Make Friends with Businessmen
The Communist Party Line

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

REC-10

NOTE: Bufiles contain no references to correspondent.

RVA:gcb (3)

53 MAR 13 1963

RECEIVED DIRECTOR

RECEIVED DIRECTOR

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

TWA

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Evans	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

Ocala, Florida.
 March 2, 1963.

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover,
 Director Federal Bureau of Investigation,
 Washington, D.C.

K

Mohr
10/10

Dear Mr. Hoover;

I am sending to you, by parcel post, a carton containing two "communistic gavels". The handles of these gavels are solid oak representing solid citizens of the oak family. The hammer is mistletoe, a parasite, which represents communism. Mistletoe drains the life sap (or blood) from the oak and gradually destroys the tree just as communism gradually kills the freedom of a nation.

Your book, MASTERS of DECEIT should be compulsory reading for all school pupils and all service men.

Respectfully,

[Redacted signature area]

b6
 b7c

3704 E. Ft. King Avenue
 Ocala, Florida.

Q

Gavels attached
detached
RWS

REC-47
 EX-112
 62-104277-2906
 MAR 20 1963

ack
3-6-63
WJH
11 50

RECEIVED - DIRECTOR
 EXP. PROC.
 MAR 4 1963

RWS

F 6

mme
G

62-104277-2907

EX-117

REC-28

March 21, 1963

MAR 21 2 00 PM '63
REC'D-READING ROOM
F B I

b6
b7c

Miss [redacted]
3742 West 107th Street
Chicago 55, Illinois

Dear Miss [redacted]

Your letter of March 13th has been received, and I want to thank you for your thoughtful remark about my book, "Masters of Deceit."

Although I would like to be of service, information in the files of the FBI must be maintained as confidential pursuant to regulations of the Department of Justice and is available for official use only. Please do not infer either that we do or do not have information in our files concerning the subjects of your inquiry.

I am returning your enclosure as you requested.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 8
MAR 21 1963

MAR 21 1 30 PM '63
REC'D-READING ROOM
F B I

Enclosure
Correspondent's Enclosure

NOTE: Prior limited but cordial correspondence with a person believed to be identical with the correspondent. Last outgoing was 9-4-52.

The publication, "The Coming Red Dictatorship," has come to the attention of the Bureau on numerous prior occasions. "Common Sense"

See next page

RMW:nib (3)

- Mr. Tolson _____
- Mr. Belmont _____
- Mr. Mohr _____
- Mr. Casper _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. DeLoach _____
- Mr. Evans _____
- Mr. Malone _____
- Mr. Rosen _____
- Mr. Sullivan _____
- Mr. Tavel _____
- Mr. Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Miss Holmes _____
- Miss Gandy _____

APR 1 1963

Mail Room _____ Teletype Unit _____

Handwritten notes and signatures: RMW, [unclear], [unclear]

Miss

b6
b7C

is a notorious anti-Semitic hate sheet published by the Christian Educational Association of Union, New Jersey. This association has in the past been the subject of a Racial Matters investigation for the purpose of determining whether the organization advocated, condoned or incited to violence for the purpose of denying others their Constitutional rights.

TRUE COPY

3742 W. 107th St.
Chicago 55, Ill.
13 March, 1963

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Justice Department
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover,

I am a High School World History teacher. Recently, one of my students gave me the paper here enclosed. I had never actually read anything like this before and was really quite shocked by what is printed therein. This is the kind of publication Nazi Germany might have released. I am sending it along and wonder if you could possibly identify it with a particular group? I would like to have the paper if possible as an example or study in yellow journalism--but if you want to keep it --do so.

There was another paper called "Common Sense" printed by the Christian Educational Assoc. of 530 Chestnut St., Union, New Jersey. It was equally vile & vicious concerning the U. N. Is there any information available on the groups who mail this awful material?

Thank you for your kindness. I know you are so terribly busy, but it upset me to see this kind of literature in the hands of youngsters.

Might I add that Masters of Deceit is really a textbook on Communism and quite a masterful study.

Sincerely,

*also
RMW:mch
3/20/63*

*17C
3/18/63
mll*

8-RMW /s/

EX-112

REC-28

MAR 25 1963

[Redacted]

104277-2907

b6
b7c

Mr. Tolson _____

Mr. Belmont _____

Mr. Mohr _____

Mr. Casper _____

Mr. Callahan _____

Mr. Conrad _____

Mr. DeLoach _____

Mr. Evans _____

Mr. Gale _____

Mr. Rosen _____

Mr. Sullivan _____

Mr. Tavel _____

Mr. Trotter _____

Tele. Room _____

Miss Holmes _____

Miss Gandy _____

~~Miss Gandy~~

~~Miss Gandy~~

3742 W. 107th St.
Chicago 55, Ill.
13 March, 1963

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Justice Department
Washington, D. C.

MAR 18 1963 35

Dear Mr. Hoover,

I am a High School World History teacher. Recently, one of my students gave me the paper here enclosed. I had never actually read anything like this before and was really quite shocked by what is printed therein. This is the kind of publication Nazi Germany might have released. I am sending it along and wonder if you could possibly identify it with a particular group? I would like to have the paper if possible as an example or study in yellow journalism - but if you want to keep it - do so.

There was another paper called "Common Sense" printed by the Christian Educational Assn. of 530 Chestnut St., Union, New Jersey. It was equally vile & vicious concerning the U. N. Is there any information available on the groups who mail this awful material?

Thank you for your kindness. I know you are so terribly busy, but it upsets me to see this kind of literature in the hands of youngsters.

Might I add that Masters of Deceit is really a textbook on Communism and quite a masterful study.

Sincerely

ENCLOSURE

cc'd
RMW:zll
3/15/63
21
6-RMW

b6
b7c



March 26, 1963

REC-57

62-104277-2908

ST-120

Reverend [redacted]
1205 Montclair Road
Cocoa, Florida

b6
b7c

FBI

READING ROOM

MAR 26 11 47 AM '63

Dear Mr. [redacted]

Your letter of March 18th has been received and I appreciate your kind sentiments. Thank you also for your interest in my book, "Masters of Deceit."

Pursuant to your request, I am enclosing some material I hope you find of assistance. Quantities of these publications are available within certain budgetary limitations.

You may also want to consider reading my new book, "A Study of Communism," which traces the origin and development of communism throughout the world. It should be available at your local library.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 6
MAR 26 1963
REGISTRATION

Enclosures (5)
See encs. and NOTE next page

JET:pjt
(3)

- Tolson _____
- Belmont _____
- Mohr _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- DeLoach _____
- Evans _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

56 APR 3 1963

MAIL ROOM [] TELETYPE UNIT []

MAR 26 15 05 1963

RECEIVED

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten initials]

JET

Reverend

Enclosures
Bulwarks of Liberty
An American's Challenge, 10-9-62
Why Reds Make Friends with Businessmen
Deadly Duel
Communist Illusion and Democratic Reality

b6
b7C

NOTE: We have had prior correspondence with Reverend
last outgoing 3-1-61. He was provided with 50 copies of
"Communist Target--Youth."

FIRST CHRISTIAN CHURCH

1403 DIXON BLVD.

COCOA, FLORIDA

THE PORTAL TO OUTER SPACE



MINISTER

b6
b7C

RESIDENCE, 1205 MONTCLAIR RD.

18 March 1963

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

I was so happy to hear that you will continue as head of the Bureau for I appreciate your work and copy numerous of your statements in my church papers. I have been urging people to read "Masters of Deceit" which I feel everyone should read.

Are there any recent publications from your office which I could have? I would also like to know about getting quantities of your messages for circulation. Please send samples.

With all good wishes,



1205 Montclair Rd
Cocoa, Florida

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. Belmont
- Mr. Mohr
- Mr. Casper
- Mr. Callahan
- Mr. Conrad
- Mr. DeLoach
- Mr. Evans
- Mr. Gale
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Sullivan
- Mr. Tavel
- Mr. Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Miss Holmes
- Miss Gandy

APR 11 1963

b6
b7C

MAR 30 1 00 PM '63

EX-100
MAR 20 1963

REC-57

ST-120

62-104277-2908

17 MAR 20 1963

27

CORRESPONDENCE

PERS. REC. UNIT

Handwritten notes and signatures, including '26', '25', '63', and 'B'.

March 21, 1963

REC-8 62-104277-2909

EX-117

Miss [redacted]
Little River Bank and Trust Company
Corner Northeast 2nd Avenue and 80th Terrace
Miami 38, Florida

Dear Miss [redacted]

Your letter of March 14th and the enclosed copies of your magazine have been received.

I have no objection to the use of excerpts from my book, "Masters of Deceit," in your editorials and I appreciate the splendid support you have afforded in the fight against communism. It was thoughtful of you to give me your views on the potential value of industrial publications in this struggle, and I also want to thank you for your complimentary remarks concerning my writings.

I am enclosing some material I trust you will find of interest. You may also wish to read my book, "A Study of Communism," which traces the origin and development of communism throughout the world. It should be available at your local library.

Sincerely yours,
L. Edgar Hoover

Enclosures (5)

See enclosures and NOTE next page

JET:pjt (3)

50 APR 2 1963

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

L.G. [unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]

b6
b7c

MAILED 5
MAR 21 1963

MAR 21 3 01 PM '63
FBI
REC'D-READING ROOM

Quinton
3/21/63
EBI

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten signature]
MAR 31 1963
FBI
REC'D-DIRECTOR

Person _____
Lmont _____
hr _____
sper _____
llahan _____
nrad _____
Loach _____
ns _____
e _____
en _____
Ivan _____
el _____
tter _____
Room _____
les _____

[Handwritten initials]

Miss

Enclosures.

Know your FBI

An American's Challenge, 10-9-62

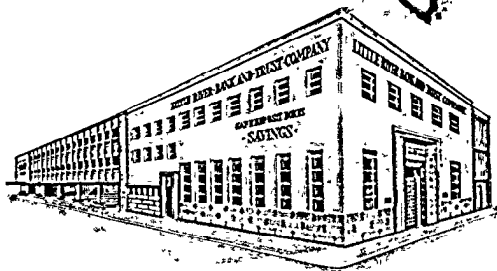
Why Reds Make Friends with Businessmen

Communist Illusion and Democratic Reality

Bulwarks of Liberty.

b6
b7c

NOTE: Bufiles contain no record identifiable with Miss or "Bank Notes." The Bureau has enjoyed cordial relations with Congressman Fascell whom the correspondent mentioned.



LITTLE RIVER BANK AND TRUST COMPANY
 CORNER N. E. 2ND AVENUE AND 80TH TERRACE
 MIAMI 38, FLORIDA

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Belmont	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Evans	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

Member
 FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

March 14, 1963

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
 Director
 Federal Bureau of Investigation
 Washington 5, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Sometime ago I had the enlightening experience of reading your informative book "Masters of Deceit". It made such a lasting impression on me that I decided to share my findings with others.

As Editor of our magazine Bank Notes, I received the wholehearted approval and permission of our President, James G. Garner, to use the back cover for Editorials slated to waken people out of their lethargy.

Enclosed are copies of our magazine with back cover Editorials re Communism, and excerpts from your book. I trust I have not been presumptuous in using you as a source of material and information, without first asking your permission. However, I honestly felt you would not have any objections and shall...if you do not mind...continue to quote you.

EX-117 REC-8 62-104277-290

Although our magazine has a small circulation of about 650, it is distributed to personnel, stockholders, directors and a special 'request' list. The consistent reminder of the threat of Communism has I believe, influenced folks to the very real danger, and is responsible in part for the display of interest in your book. After reading it, comments were to the effect that they "didn't realize how important it was to know"...and that it was "most informative... wonderful!!"

There are about 10,000 Industrial Publications throughout our country that are read with much more personal interest than the daily newspaper. Editors are gradually awakening to the fact that their individual publications are an important "weapon" in the fight against Communism. What an impact it would be if ALL such publications were to consistently print anti-Communist articles. These would be read

OF LITTLE RIVER BANK AND TRUST CO.
 MIAMI, FLA

15 03 11 03

EXP. PROC.

MAR 18 1963

SC L
 Mailing List
 addition
 Change Noted

3/26/63 go

3-21-63
 JET

ENCLOSURE
 ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

MAR 27 1963

JUL/B

T 21

LITTLE RIVER BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

- 2 -

not only by personnel, but would be taken into the homes and literally reach hundreds and hundreds of thousands of people.

I do not mean to imply that our magazine is the only one in the area that is doing this sort of thing. It is not. There are others with much higher circulation figures than ours, that prints such articles.

In relationship to the rest of the country, I do not know how South Florida publications stand in the anti-Communist effort. But I do know...that in spite of the knowledge that missiles can be guided at will -- our geographical proximity has a psychological effect on the general thinking. Editors in this area are aware of this.

In closing, I would like to add that Congressman Dante B. Fascell, has been a great help in directing myself, and others, to proper reading sources and has on occasion forwarded pertinent literature. He knows I appreciate his efforts.

And it is because I deeply appreciate your book that guides me constantly and literally was the impetus for these editorials, that I send copies of our magazine to you.

When a person writes with obvious knowledge, authority, sincerity and dedication -- as you have -- and stirs people to doing something about -- he should know it.

I trust you will find the editorials to be of interest. Thank you for taking the time to read this.

Very sincerely,



Editor
Bank Notes

b6
b7c

FRASOT



FRASOT

62-104277-2909

BANK... NOTES

March 1963



LITTLE RIVER BANK and TRUST COMPANY

8017 NORTHEAST 2ND AVENUE

MIAMI, FLORIDA

62-104277-2909

BANK... NOTES



Vol. 6

No. 2

*... Dedicated to Progress ... Through
Mutual Understanding and Apprecia-
tion for each other.*

ADVISORY BOARD

DANIEL C. NORTHROP
Vice President

EDWIN M. GRAHAM
Vice President

• • • •

EDITOR

LYNN D. BROWNE

• • • •

STAFF

Virginia Asbury

Lorraine Aufford

Judith Kaufmann

Mae Teubner

Dorothy Wallace

Contents

About the Cover 2

Feature Story 3

Have You Heard 4

Man Behind the Title 4-5

Profit Sharing 6-7

The Welcome Mat 8

Officer Promotions 9

Happy Birthday 11

New Machines in Block 11

Personally Speaking --- Back Cover

sm

About the Cover . . .

Smiling Mary Foresteire on our cover, is a mother of five, and grandmother of seventeen. She works because there isn't enough to do at home. Read her story on page 3.



Member South Florida Industrial Editors Association
Southern Council Editors Association
International Council of Industrial Editors

Mary Foresteire Delights in Check Imprinting "Print Shop"

In the Spring of 1961, Personal Checking Account customers were given Personalized Checks. Outdoor advertising boards, stuffers, radio commercials, and newspaper ads, told our customers of this new service designed for their convenience.

Because of the increased volume of work the service added to Check Imprinting, Mary Foresteire was transferred at that time from the Bookkeeping Department to Check Imprinting. The department had previously made personalized checks for just our Special Checking Account customers.

Check Imprinting which consists of Mary, and Johnie Carney is under the direction of John A. Wilshear, Jr., Secretary and Treasurer and supervised by James V. Fagan, Assistant Secretary.

Although the routine of the department, which is in essence a small printshop, is simple — it is an exacting task that demands accuracy, precision, and an aptitude for detail. Basically, our customers names are printed on their personal checks, bound into folders, and mailed to them. This service is given to all our Special Checking Account, and Personal Checking Account customers without charge.

As explained by Mary, after Addressograph-Mail Department makes an addressograph plate of the New Accounts, the Signature Sheets from which the information, is taken are then forwarded to her for Check Imprinting plates.

Type is set by hand for the operation which although simple is interesting and one that she thoroughly enjoys. The plate is a composite material that is flexible and durable. It measures about five-and-one-half inches in length and one-and-one-quarter inches in depth. In this area are spaces for double or single signatures depending on whether the account may be signed by either person on a joint account, or by one person on a single account. There is also a bottom line space which will be shortly used for code numbers. These will act in a

dual capacity as a security measure, and as an added identification of the account.

The type holder is attached to the edge of the plate and is used to lift the type out of the typesetter. When Mary has set a line of type she slides it along the typeholder and onto the plate, where she locks it into position with a rubber wedge. The completed plate is then locked on the machine which operates like a rotary press, and the first impression is made on a brown envelope in which the plate is eventually stored, dated, marked to indicate it is a New Account, and filed alphabetically for future use. The first impression made on the envelope is also used as a proof of the signatures, for accuracy. In the case of a reorder, this too is noted in code on the envelope and refiled for future use.

A Personalized Checkbook contains twenty checks, four deposit slips, and a reorder blank. These are run through the machine separately, with the result that the customer's name is imprinted on each individual form and check. They are stapled into a binder together with a fly leaf on which is an advertising message reminding our customers of services in both our Commercial and Trust Departments. The checks are then inserted into a dark blue folder designed for the further convenience of our customers.

As an initial start a New Account receives one book of checks. The customer may however, reorder as many checkbooks as he wishes. As a reminder, the reorder blank is inserted after the fifteenth check so he can indicate the number of checkbooks he wants and mail the information to us. When Check Imprinting completes the order, the checks are mailed to the customer or held at the bank, according to instructions on the reorder blank.

Some months the volume of checkbooks made is heavier than at other times, but between New Accounts and

(Continued on Page 9)

have you heard . .

. . . That the reactivation of our Blood Bank has brought a very fine response. Individual pledges were recently passed around and signed with the result that the majority of co-workers are willing to donate . . . Valentine's Day brought remembrances and gifts to many people throughout our bank, but a most appropriate one was the Bright Red Pontiac delivered to the John A. Wilshear, Jr., (Sec. & Treas.) . . . Delighted too are the Albert J. Sokolls' (AVP) with their new Impala . . . Likewise for Sylvia and Bob Jablonski . . . and Betty and Joe Krutzer with their Rambler Station Wagon plus trip to Daytona for the 500 Races . . . That handsome little fellow you see on the United Fund Thank You Posters, is three-year-old Jon Jacobs, whose mother Jean is rightly oh-so-proud of him . . . Co-worker's Children Continue to Achieve, like Lorrie Cappolino, Yolie's daughter now a Cheerleader for Miami Shores Community House . . . Dale, Kate Nelson's daughter, who is so accomplished on the piano she is now in the Professional Class . . . and Claire Cruce's son Jeffrey who was "Leader For The Day" on his Fourth Birthday complete with party at school for 30 classmates . . . Animals too, play an important part in the private lives of co-workers — Gloria and Don Vick are very pleased with "Vickie's" 6 Airedale puppies . . . Two of the pups belonging to Maribel Neville's "Suzy" adopted by Harvey Draughon and Betty Krutzer are now "Skippy" and "Blackie" respectively. . . . Soft-hearted Bettye Neal spent her vacation tending to "Mutt" who had an ear operation . . . But saddened, were James V. Fagan's (AS) folks, with the passing of 17½ year old "Billie Jo", a maltese cat. A rugged individualist "Billie Jo" loved fish and ate it every chance he got **EVEN THO IT MADE HIM ILL—HE DESPISED MILK—INSISTED on drinking WATER from a GLASS — and was MAD about OLIVES!!** . . . And do get Merle Harper (AS) to tell you about her "Charlie Brown" who **RETRIEVES**. (PS-Charlie's a CAT) . . . Then there was "Rowdy"

(Continued on Page 10)

"The Man Behind the Title" . .

One of the more pronounced characteristics of Daniel C. Northrop, Vice President, is his sociability. It is a rarity when Mr. Northrop is not present at a gathering for both officers and personnel, whether it is sponsored by the American Institute of Banking, or a "Checkmates" dance or picnic. Gregarious and affable — his presence at these affairs is so accepted as to be expected — and if he were not in attendance it is safe to assume his absence would be noticed and "something would be missing". However, his friendliness and geniality was evident even in his school days where in addition to his studies, he took part in many extra-curricular activities.

Daniel Currie Northrop was born in St. Paul's, N. C., the youngest in a family of six that included three brothers, and two sisters. Born into a banking and a medical family, it is not strange that he too is a banker.

His father, the late Dr. Theodore McLean Northrop, was in addition to his medical practice, Chairman of the Board of the Bank of St. Paul's. An older brother, the late Theodore McGeachy Northrop, was also a doctor; and his brother H. Frank Northrop, has been Vice President at First National Bank of Miami for some years.

In speaking of his father Mr. Northrop says with pardonable pride, "My dad was a genuine 'horse and buggy' pioneer doctor, with a practice that covered a considerable area in the Eastern part of North Carolina. Unfortunately he passed away when I was less than two years old, but my mother saw to it we were all raised properly and given good educations."

Mr. Northrop is a graduate of St. Paul's High School where he was a member of the Football, Basketball, and Baseball Teams. He continued his education at Presbyterian Jr. College, Maxton, N. C., graduating in 1934 with a BS. While in Junior College he was Secretary-Treasurer of his Class, a member

... Daniel C. Northrop

VICE PRESIDENT



of the Glee Club, Phi Delta Pi, and was on the following teams: Football, (Quarterback) '34; Basketball (Forward) '33 '34; Tennis Team '33, '34. In 1934 he was Manager of the Tennis Team, and State Junior College Singles Champion for that year.

After graduation he managed a service station in St. Paul's for about a year before coming to Miami.

His banking career started at the suggestion of his brother Frank, who got him his first job in the Block Department, at First National Bank of Miami in October 1935. In recalling those days, Mr. Northrop said "at that time Charles E. Buker, who is now President of The Hialeah-Miami Springs Bank, The Airport Bank of Miami, and The North Hialeah Bank, was in charge of the Bookkeeping and Block Departments at First National."

After about six months in Block he was transferred to the Bookkeeping Department where he remained until he was sent to our bank on November 1, 1937, as a Burroughs operator in the Bookkeeping Department. "At that time"



Mr. Northrop in 1934, when he graduated from Presbyterian Junior College.

Mr. Northrop said, "operators in Bookkeeping and Block were all men. In fact about the only jobs women held in banks in those days were as receptionists or secretaries. However, in the early part of 1941, due to the drafting of men for World War II, banks immediately began to train women as operators and as tellers."

In April 1941, Mr. Northrop was inducted into the Armed Forces and became an Army Private stationed at Fort Barrancas, at Pensacola. He was later assigned to the Medical Corps, Station Hospital, Camp Davis, N. C., where he became a S-Sgt. Being stationed at Camp Davis was "a break" for him, since "home was only 90 miles away."

In the summer of 1943, all 1-A men were transferred to Combat Units, and he became a T-Sgt. in the 69th Infantry Division at Camp Shelby, Miss. As NCO in charge of a Platoon, it was his duty to train recruits in the basic fundamentals of combat.

This was highly ludicrous to Mr. Northrop because he, himself, had never had any Basic Training. As a result he had the dubious pleasure of staying up most of each night in order to learn the necessary material he had to teach the following day. About this particular period he states, "It was plenty rough."

In the Spring of 1944, he was sent overseas and assigned to the Combat Unit of Company H, 34th Infantry, where as part of reinforcements for Anzio, Italy he served under General Mark Clarke. It was while he was fighting in the mountains above Florence, that he was hit by shrapnel and wounded in the left hand and leg. Of that particular battle he recalls "the mortar barrage was so heavy casualties amounted to two-thirds of the men under fire." Mr. Northrop was hospitalized for 23 days at Leghorn, a coastal town about 90 miles northeast of Rome. He remained there until V-E Day, was returned to the States, sent to Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.,

(Continued on Page 8)

Ten Year Milestone for Profit 13 Fully Vested Through Years of Serv

Our bank makes a practice of giving us many fine benefits such as Christmas bonuses, free Insurance, Hospitalization, three-week vacations after five years service, and others. One of the finest rewards we receive is the privilege of participation in the Profit Sharing Retirement Plan.

Our Profit Sharing Retirement Plan was instituted on December 31, 1953 with 26 participants. As of December 31, 1962 there were 69 officers and employees participating. This was announced at the January 17, 1963 Profit Sharing meeting which was conducted by Richard C. Boggs, Executive Vice President and Trust Officer; and George S. Ness, Senior Vice President and Comptroller.

Of the original participants who remained at our bank through the years, 13 are fully vested through actual years of service, while one more participant became fully vested because he had reached the normal retirement age.

Not every bank or organization has a Profit Sharing Retirement Plan for its employees. As this year is a milestone of achievement for our Plan as well as its participants, it will be interesting to those who are not as yet eligible, to be aware of the value of the Profit Sharing Retirement Plan, and the benefits that are theirs to come.

For clarification our Profit Sharing Retirement Plan is briefly explained in a series of questions and answers as follows:

(Note: The Profit Sharing Retirement Plan shall be referred to as PSRP for brevity.)

Q—What is the purpose of the PSRP?

A—The purpose of the PSRP is to provide retirement and other benefits to employees under a formula keyed to the profits of the bank, and to give recognition to those who remain with the bank and devote a special effort to promote its success and profits.

Q—When does a qualified employee become eligible for participation in the PSRP?

A—All officers and employees who on December 31 of any year have been in the continuous service of our bank for three years on that date shall be participants in the plan.

Q—Are there any circumstances under which continuous service may be broken, yet not disqualify an employee's participation in the PSRP?

A—Continuity of service shall not be deemed broken while serving in the Armed forces or by any leave of absence expressly granted by the Board of Directors of the bank, provided the Participant returns to work within 90

days from his discharge from active military service, or within ten days after the expiration of his leave granted by the Board of Directors. During the period a Participant is on leave, he will not share in the contributions made by the bank to the fund, but his account will be credited with his proportionate part of the earnings of the Fund.

Q—How did the Fund start?

A—By a contribution from the bank. All contributions to the Fund are made by the bank on December 31st of each year or shortly thereafter. The first contribution was made on Dec. 31, 1952. The contributions which make up the fund are managed by the Trust Department and invested for the benefit of the Participants.

The amount of money which the bank contributes to the Fund each year depends upon the earnings of the bank providing that certain earnings, after taxes, which exceed 10% of the Bank's capital funds, is contributed to the Fund. These annual contributions may amount to as much as 15% of the salaries, exclusive of overtime and bonuses paid to all Participants. At the end of the year Dec. 31, 1962 our Profit Sharing Retirement Fund was valued at \$353,787.16.

Q—How is a Participant's share determined?

A—Individual accounts are set up for each Participant. The annual contributions of the bank are allocated to these accounts in direct proportion to annual salaries. To each Participant's account is also added his pro rata share of the earnings on investments for the year and amounts forfeited by former Participants who left the employ of the bank before they were fully vested. At the end of the year the entire fund

Sharing—Major Benefit

ice Reach 100%

is revalued at the then market value, and in turn the current market value of each Participant's account is determined.

Q—*If a Participant is in the plan for three years and leaves the bank, is he permitted the full amount credited to his account at that time?*

A—No. He is entitled to only 30% of his share in the Fund, or 10% for each full year he has been in the Plan. Likewise, if he were to leave at the end of four years he would be entitled to 40%—five years, 50%.

Q—*When is a Participant eligible for 100% of the Funds credited to his account?*

A—Normally at the end of 10 full years participation in the plan. However, he may also have a full 100% when he has reached the normal retirement age, or if he dies (his share would then revert to the person or persons he had named as beneficiaries) or if he becomes totally disabled while in the service of the bank, or if the PSRP be terminated.

Q—*Then the PSRP can be terminated?*

A—Yes. The Plan may be terminated at any time by the Board of Directors of the bank in which event no contribution shall be made thereafter, except for a year preceding the year in which termination occurs. In this event all participants will get their full share of funds credited to their accounts. Under no circumstances would any part of the fund revert to the bank.

Q—*What does Vested mean?*

A—Immediately upon becoming a Participant, 10% of your account becomes vested. By "vested" is meant that portion of his account to which the Participant is entitled should he leave the employ of the bank. Each year thereafter an additional 10% becomes vested. At the end of 10 years, a Participant's account is fully vested. Thereafter, he is entitled to 100% of the balance of his account. If a Participant leaves the employ of the bank prior to being in the Plan ten years, he forfeits a portion of his account and the amount so forfeited will be credited to the accounts of the remaining Participants.

Q—*When a Participant becomes eligible for his full 100% share in the Plan (providing he earned it on the basis of 10 full years of participation) would he receive the money at that time, and if he remained in the employ of the bank how would that affect his status in the Plan.*

A—Distribution will be made only when a Participant leaves the employ of the bank. If he has become fully vested after 10 years Participation and wishes to continue in the employ of the bank (provided he has not reached retirement age) he will continue to participate in the plan with full benefits, for as long as he remains an employee of the bank.

Q—*When an employee becomes eligible for the PSRP may it be interpreted as a "guarantee" of job security?*

A—Neither the establishment of this plan nor the making of contributions by the bank shall be construed to confer upon any person any right to be continued as an employee of the bank, and the bank reserves the right to discharge any employee whenever the interest of the bank in its sole judgment may so require. Any Participant who is dismissed by the bank because of any fraudulent or criminal act, will forfeit his entire share in the Plan.

Q—*Who is in charge of the administration of our PSRP?*

A—Our PSRP is headed by two committees. James G. Garner, our President; Richard C. Boggs, Executive Vice President and Trust Officer; and George S. Ness, Senior Vice President and Comptroller; constitute the Retirement Committee. As a Trust Account, our PSRP is handled in the Trust Department under the direction of the Trust Investment Committee which includes Mr. Garner; Mr. Boggs; William Baraket, Vice President and Trust Officer; George S. Bugg, Jr., Trust Officer; and Edwin M. Graham, Vice President. Mr. Ness is responsible for all records of individual participants in the Plan.

Q—*Is there any reference material on file regarding the PSRP that is accessible to employees?*

A—The Trust Department has the complete Plan and Trust Agreement which explains the PSRP in detail. This is available.
(Continued on Page 10)

The Welcome Mat

CAROLYN CLINTON—Block . . . Formerly from Jacksonville, Fla., where she graduated from Paxon High School. Worked in the Proof Departments of three Jacksonville banks . . . Barnett National, Florida National, and Central National. Carolyn has four children, Debra G. Susan 4, Michael 3, Randy 18 months. Likes dancing and boating.

BARBARA JAMES—Block . . . A native New Yorker, Barbara worked in the Proof Dept. at Federal Reserve Bank for about two years. Came to Miami very recently; is living with her aunt and uncle, the J. Sarlies'. Attends Holy Family Catholic Church; likes to swim, sun bathe, and enjoy our fair climate.

MARY ANN DAGUE—Bookkeeping . . . A graduate of Terry Parker High School, Jacksonville, where she was born, this is Mary Ann's first position. Came to Miami very recently; attends Our Lady of Perpetual Help Catholic Church; likes horseback riding and roller skating.

MARY PLETCHER—Bookkeeping . . . A native Miamian, and a graduate of Hialeah High School where she was a member of Modern Music Masters. Mary attends Church of the Resurrection and teaches kindergarten. Likes sports, is very interested in Music. Plays piano and is attending night classes at Dade County Junior College where she is taking a music course, and hopes to achieve a degree in church music.

CATHERINE PORTER—Bookkeeping . . . From Cape Cod, Mass., Catherine has been in Miami for about 7 years. Is a graduate of Jackson High School and has worked as a bookkeeper for local firms. Catherine is engaged to Thomas Van Buren. Likes to read, and listen to records.

SARAH STEPHENS—Bookkeeping . . . A graduate of Miami Edison High School, Sarah also went to Dade Junior College. Attends First Church of Christ Scientist; likes sports, especially bowling and water skiing.

VIRGINIA HONEYCUTT—Loan . . . Call her "Lyn". A graduate of Miami Edison; attended Atlantic Christian College at Wilson, N. C. Worked for a local finance company; is married to Jim, and has a son Timmy, 16 months. Attends First Christian Church of North Dade; is an alumna of Little River Rainbow Girls. Likes to bowl, sew and swim.

BARBARA McCARREN—Loan Stenographer . . . Formerly from East St. Louis, Mo., Barbara has been a civilian employee with the Government as a Secretary at Headquarters Air Training Command, Scott Air Force Base, Ill., and with the Army Corps of Engineers, St. Louis, Mo. Came to Miami in 1957 to be a stewardess for EAL, and married Francis less than a year later. Attends St. Rose of Lima Catholic Church where she is a member of the Altar Guild. Likes to read.

HARRIETTE PADGETT—Trust and Mortgage Loan Departments . . . From Wellsboro, Pa., where she worked in the business office of the telephone company. Came to Florida in October with her mother; attends St. John's Episcopal Church in Hollywood, where they reside. Is a member of the DAR for which she served as Vice Regent, and of the DAC. Plays the piano and pipe organ. Was assistant church organist in Wellsboro, and made many local appearances there as a soprano soloist. Likes swimming and boating.

NORTHROP from Page 5

and was eventually Honorable Discharged soon after V-J Day.

For his bravery in action Mr. Northrop was awarded the Bronze Star, and the Purple Heart.



Mr. Northrop with "two friends" on the Prado in Cuba, 1946.

Following his discharge he returned to our bank on Oct. 15, 1945 and resumed his duties in the Bookkeeping Dept. Of the men in our bank who served in the Armed Forces he was one of the first to return.

Approximately six months later, he was elevated to the position of Head Bookkeeper, and in March 1947, was elected to the position of Assistant Secretary-Treasurer. Mr. Northrop became an Assistant Secretary in June 1948; an Assistant Vice President in March 1952; and a Vice President in December 1956.

As an Assistant Secretary, Mr. Northrop worked in our New Accounts Department for several years where he okayed checks, arranged for small loans, and continued to be responsible for the Bookkeeping Department. Because our bank was smaller at that time, an Officer's individual duties were necessarily of wider scope.

When he reached the rank of Assistant Vice President he "moved over" to

(Continued on Page 10)

Bugg Promoted to Higher Rank

Swan Makes ATO

At the January meeting of the Board of Directors, George S. Bugg, Jr. was promoted to the rank of Trust Officer; and Richard G. Swan was elected an Assistant Trust Officer.

Mr. Bugg came to our bank on August 6, 1962 from Woodbury, N. J. where he was an Assistant Trust Officer at First County National Bank and Trust Company. He has a background of approximately twenty-five years in banking and trust;



BUGG

and is a graduate of The Stonier School of Banking, Rutgers University, N. J. where he specialized in Trust. At the August 13 Board meeting he was elected to the position of Assistant Trust Officer, which post he held until his recent promotion.

Mr. Swan has been with our bank since March 16, 1959, and has worked in the Trust Department since that time. His first duties in Trust Accounting resulted in his being put in charge of the department in 1960. In September of

1962 he was promoted to Trust Administrator. He held that position until his recent election by the Board of Directors. Mr. Swan attended the University of Florida where he majored



SWAN

in Accounting and Business Administration. He has also taken Trust I, an American Institute of Banking Course; and is a graduate of the Trust Training School sponsored by the Trust Division of the Florida Bankers Association at the University in Gainesville.

FORESTEIRE from page 3

reorders, the girls average about 5,000 checkbooks per month or approximately 100,000 checks.

Personalized Checks are not only a convenience to our customers but have advantages for our bank too. The printed signatures are a definite aid to the Bookkeepers for identification in posting and in filing . . . and in the numerous operations in which checks are routed through various departments the imprinting of the customer's name has raised overall efficiency and accuracy of handling.

Although the work is uncomplicated it is thoroughly enjoyed by Mary, whose sincerity and liking for her job is evident. Mary Foresteire came to Miami from Worchester, Mass. about ten years ago. Working in our bank is the first time she has been employed, although

raising four daughters, and a son, can hardly be termed "doing nothing".

It is difficult to imagine this small, enthusiastic person as a grandmother of seventeen grandchildren. But it was this same enthusiasm and zest to keep busy that made her decide to work, because "with the children grown and out on their own, there just wasn't enough to do at home."

In addition to her work, and her duties at home, she has several other interests. Mary is Founder President of the Rotary Making Club at Our Lady of Perpetual Help in Opa Locka, and now serves as its Treasurer. Her hobbies are varied and interesting and include upholstering, sewing; making stuffed animals, and Marzipan Fruit decorations for cakes which are wonderfully professional in appearance and from all reports — equally good to eat.

HAVE YOU HEARD *from page 4*

(10 in. Black Poodle) Helfman, who spent several weeks here with the Walter Helfman's (Earl's folks) of Sheboygan, Wisc. "Rowdy" made quite a "debut" the day he visited our premises . . . WEDDINGS — Wonderful Surprise to us all was the wedding of the former Joan Smith to Gordon Grigsby on Jan. 24. Lorraine Aufford and Jack Riley stood up for the couple who was married in a local judge's chambers. A Wedding Supper followed at the Alcazar, and friends of the Bride, Elaine Richardson and Iola Saunders gave her a post-wedding shower. Happiness to you. Both! . . . Happiness too, is extended to new co-worker and new Bride, Mary Ann Dague who married Norman on Jan. 31 at Christ The King Church in Jacksonville . . . And congratulations to Bud Berger, Carol's brother, who wed Shirley Carson Feb. 11 at Holy Cross Lutheran Church . . . VISITS 'N VISITORS — "Sandy" Burgos visited in Puerto Rico to be with husband Ralph who is in plane cargo business there . . . Pauline and Howard McElhaney entertained the John Gallian's, Detroit relatives . . . and Dorothy Stroyvus with husband John (who recently returned from Saigon) vacationed in Washington and N. J. . . . Anticipating are Isabel and John McArthur, sometime in July and Mary Foresteire became a Grandmother for the 17th Time on Feb. 8 when daughter Mary Cresswell had William . . . THIS 'N THAT . . . Edwin M. Graham (VP) is now prexy of Little River Commerce Assoc . . . Cadwalader Woodville, Jr. (VP) is a VIP as a Director of the Dade County Grand Juror's Association . . . William Baraket, (VP & TO) is presently serving on the Grand Jury . . . George S. Ness (Sr. VP & Comp.) spoke at recent NABAC Clinic on "Control of Income and Expenses" . . . Bob Forbes entertaining his parents the Edward B. Forbes' of Waverly, N. Y. in his new complete-with-swimming-pool home in Miramar . . . Leroy Stebbins annual Birthday Celebration took place Feb. 8 . . . Dorothy Sweeney won a 25\$ value "bushel of groceries" at a local chain store . . . and Dottie Morris received a "Heartwarming Housewarming" from Co-workers who gifted her with items for her new Miami Springs Apt. . . . DEPARTMENTAL CHANGES — William Knapp from Parking Lot to Coin Teller . . . Johnie Carney from Bookkeeping to Check Imprinting . . . Jacqueline Cravero from Check Imprinting to Bookkeeping . . . Sylvia Jablonski

NORTHROP *from page 8*

the desk of the late Frank L. McMillan, Vice President; and has continued to be in the Commercial Loan Department since that time. In addition to his Loan duties he supervises Bookkeeping, Analysis, and Information Departments, and is responsible for final approval of all checks returned by the Bookkeeping Department each day.

During the time he was being promoted through the ranks, Mr. Northrop took American Institute of Banking courses in Principles of Bank Operation; Commercial Law, Effective Letter Writing, and Analyzing Financial Statements. He is a strong advocate of A.I.B. classes and states "I found them to be of great value in furthering my banking career, and highly recommend A.I.B. courses to all those in the banking field."

Mr. Northrop is a member of Miami Showmen's Association, a Charter Member of North Miami Elks Lodge, member of Miami Shores Men's Club, Greater Miami Credit Association, and American Institute of Banking for which he served on the Board of Governors.

While he and Mrs. Northrop attend church locally, Mr. Northrop still retains membership in the Presbyterian Church of St. Paul's in his hometown. Although he no longer participates in active sports, he is an avid fisherman, and enjoys swimming.

PSRP *from page 7*

able at all times to any employee interested in reading it. Every Participant is urged to read and understand it. To obtain the file, contact Richard G. Swan, Assistant Trust Officer.

The Profit Sharing Retirement Plan affords a distinct opportunity for employees who desire to make a career of banking with us. It enables them to build an estate outside of their regular salary, and is a reward for their continued efforts and meritorious service to assure the Bank's profitable operation, which in turn makes it possible for the employees to share in the Bank's earnings.

Management feels that a satisfied employee who has some security to look forward to will be a happier employee. This will reflect in his job efficiency and extra-willingness to be of service to our customers — without whom — there wouldn't be any work to come to.

from Trust Accounting to Secretary to George S. Bugg, Jr. (TO) . . . Jean Barney from Block to Bookkeeping . . . AND WELCOME BACK — Frances Hibbert, Lillian Friedrick, and Herbert Johnson.

HAPPY BIRTHDAY TO YOU



APRIL		MAY	
Ina Claypool—Bookkeeping	1	Frank Vecchione—Coin Teller	4
Martha Ramey—Switchboard	3	Mae Teubner—Teller	6
Joan Jones—Block	7	Barbara James—Block	10
June Browne—Secretary to Miss Harper	9	Betty Hamilton—Loan	12
Patience Hunter—Block	12	De Merle L. Harper— Assistant Secretary	12
Virgina Asbury—Bookkeeping	13	Harvey Draughon—Guard	24
Cadwalader Woodville, Jr.— Vice President	14	Sharon Ogden—Loan	25
Herbert Johnson—Parking Lot	16	Ann Nordin—Bookkeeping	26
Paul L. Rockafellar— Assistant Vice President	16	Katie Sweat—Teller	27
Dorothy Wallace—Secretary to Mr. Bartlett	19	Catherine Porter—Bookkeeping	30
Elsie Wear—Teller	24		
Walter Donahue—Parking Lot	26		
Arthur Oliver—Parking Lot	26		
Eugenia Gallub—Bookkeeping	30		



New Machines in Block

Innovation in our Block Department was the recent installation of six, 32-pocket IBM Machines. The new machines permit us to sort checks to different banks. This operation was not possible with the former 24-pocket apparatus.

Instead of sending checks to First National Bank in one grouping, we can now "batch clear" the checks to individual banks, and in so doing help to expedite their handling at First National.

The new machines are so highly geared that once the operators are familiar with the increased number of pockets, the time it will take to operate the additional keys, will be almost negligible.

personally speaking . . .



Not too long ago a discussion took place about the merits of getting a supply of J. Edgar Hoover's book "Masters of Deceit" so that co-workers could read it and become aware of the dangers of Communist infiltration.

Pros and cons were weighed. Although the idea was considered excellent there was some hesitation as to how it would be received. Based on the theory that if only one person — read the book — and got something from it — the project would not be "a total loss", local book shelves were searched and seven paperback copies were found and purchased.

Posters were made telling co-workers about the books and stressing the fact that you really can't FIGHT COMMUNISM — if you don't KNOW SOMETHING ABOUT IT ! !

The response was amazing! While the first poster was being put up . . . no less than four co-workers requested copies of the book . . . before the last piece of tape had been applied to hold the sign in place.

Within a half-hour after both posters were up . . . the entire stock of seven copies had been given out . . . and a substantial waiting list had started. As we go to press out of approximately 134 co-workers . . . 30 have already read "Masters of Deceit" — or about 22½ % of personnel. This excludes Officers who have both read and purchased the book.

Co-workers too, expressed the opinion that they had bought or were going to buy it for further study; and by bringing it into their homes it was introduced to members of their families who also read it.

There are other books on the evils of Communism that are fine and as factual as Mr. Hoover's . . . but the reception his received is most gratifying.

The interest it has stirred up and continues to provoke proves that it does pay to exert that extra effort and "bring the mountain to Mohammed".

Copies of "Masters of Deceit" are still available . . . and its contents just as important and pertinent today . . . as they were last week . . . and last month.

All you have to do to get a copy is ask . . .

Rym Bourne

LITTLE RIVER BANK and TRUST COMPANY



*Complete Banking
and Trust Service*

BANK... NOTES

September 1961



LITTLE RIVER BANK and TRUST COMPANY

8017 NORTHEAST 2ND AVENUE

MIAMI, FLORIDA

BANK... NOTES



Contents

Vol. 4

No. 5

*... Dedicated to Progress ... Through
Mutual Understanding and Apprecia-
tion for each other.*

ADVISORY BOARD

DANIEL C. NORTHROP
Vice President

EDWIN M. GRAHAM
Vice President

* * * *

EDITOR

LYNN D. BROWNE

* * * *

STAFF

Lorraine Aufford

Inez Fasig

Judith Kaufmann

Mae Teubner

Dorothy Wallace

About the Cover..... 2

Our 35th Anniversary..... 3

Have You Heard..... 4

Woman Behind the Title..... 4-5

Happy Birthday 8

The Welcome Mat..... 9

What's In It For Me?..... 9

In Memorium 10

Special Message 11

Personally Speaking...Back Cover



ABOUT THE COVER • • •

August 9, 1961, the anniversary of our 35th Year was made especially enjoyable with the gift of a 3-tiered cake sent us courtesy of Mr. George Karnegis, president of Royal Baking Company, Miami, Florida.

Mr. Garner, our president, is shown surrounded by officers and personnel as he cut the cake, which was enjoyed by all.

To Mr. Karnegis, our sincere thanks for his thoughtfulness, and as for the cake—it was every bit as delicious as it was delightful to see.



Member South Florida Industrial Editors Association
Southern Council Editors Association
International Council of Industrial Editors

Our 35th Anniversary

It was on a Monday morning, 35 years ago — that our bank opened its doors, prepared to serve the banking needs of the community. The date was August 9, 1926 —the time, 9 a. m. The location was the northwest corner of 79th Street and Northeast 2nd Avenue, the site now occupied by the Little River Drug Store.

Shortly after our bank opened it became a "casualty" of the historical 1926 hurricane — which devastated much of Miami. It suffered rather severely from the disaster, but plans for rebuilding were immediately put into effect, together with its first expansion, in which we took over several stores on Northeast 2nd Avenue (then the Old Dixie Highway).

This was the first of many expansions in the size of our building, as well as personnel, to take care of the banking needs of the area.

It is indicative of the soundness of our bank, its importance to the area, and the place it holds in the community . . . when you realize it weathered not only the 1926 hurricane—but came through the National Depression of that era, during the years 1926-1933.

Our first president was Landon E. Edwards, who served from 1926-1932. He was succeeded by James G. Garner, Chairman of the Board and President, who served 1932-1936; was re-elected in 1947, and has been our president since

(Continued on Page 6)

Have You Heard

• • •

. . . that on completion of A.I.B. study courses, and provided you pass — our Bank reimburses you in-FULL + paying your A.I.B. dues for the year? This is one of the many Fringe Benefits you get in addition to the knowledge you acquire. Altho A.I.B. Classes began Tuesday, it still isn't too late to enroll, PROVIDED you're an A.I.B. member. The Membership Drive will continue for some time, and is open to everyone. For information, see John A. Wilshear, Jr. (AVP), and Dick Swan, plus Consuls "Jimmie" Tooker, Lorraine Aufford, Jean Sistrunk, and Joan Smith . . . Well, the recent Weddings, of which we had quite a few, are beginning to follow the natural course of events. Peggy and Dick Kent rate Congratulations on the birth of Richard Walter, born Aug. 28, weight 6½ lbs. . . . In the "Expectant Parents" category are Jean and James Sistrunk, and Carol and Dick Swan . . . That "familiar face" we see here and there around the bank is Roberta Alberti, who part-times for vacationing co-workers . . . And it's Welcome Back—to Agnes Uvino, who, after an absence of several years, is once more in Analysis . . . 'Twas mighty nice of the girls to make our Cafeteria so festive with bowls of Flowers for our 35th Birthday on Aug. 9th. Gladys Haldy, Katharine Evers and Vivian LaPorte do so many thoughtful things we could almost forget to be appreciative . . . And did you know Katharine and Paul Evers daughter Peggy ranked 41st out of 505 in her graduating class at Jackson? Also this is the third summer Peggy has been a counselor at Allapattah YMCA Day Camp and is so capable she was featured in a local daily. Also Peggy became Mrs. Joseph Weirick, in July. Also Katharine and Paul are mighty proud of her! . . . Proud too, is Forrest Nielsen of wife Mabel who is 2nd highest in her Pre-Clinical Class at Lindsey Hopkins, and ranks 4th highest in the State. She will ultimately be a Licensed Practical Nurse and is presently with Memorial Hospital in Hollywood.

(Continued on Page 10)

"Woman Behind the Title" • • •

(Editor's Note: Exception to the rule, is Miss Harper, our only Woman Officer, whose story appears in the space usually reserved for "Man Behind the Title" series.)

Born De Merle Louise Harper, in Marvel, Alabama, she was one of a family of seven girls, and two boys. Being a member of a large family, probably accounts for her present day liking for people, which is expressed in her large circle of friends and acquaintances.

Following her graduation from Warrior High School, Warrior, Ala., Miss Harper came to Miami to visit family friends and like so many others, decided to remain here. Although still in her teens, she proved even then to have plenty of the drive which resulted in her present day success. For two years she attended evening classes at Charron-Williams Commercial College, while working days as a cashier, and then as Assistant Bookkeeper with a local dry cleaning and laundry service.

In 1944, Miss Harper moved to Key West and was employed in the Block Department of First National Bank of Key West, now the Florida National Bank of Key West. Six months later she returned to Miami, and was with Florida National of Miami. She began in the Bookkeeping Department, after a short time became a Teller, and then was promoted to head of the Transit Department.

In thinking back on those days Miss Harper remarked that "although this was during the War (World War II) all women personnel was required to wear stockings—which at that time presented a real problem. In addition Tellers had to wear uniform green jackets, were cautioned against using heavy makeup, extreme costume jewelry, flowers in their hair and indulging in other per-

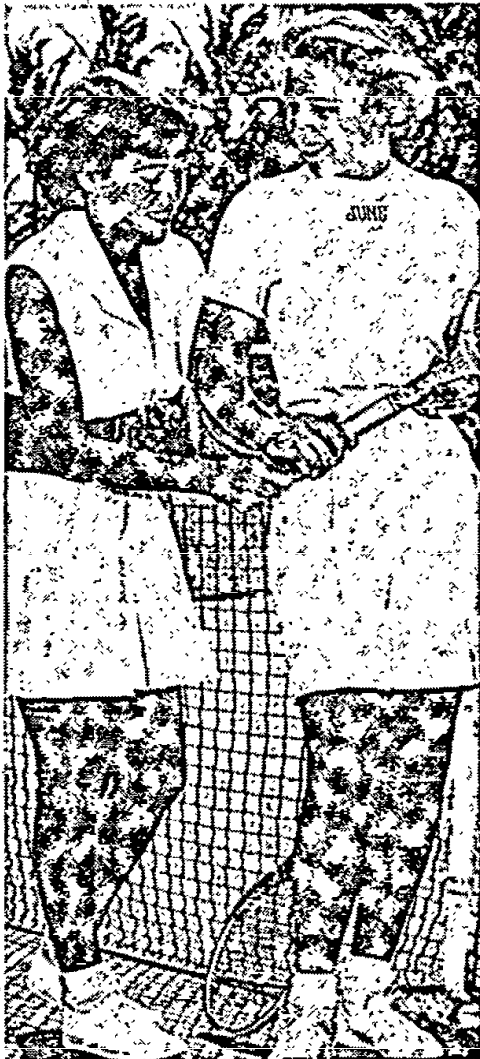
... DE MERLE L. HARPER

ASSISTANT SECRETARY



sonal eccentricities of dress." She went on to say, "the jackets were quite becoming . . . and really an advantage as we never had to be lectured about plunging necklines and sunback dresses."

Again leaving Miami she journeyed to Denver, Colorado, where she worked in the Bookkeeping Dept. at Denver National Bank. After a short time she went home to her folks who then resided in Birmingham, Ala., and became a Teller at Birmingham Trust National Bank.



Miss Harper, left, instructs a pupil at the Roney Plaza.

In September 1945, Miss Harper returned to Miami, and worked at Riverside Bank. She started in Bookkeeping, then became a Teller; was trained to do General Books, and also worked in various other departments. She remained at Riverside Bank for about four years, and it was during this time that Miss Harper became interested in Tennis. Henderson Park was her "proving ground" with nights and weekends devoted to mastering the sport.

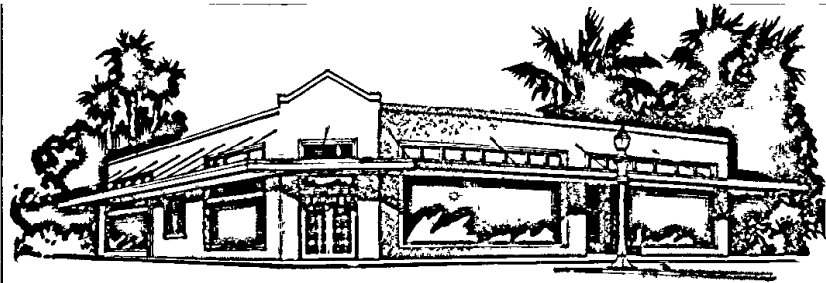
The result was that she reached "pro" status, left the banking field, and became a Tennis Instructor. Miss Harper taught during the winter season at the Roney Plaza Hotel, Miami Beach; and in the summer at Mt. Washington Hotel in New Hampshire.

She just about "glows" when speaking of this particular period when she had the pleasure of instructing many wealthy and socially prominent people, as well as celebrities such as Rita Hayworth, "much prettier in person and real down-to-earth;" Dean Martin and Jerry Lewis, "completely 'wacky' and always trying to upset the game with their antics," Tony Martin and Cyd Charisse, "she is very charming and extremely shy. A really naturally beautiful girl;" Rudy Valle, "very arrogant;" José Ferrar, "another shy, pleasant person;" Eleanor Holm, "a doll;" and many others. "Most celebrities" she added, "took up tennis to keep in trim, or lose weight. Many of them eventually became very good at the game."

Miss Harper also participated in exhibition games with Tennis Champions, Bobby Riggs a "Davis Cup Winner;" Pancho Segura--and in addition took part in many local club tournaments.

While being a Tennis Instructor was a

(Continued on Page 8)



1926

(Continued From Page 3)

that time. It is interesting to note that Mr. Garner has been with our bank since its opening day.

Progress brought changes to our bank, with a most significant one taking place in the year 1937, when we located at our present site. Since that time we have had several major expansions which, coupled with the years we have been established, has earned us the reputation of being the "Oldest and Largest Banking Center in Northern Dade."

Our present building was first expanded in the year 1949, with a three-story addition to the rear of the bank.

In 1951, we established our first drive-in teller windows, and increased the size of our parking lot to accommodate customers with free parking facilities.

Our bank was "leveled off" in 1953 with the addition of a third floor on the front of the building. This now houses our Trust Department (which formerly occupied a

small area in the main lobby); Mr. Garner's private office; a private office for Richard C. Boggs, Executive Vice President and Trust Officer; the Board Room, and various other offices and departments, including Mortgage Loans.

In 1958, our most recent expansion took place when a considerable extension of 15,000 square feet was added to the rear of our building. On the ground level are 3 walk-up and 6 drive-in teller windows . . . streamlined, and designed for efficient operation for the convenience of customers who do not wish to enter the lobby to do their banking.

Bridging the outdoor teller facilities is the mezzanine, which allows vitally needed space and better working conditions for Auditing, Block, Addressograph-Mail, Personnel, and Analysis Departments; in addition to executive offices, a record vault, and a conference room. The top floor contains the stock room



and ample storage space.

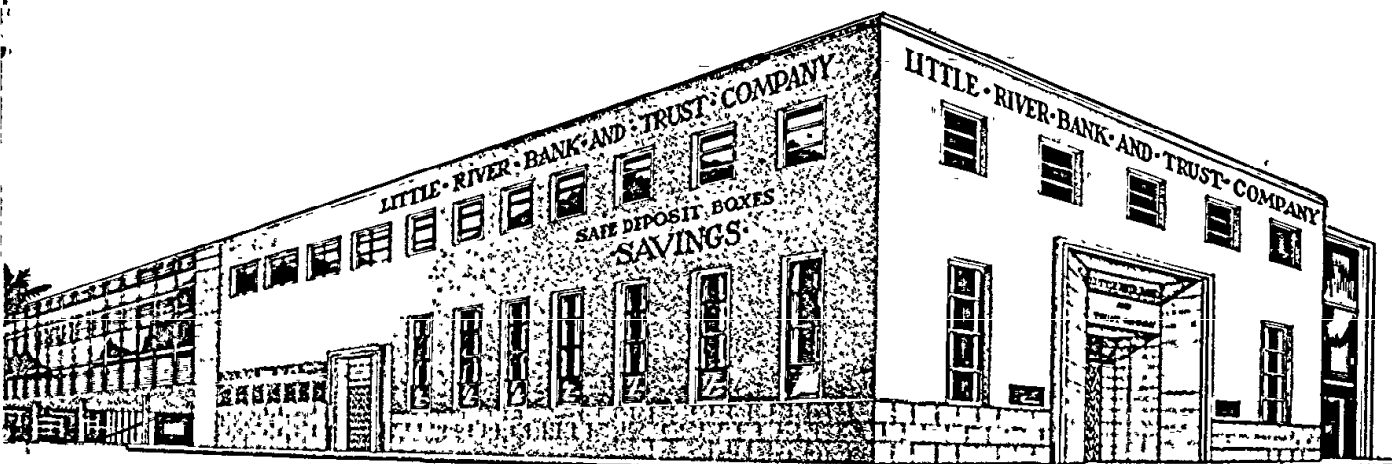
With the addition of the 1958 expansion, space was made available for larger switchboard and telephone facilities; and a cafeteria which is enjoyed by officers and personnel. Our cafeteria is noted for its relaxing atmosphere and delicious home-cooking.

There have been quite a few changes since our bank was first founded, many of which were experienced by several of our senior officers — Raymond E. Morlock, Senior Vice President, has been here since 1933; Walter W. Asmus, Vice President and Treasurer, 1940; Richard C. Boggs, Executive Vice President and Trust Officer, 1947, and Cadwalader Woodville, Jr., Vice President and Secretary, since 1950.

To have reached a 35th Anniversary in the banking field in Miami is no small achievement. As

recent as 1900, Little River was just one of several very early settlements, and when our bank opened in 1926, the territory surrounding Little River was still primarily undeveloped.

In looking back over the growth of our bank since its founding, our president, Mr. Garner, states, *"It is gratifying to realize that we have grown steadily and progressed with the changing times. It is equally important, to continue to hold the place we have established in the community. This can only be accomplished through the cooperation of each and every officer and employee. Service to our customers — has been, and will continue to be our aim. To that purpose we must dedicate ourselves, so that our bank will maintain the fine record it has enjoyed for the past thirty-five years."*



1961

Happy Birthday to You!



OCTOBER	
James G. Garner—Chairman of the Board and President	8
Betty Rogers—Bookkeeping	9
Richard C. Boggs—Executive Vice President and Trust Officer	13
Bettye Neal—Teller	16
Catherine Deans—Teller	21
Virginia Hackbarth—Teller	28
Lynn Leonard—Block	31

NOVEMBER	
Raymond E. Morlock—Senior Vice President	1
Henry Walker—Loans	5

Rosemary Winters—Block	9
Gerhard Schauer—Block	10
Maxine Scroggs—Trust	16
Gale West—Head Teller	17
Edwardine White—Loans	19
Sandra Spiess—Secretary to Mr. Bell..	20
Mary Jane Spahr—Bookkeeping	21
Caroline Curran—Teller	22
Anne MacNulty—Block	23
JoAnn Fuscoe—Teller	28
Harriet Guise—Bookkeeping	29
Richard Kent—Teller	29



(Continued from Page 5)

very pleasant and glamorous way of life, Miss Harper basically desired a more substantial and secure future. Consequently, she returned to the banking field, and entered our bank on February 29, 1952.

Although she began working on the dummy and the phones in our Bookkeeping Department, it was not too long after, that she became a "floater" and added to her already considerable experience. Eventually transferred to the Installment Loan Department, Miss Harper took a keen interest in Loans, and because she felt she had finally found her forte' began taking American Institute of Banking courses to further her career.

From Installment Loans she was transferred to Commercial Loans, and finally Mortgage Loans, which department is now under her jurisdiction. Her hard work and initiative resulted in her becoming an Officer of our bank, and in July 1955, she was elected to the position of Assistant Secretary.

Miss Harper is a member of American Bank Woman's Association; Mortgage Banker's Association; and Home Builders' Association. She has served on the Board of Governors for the Miami Chap-

ter, American Institute of Banking; was A.I.B. Woman's Committee Chairman; and Secretary for the A.I.B. National Convention held in Miami, 1955.

When asked to state her views on the importance of women in the banking field Miss Harper referred to an article entitled "Women in Banking" which she had written for the April 1954 issue, of "Land O' Sun Banker."

Excerpts reprinted from her article as follows:

"The importance of women in banking is becoming more widely recognized. Their warm and natural ability to understand has aided in creating a friendlier relationship with the public. Some aspects of banking requires the thoroughness that is characteristic of women.

"Contrary to popular belief, the opportunity for women in banking is greater than appears on the surface; however, it means conquering new horizons. The complacency of most women in their jobs can be traced to the fact that the individual has little desire to do other than rest content as a creature of habit.

"Each aspect of banking is so related to another that with use of her powers of observation and a sensitivity to suggestions, one

(Continued on Page 11)

THE WELCOME MAT

SALLY BROE—Bookkeeping . . . Originally from Greenville, Ala.; Sally is a graduate of North Miami Hi, where she was a "cheerleader." Attended University of Florida for one year. Worked locally as a salesclerk; attends St. Rose of Lima Catholic Church; likes water sports.

EVELYN BYRD—Bookkeeping . . . Tefft, Indiana (population 200), is her home town. Formerly worked in the Bookkeeping Departments of Bank of California, Berkley, Calif., and Florida National, Miami. Evelyn attends Church of Christ; enjoys doing oils, and sews her own wardrobe.

DOLORES CORDOVA—Bookkeeping . . . Born in Lynn, Mass., Dolores previously worked in the Bookkeeping Dept. at Community National Bank for about a year. Went to New York City, and worked in a secretarial capacity. Returned to Miami, and came to our bank. Attends Holy Family Catholic Church; likes to swim, and dance.

MARY GENTILE—Bookkeeper . . . A native of Boston Mass., Mary has lived in Miami for the past 14 years. Before coming here, worked at Miami National 2½ years, and First National of Miami Beach 3 years, in the Bookkeeping Departments. Has two children, Janice 11, and Ward 8. Attends St. John Catholic Church.

ALICE HENDERSON—Bookkeeping . . . Call her Yvonne, (her middle name). A native Miamian, she is a June graduate of Miami Edison Hi where she was an "Opti-Miss," and served as its Chaplain. Attends Allapattah Baptist Church, and sings in the choir. Likes to bowl.

SARA KULOK—Bookkeeping . . . A native of Argentina, Sara came to the United States with her father and eventually became a citizen. Previously worked at Mercantile National Bank, in the Bookkeeping Dept. Has two children Liliana 2, and Arnold 3½. Likes to paint, and says she did ballet with a group at the Argentine Theatre of Buenos Aires.

ROSEMARY O'ROURKE—New Accounts Secretary . . . A June graduate of Notre Dame Academy, this is Rosemary's first position. She is a member of "Debs" which does volunteer work for the Rehabilitation Center, and the Heart Fund. Likes swimming and tennis, and attends St. Lawrence Catholic Church. Is quite "thrilled" with her first job.

EDWARD HERRSCHAFT—Parking Lot . . . Ed has been in Miami about 12 years, prior to which he lived in Philadelphia, Pa. where he drove armoured

trucks there, and also in Miami. Served with the U. S. Navy 1920-1924 as Fireman 1/C. Is a member of Little River Shuffleboard Club; and the North Miami Shuffleboard Club which he founded, and served as its founder President. Attends St. Mary's Catholic Church.

HOWARD BARR—Teller . . . A native of Monroe, La., Howard attended local schools until the 9th grade, when he left school and joined the Armed Forces. Served 2½ years of his three year tour of duty with the 11th Airborne, Paratroop Division, U. S. Army, in Germany, as Corporal. After the service he returned home, completed his high school education and graduated this past June from North Miami Hi. Formerly worked at Bank of Dade County in various departments.

HARRY LEONARD—Teller . . . Born in Barrington, N. J.; was previously with First Camden National Bank of New Jersey for about 4 years, and managed the Bookkeeping Dept. Went to Cinnaminson Bank and Trust Co., in Riverton, N. J. and held the same position. Is married to Sandra, and is a Veteran of World War II, and the Korean conflict. Served as a M/Sgt. in the Infantry. Harry, likes raising tropical fish, and collects rare coins.

GEORGETTE PARKHURST—Teller . . . Formerly with Mercantile National Bank for about 2 years, in New Accounts, Collection, Payroll and Teller. Georgette has a son George, 6. Was born in Detroit, Mich., attends St. Mary's Catholic Church; likes water skiing; and plays the piano.

WALDRON SWENTZEL, JR.—Teller . . . Originally from Yonkers, N. Y.; Wally attended University of Miami. Was formerly with Bank of South Miami for about 2 years, and has completed AIB courses in Accounting I and II. Is married, has a daughter Sherri 5, and attends Holy Comforter Episcopal Church. Plays the piano, likes golf and bowling.

*What's in it for
Me!*



Based on average salaries,
Coffee Breaks cost our bank
over \$15,000 each year.

In Memoriam



VELMA MAE BLEYER

Deepest sympathy is extended to the family of Velma Mae Bleyer, who died Saturday, August 26, 1961, at Taylorsville, Ill. Mrs. Bleyer was interned at Taylorsville on Monday, August 28.

Cause of death was due to an explosion created from lighting a defective stove, resulting in severe burns and internal injuries. Present at the time of the fatal accident were Mrs. Bleyer's grandson, Keith 4, who accompanied her to Taylorsville; and her mother, Mrs. Ida Robertson, whom she was visiting while on vacation.

Mrs. Bleyer was born in St. Louis, Missouri, on March 13, 1908. Before coming to our bank as an Information Teller on June 27, 1955, she was a PBX Operator for the Pennsylvania RR, 1947-1950; and a Transit Department Clerk at Mercantile Trust Company, St. Louis, Mo., 1951-1955.

Survivors include her husband Fred A. Bleyer; a daughter Patricia; grandchildren Kevin 6, Keith 4, and Kelly 10 months, children of her daughter and son-in-law, Christopher Douffet; and her mother, Mrs. Robertson.

Mrs. Bleyer was Treasurer of the Little River Business and Professional Women's Club; Trustee, for Ladies' Auxiliary of the Eagles; a staff reporter for Bank Notes; a member of Miami Chapter, American Institute of Banking; and a member of "Check-mates."

(Continued from Page 4)

... Departmental Change Barbara Lovett has been transferred from Book-keeping to Analysis ... "Jimmie" Tooker transferred from an "old" home to a spanking-brand-new-one in Hialeah ... It's good to know Jo Ann's husband, John Fuscoe is out of the hospital; likewise for Joan Cherry who had quite a time. ... Vacation Data included some "Island Hopping" for Angela and "Red" Burke ... destination Cleveland, O for Martha Ramey to view newly acquired granddaughter Karen Lynn, daughter of Betty and George Ramey ... A visit to Aunt Cora Thigpen in Tallahassee for Maxine Scroggs ... South Portlad, Me. for a visit with mother, Mrs. Harold Bliss, for Lucile Petrie, plus seeing her sister (first time in 10 years) Mrs. Barbara Twothaker, in Boston ... Dorothy Sweeney entertained Sophie Barechi during her stay at an M.B. Hotel plus local sight-seeing trips ... and it took "two starts" to complete the journey to Champagne, Ill. for Lorraine Aufford, daughter Lauri, and grandmother Mrs. Ira Babb, to visit family and friends ... North Carolina beckoned to Betty and Lee Hamilton and son Jimmy ... Delighted with their new apartment on the Bay, are "Sandy" and John Spiess ... ditto about their new blue Chevrolet, are Margaret and George Addison ... Betty Rogers was mighty happy to become an Aunt to recently arrived Cynthia Ruth (born on the Anniversary day of our bank) ... And "dog-gone" if that "Jet" Peet doesn't make his human, Alice, proud of him. He literally walks off with Trophies and Blue Ribbons and is a dynamo of mischief and energy to Alice's wholehearted delight ... A.I.B. Bowling Season is on with our "Delinquents" ready for a good year. Mae Teubner, is "Captain" of teammates Virginia Asbury, Harry Leonard, Gale West and Gerry Blanchette ... Congratulations to Director, Urban R. Kokenge, who finally caught a sailfish after trying for 30 years, as reported on the Kirby Brooks Show ... And goodness—but there have been some silly things happening, like "Eddy" White's husband Clark, having to get up at 3 ayem to saw the rungs of a chair, so fat and howling "Fritzie"

(Continued on Page 11)

SPECIAL MESSAGE

by BERNARD E. BOLDIN
Vice President

The greatest need in support of the national and local economy is bank assistance to small business concerns; however, banks can only provide short term financing for deserving customers leaving them faced with a real difficulty in obtaining long-term loans and equity capital required for adequate growth and developments. This fact has long been recognized by both the United States Government and many State Governments who have enacted legislation to assist small business concerns. Florida, during its last legislative session, enacted an act providing for the organization of industrial development corporations.

When a development corporation is formed and licensed to act, it will obtain loans from commercial banks, savings banks, industrial savings banks, federal savings and loan associations, insurance companies, etc., and in turn reloan such funds to promote, stimulate, develop and advance the business prosperity and economic welfare of Florida and its citizens through rehabilitation of existing business and industry and in the location of new business and industry, all of which will create new jobs, new depositors for banks and stimulate all trade.

Our government has recently conducted a series of field projects, concentrated on small business manufacturers with 50 to 250 employees and non-manufacturing companies with a net worth of \$20,000 to \$200,000 and consistently encountered a basic lack of training. For example, 39% of managers, 35% of full time bookkeepers, and 60% of part time bookkeepers, had never had any courses in accounting or finance. Nor was this lack of formal training compensated for by understanding gained informally.

These facts bear out the experience



BOLDIN

by banks in interviewing many small businessmen who are seekers of credit. Many do not use their financial statements, usually prepared by an outside accountant, to guide them in financial management. Rather, they consider them necessary evils, produced solely to satisfy government regulations and creditor's requests.

It's really appalling the number of businessmen who, when asked for explanations about certain items in their financial statements admit that they do not know anything about a financial statement, and request that we call their accountant. Inside their own businesses, managers of small companies seem hobbled by their lack of accounting sophistication. Accounting ignorance costs many small companies money, moreover, managers fail to obtain financial management advice from outside sources available to him—from his bank, trade associations, accountant, or the government.

To the extent feasible we endeavor to help the small businessman to help himself and to survive not only when we have an expanding economy, but during recessions as well.

(Continued from Page 10)

the Dachshund could be freed!!! . . . and Dolores Cordova sitting down and missing her chair (no injuries)!!! . . . and Eleanor Arentshorst's embarrassing dilemma. First she locked her husband out of their home—then succeeded in locking herself out—and while the obliging next door neighbor tried his keys in the door, to see if they would possibly work—her husband arrived, and she found herself with a lot of explaining to do!!! Next, please!

(Continued from Page 8)

can greatly increase her value to her institution. It has been said that 'he who speaks two languages is as important as two people.' Surely by using the same kind of reasoning, the versatile bank employee will enhance her usefulness in direct proportion to the many facets of the bank business with which she becomes familiar."

Whether Miss Harper realizes it or not, she has lived up to her own precepts—and is a credit to her beliefs—as evidenced by the success she now enjoys.

Personally Speaking . . .



You know—I've been hearing a lot these days (and who hasn't) about the evils of Communism, and about how the Reds have a lot of big plans for us all to their own benefit, of course. And I'd find myself getting angry and thinking 'that's a fine state of affairs . . . why don't THEY do something about it!' That is, until I realized that THEY meant ME . . . YOU and I . . . US! A bit startling, isn't it, to know that the threat of Communism is not the problem of some nebulous group of THEYS who exist in some distant place—but OURS—TODAY and NOW!

With that established, the question arises what can we do about this. Perhaps the first thing is to clarify what it is we are up against—Communism; and what we fully intend to preserve—Democracy.

Communism—is a theory of system of social organization based on the holding of property in common, actual ownership being ascribed to the community as a whole or to the state. A system in which all economic activity is conducted by a totalitarian state, dominated by a single and self-perpetuating political party.

Democracy—is a government by the people; a form of government in which the supreme power is vested in the people and exercised by them or by their elected agents under a free electoral system.

Because our government is a Democracy we have the privilege of Capitalism, a system under which the means of production, distribution, and exchange are in large measure privately owned and directed.

It is obvious that Russia wishes to destroy our Democracy and annihilate Capitalism so that a Totalitarian state can flourish and dominate our future. And what a dismal future it would be.

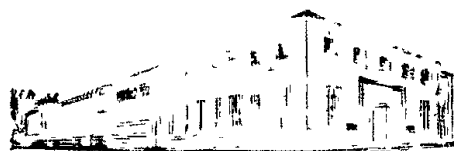
For that reason, your magazine has become an instrument for the purpose of enlightening and reminding all of us of the privileges and benefits we enjoy in these United States of America, our right to worship . . . our principles . . . our freedom. Compare this to the total destruction of man as an individual; and the suppressing of his standards of decency . . . as experienced today by those forced to live under a Soviet regime.

To further our cause, a recent Board meeting of the South Florida Industrial Editors Association was held, in which it was decided to promote this idea and ask ALL Industrial Editors to devote a section of their publication to this purpose, so that it will be extended into thousands of homes, right here in Miami. It is possible, too, that this can be perpetuated on a national and international scale, thereby reaching untold numbers on a common level of understanding.

Imagine . . . what Khrushchev would give . . . to have a medium of communication as penetrating and as intimate as these house organs—for getting to us!

Lynn Bourne

35 Years OF



OUTSTANDING SERVICE

BANK... NOTES

November 1961



*Our Pilgrim Fathers
Freedom sought
On Plymouth's
rockbound soil
Their freedom was so
dearly bought
With blood, and sweat,
and toil
So that today we too,
are free
To worship and give
Thanks to Thee
O Lord.*



LITTLE RIVER BANK and TRUST COMPANY

8017 NORTHEAST 2ND AVENUE

MIAMI, FLORIDA

62-104277-2909

BANK... NOTES



Vol. 4

No. 6

... Dedicated to Progress ... Through Mutual Understanding and Appreciation for each other.

ADVISORY BOARD

DANIEL C. NORTHROP
Vice President

EDWIN M. GRAHAM
Vice President

* * * *

EDITOR

LYNN D. BROWNE

* * * *

STAFF

Lorraine Aufford

Inez Fasig

Judith Kaufmann

Mae Teubner

Dorothy Wallace

Contents

Our Pilgrim Fathers Front Cover

About the Cover 2

Feature Story 3

Have You Heard 4

Man Behind The Title 4-5

Teams We Sponsor 6-7

Christmas Party 6

The Welcome Mat 8

Happy Birthday To You 9

What's In It For Us! 9

Special Message 11

Personally Speaking.....Back Cover

and

ABOUT THE COVER • • •

Gerry Shwetzzer has lots to tell about her work, as well as her personal life. Read her story starting on page 3.



Member South Florida Industrial Editors Association
Southern Council Editors Association
International Council of Industrial Editors

"Trust Department Work Personally Gratifying," Says Gerry Shwetzer

One of the most important and necessary attributes of a Trust Department secretary, is that she view her job as being highly confidential—in addition to being skilled in the mechanics necessary for efficient operation.

Personification of these characteristics is Gerda (Gerry) Shwetzer, secretary to William Baraket, Trust Officer. Gerry sits at the front desk as one enters the Trust Department, and in addition to her numerous duties greets our customers and directs them to the proper officer who in turn, takes care of their needs.

When asked what she considered necessary qualifications for a position such as hers Gerry replied, "A legal background is very necessary, plus a knowledge of Commercial Banking. In addition, one must have the ability to understand the legal viewpoint, and cope intelligently with the many facets of a Trust Department."

Gerry went on to explain that, "although decisions are made by the Trust Officer, his secretary must be able to work with him and have a thorough understanding of Trust procedure. Familiarity with legal terminology is a great help to a Trust secretary, as well as the ability to be able to do her own correspondence if necessary. This does not encompass the facts or aspects of a case, which are of course, determined by the Trust Officer and the circumstances involved."

Our Trust Department is under the guidance and supervision of Richard C. Boggs, Executive Vice President and Trust Officer. Lucile Petrie, is his secretary.

In addition to Gerry and Mr. Baraket, there are Douglas R. Bell, Trust Officer; Dick Swan, Administrative Assistant to Mr. Bell, and Sandra Spiess, Secretary; Louis V. Bartlett, Assistant Trust Officer, with Dorothy Wallace as his secretary. Trust Accounting includes Forrest Nielsen, Supervisor; Robert Stewart, and Maxine Scroggs.

It is interesting to note that as of our June 30, 1961 Statement of Condition, Trust Resources were in excess of \$20,000,000.00. This is a distinct progression from the early days when our Trust Department consisted of one officer, and one secretary.

The operation of a Trust Department encompasses many facets dealing with Estates, Guardianships, Testamentary

and Living Trusts, Agency and Custodian Accounts, and Escrow Accounts, to name just a few that are included in Gerry's duties, under the supervision of Mr. Baraket.

To thoroughly explain each type of account handled in our Trust Department would necessitate a great deal of detail. Briefly, Estates . . . administered by the bank which has been named in the Will of the decedent as Executor, or appointed by the Court where there isn't any Will, both under jurisdiction of the Court. Guardianship . . . whereby the bank is appointed by the court as guardian of the property and manages such to the best advantage of the ward. Testamentary Trusts under a Will and Living Trusts set up while the donor is alive . . . also Pension, Profit Sharing, Insurance, etcetera. In the event of a Trust under a Will, the bank is named Trustee. The Circuit Court appoints the bank to manage the property, securities, etcetera for the beneficiaries. Agency and Custodian Accounts . . . Agency, is where the bank acts as an agent for the principle who creates the agency account and provides management of the account including periodic investment reviews. In a Custodian account, the bank acts in a safekeeping capacity. Escrow Accounts . . . The bank acts as Agent for two or more parties for a certain period of time and holds funds or property in Escrow, and distributes funds or property to the parties involved according to the terms of the Escrow agreement.

To keep our Trust Department working smoothly and according to schedule, a Ticker Card System is used which is a reminder for each one in the department of duties to be performed daily through annually, and even in the more distant future.

Gerry explained that her duties include Stock Transfers, which are a detailed and time consuming operation; and familiarity with the stock market and stock brokers idiom and techniques. This is of value in correspondence and in working with Mr. Baraket, who evaluates and analyzes stocks and bonds for Trust Accounts and is responsible for the accounting of the Bond Portfolio of the bank. She also types the weekly Trust Committee Minutes, keeps the official register of accounts, and computes fees which are checked by Mr. Baraket.

"Tax season," said Gerry, "is heavy. In addition to our regular chores we
(Continued on Page 8)

Have You Heard

• • •

. . . that we have quite a group taking A.I.B. courses. Ambitious co-workers are Howard Barr, Mayson Blouin, Sally Broe, Yolanda Cappolino, Dolores Cordova, William Duncan (AT), James Fagan (Asst. Secty.), Betty Hamilton, Earl Helfman, Alice Henderson, Judith Kaufmann, Barbara Lovett, Lawrence Lynch (AT), Anne MacNulty, Pauline McElhaney, Sandra Pfeiffer, Cecelia Rose, Helen Snyder, John Stewart, Agnes Uvino, and Dorothy Wallace . . . Very proud are the Douglas Bells' (TO) of son Mike, who is President of his 8th grade at Parkway Jr. Hi . . . Pur-r-r-fect is the word for the Jaguar, Gerry and Emil Shwetzter recently acquired . . . and that's a "Rare Vintage" '47 Caddy Earl Helfman OWNS . . . Vacation Items—Elsie Wear visited family and friends in Germantown, Pa. . . . the George Bourbeaus' (AT) relaxed 'n fished at Jensen Beach . . . N.H. was the destination of Lou and Winifred Lusier . . . and hunting in N.Y. State lured Howard Rehm . . . the Ray Morlocks' (Sr. VP) journeyed to N.C. where they rode a Tweetzee RR (a tweetzee railroad?) . . . and Kate Nelson just stayed home. Her daughter Dale is skedded for another piano concert on the 19th . . . Lynn Leonard's diamond is from her Bob . . . and that's Milton, who "commutes" from Pa. to woo Betty Rogers . . . 'Twas "love" at first sight when Dan Northrop (VP) saw wee "Debbie" darling of the four-pawed set . . . Congratulations to Helen and Bill Snyder who recently observed their 26th Wedding Anniversary with sons Dallas and Larry . . . "Mother-in-Law" status reached by staffer Lorraine Aufford, whose daughter Sandra wed Edward Bunn. at Central Baptist Church . . . Francis Wigfall's daughters sure get to go a fur piece. Dorothea went on a business trip to Brazil, and Alice Marie vacationed in Spain where she visited sister Frances, wife of Commander Joseph F. Kelly of Rota Naval Air

(Continued on Page 7)

"The Man Behind the Title" . . .

An aura of youthfulness that promises to be of an enduring quality, plus a warm infectious grin, is indicative of the pleasing personality of Jack Hingerton, Assistant Treasurer.

Mr. Hingerton was born in Castleford, England. When he was about five years of age, his parents left England for Canada, where they settled in Regina, Saskatchewan. But one rugged Canadian winter was enough for the Senior Hingerton's. They left Canada and moved to Queens, a borough of New York City, where Mr. Hingerton spent a considerable portion of his life there and in Lindenhurst, Long Island.

His banking career started at the early age of 14, in July, 1929 at Chase National Bank of New York, (now Chase Manhattan Bank of New York) . . . as an office boy and messenger.

"At that time" Mr. Hingerton stated, "we had to attend lectures several times a week. Before banking hours, Officers would speak on various department functions, and we of course, had to attend. These discussions were highly educational and aided greatly in helping us understand many aspects of the banking field."

After spending about five years as office boy and messenger, Mr. Hingerton was transferred to the Foreign Department. He worked in the Bookkeeping section of that department for about three years, until he changed jobs for a better paying position with Bank of Manhattan.

Beginning on the night shift in the Block Department, Mr. Hingerton stayed on until 1944, at which time he left the banking field for Liberty Aircraft Products, a defense plant.

He remained at LAP until he entered the U. S. Air Force in 1945. Based at

. . . JACK HINGERTON

ASSISTANT TREASURER



Shepherd Field, Texas, his banking experience was a determining factor in his transfer to the Finance Department at Jefferson Barracks, in St. Louis, Mo. Mr. Hingerton brought to light an interesting fact about Jefferson Barracks, when he remarked that "it was one of the oldest Forts and Camps in the United States, dating back to historical significance as established by landmarks and statues of heroes of a bygone era. "Unfortunately" he continued, "it is no longer in existence. I believe it was divided for Real Estate purposes, and that about the only thing that does remain, is the V.A. Hospital."

Transferred again, this time to Special Services, he remained there until his honorable discharge in 1946, with the rank of Corporal.

Mr. Hingerton promptly returned to the banking field during the summer of 1946, in the Bookkeeping Department of Clinton Trust Company, New York City. He spent three years in that department, became a Teller, and after two years

was promoted to the position of Head Teller.

During these years he had vacationed in Miami, visiting with his married sister, Hilda. He liked Miami and eventually decided to make his home here. Mr. Hingerton's parents, Mr. and Mrs. John Hingerton also decided to live here, and now reside in Hialeah.

On June 22, 1953, Mr. Hingerton entered our bank as Head Teller. Six months later he was put in charge of the Tellers, and on January 1, 1954 received official recognition through his title Manager, Teller Department. While Mr. Hingerton was responsible for a smooth running operation, all major decisions regarding tellers were determined by the senior officer to whom he reported at that time.

In July of 1956, Mr. Hingerton was elected to the position of Assistant Treasurer, and moved from the Head Teller's cage, to a front desk in our lobby.

In addition to being in charge of the Tellers, Mr. Hingerton is responsible for our Cafeteria, Teller Monthly Volume Reports, and servicing our customers in the New Accounts Department.

Mr. Hingerton and his wife Glenna, recently moved into a new home, complete with swimming pool, situated in Miramar. The Hingerton's have three sons Jack, Gary Lee, and Kevin Dale. A member of the Lutheran Church, Mr. Hingerton is also a member of Miami Shores Men's Club, American Institute of Banking, and Harvey Seeds Post, American Legion. His outside interests are for the present, concentrated on his new home.



Cpl. Jack Hingerton World War II

Teams U

Although banking is a recognized serious business that imposes high moral obligations and definite responsibilities, it has its "human" side too. This is realized in many instances through the memberships of our officers in clubs and organizations. As members of various groups, they in turn contribute their time and efforts to countless worthy causes such as helping the underprivileged, giving scholarships to outstanding students, and keeping youngsters healthfully occupied in an effort to reduce juvenile delinquency.

Not generally realized, is the fact that our bank sponsors three bowling teams, and a baseball team. The duties of sponsorship include bowling fees, sanction fees, bowling shirts, baseball uniforms and equipment, as necessary.

Two of the bowling teams are the Juniors and Bantams which play in the Lions Club league. These teams were brought to our attention by Cadwalader Woodville, Jr., Vice President and Secretary; an active member and a past-President of Little River Lions Club. The boys bowl every Saturday morning at Bowlerama under supervision of Lions Club members.

For the past two years the Juniors have won a second place trophy, both of which are displayed in our Board Room. The Lions are firm believers in the theory that supervised healthy activity, aids greatly in reducing juvenile delinquency.

Our adult team, the "Delinquents" (no pun intended) is part of the



Richard C. Boggs, Executive Vice Pres. and Trust Officer, right, accepts bowling trophy from Cadwalader Woodville, Jr., Vice Pres. and Secretary; won for our bank by the Junior Boys Lions Team.

Christmas Party

★ ★ ★

It's not too soon to start planning for our annual Christmas party. Edwin M. Graham, Vice President and Albert J. Sokoll, Assistant Vice President, are in charge of the Dinner Dance which will be held Saturday, December 16, 1961 at Miami Shores Country Club.

Cocktails will be served at 6:30, followed by dinner at 8:00 p.m. Dancing will start at 9. Dress is informal.

Each co-worker may bring one guest. In the event you attend alone, your guest privilege is NOT transferable.

The Sponsor

American Institute of Banking Bowling League, and is comprised of co-workers. The "Delinquents" bowl every Wednesday nite at Hialeah Lanes. Although they haven't won any trophies, they held second place last season, which is very good considering the keen competition.

Our Pony League Baseball Team which was brought to our attention through the efforts of Edwin M. Graham, Vice President; is the Miami Shores-Little River Bank and Trust Company team. It too, is under strict supervision which it receives from the staff of the Miami Shores Recreation Department. Latest progress report on the PLT shows they were in the playoff for the 1960-1961 season.



Our "Delinquents" . . . "Captain" Mae Teubner, left, Gale West, Virginia Asbury. Standing left, Gerry Blanchette, Harry Lenard. You are invited to watch them bowl.

Sponsorship of a team, is a good thing. Being a member of a team teaches the youngsters the rules of the game, the value of competition, and the ideals of high standards of true sportsmanship. It gives them a healthy interest at an important time of their life — when they are old enough to reason and young enough to be molded. It teaches them many values that will help to give them a sound basis of judgment and perspective for tomorrow's problems.

We're proud of the efforts of these youngsters who represent our bank in the field of sports today — and who may well be our depositors of tomorrow.

(Continued from Page 4)

Base in Cadiz . . . Church Convention at Lake Wales was enjoyed by Wille and Martha Nicholson. Martha was a delegate from St. James A.M.E. Church . . . Walter and Mabel Donahue recently visited Nassau, as did Rosemary O'Rourke . . . Back from Chi this year's setting for annual "Orange Bowl Junket" is Edwin Graham (VP) . . . Harriet Guise misses son Don, who at Navy Boot Camp is just starting his 4 years enlistment . . . as does Lucile Petrie, who thinks often of son Harold in Germany

. . . Departmental Changes Include— Mary Donnelly from Check Imprinting to Auditing . . . Sally Broe from B'keep. to Check Imprinting . . . Georgette Parkhurst from Collections to Loans . . . Ernie Azula from Loans to Collections (sheesh!) . . . and Bob Stewart from Teller to Trust . . . Welcome back to "Jackie" Cravero at Information—and Hi! to P/T Co-Worker Arthur Oliver . . . Recoveries we cheer! Jo Snyder's serious fall at a motel pool . . . Return of Ray, husband of Isabelle Van Doren

(Continued on Page 9)

THE WELCOME MAT

DORINE HEBERT—Block . . . Formerly of Flint, Mich., where she worked at Genesee Merchants Bank and Trust Co., in the Proof Dept. Also worked at Peoples Bank in Lakeland, Fla. Dorine is a member of Assembly of God, and helps out at the Cuban Refugee Center. Likes sewing, painting, music and sports.

CAROLYN SHIELDS—Bookkeeping . . . Borne in Miami, Carolyn is a graduate of Miami Edison High School where she was a Cadet. Formerly in the Bookkeeping Dept. at Northshore Bank. Has two children, Donald 4, Kathy 1. Attends Lakeview Methodist Church where she is a circle chairman in Woman's Society of Christian Service. Hobby is the piano, for which she is taking lessons.

ROBERT FORBES—Teller . . . Formerly from New York State. Worked in Washington, D.C. at McLaughlin Banking Corp. and at American Security and Trust, as a Teller. Bob has taken several A.I.B. courses, plus a Credit Course at American University in Washington, D.C., while with the Federal Credit Union, Justice Department. Likes water sports, and horseback riding.

LILLIAN FRIEDRICK—Bookkeeping . . . Before coming to our bank worked as a Bookkeeper in Buffalo, N. Y. Has two children, Brian 17, and Karen 13. Lillian attends Radar Memorial Methodist Church; and makes her own clothes.

IRENE RENN—Loan . . . Born in Miami Beach, is a graduate of Miami Edison High School where she was a Majorette. Formerly with American National Bank in the Loan Dept.; and also worked for a local finance company. Attends St. Mary's Catholic Church. Irene's hobby is caring for her horse, "Black Devil," who stays at the Triple A Ranch. An avid horsewoman, she recently competed for and won, the Championship Ribbon for Showmanship, at Hialeah Gardens.

LITA GANTZ—Teller . . . Came to Miami from Philadelphia, Pa. Was previously employed at Commercial Bank. Lita, an accomplished organist, is a member of the Hammond Organ Society, owns a Hammond, and has played for Fashion Shows and at the Castaways, Miami Beach. Attends Immaculate Conception Catholic Church; likes gardening.

(Continued from Page 3)

prepare Tax Returns for our customers." There is however a very human side to Trust which appeals to her as she stresses the "drama" of many situations. There is the "seriousness" of witnessing a Will, and the mixed emotions which are at times displayed as a result of various situations and discussions, all of which brings out in Gerry a very warm and sincere desire to be of assistance. To her, it is "a very important phase of Public Relations—how you receive a customer, attend him, and serve him."

Perhaps this warm-heartedness and understanding stems from her own per-

(Continued on Page 10)

APOLOGIES . . .

. . . to George S. Ness, Vice President and Comptroller; and Daniel C. Northrop, Vice President. Mr. Ness and Mr. Northrop, who have been with our bank since 1950 and 1935 respectively, were not mentioned in the "Our 35th Anniversary" story, in the September issue. Your Editor regrets the omission.

Happy Birthday to You!



DECEMBER	
Clifford Locke—Auditing	1
Josephine Snyder—Teller	3
Dorothy Morris—Floater	4
Howard Rehm—Teller	5
James V. Fagan—Assistant Secretary	7
Gladys Haldy—Cafeteria	14
Dorothy Madsen— Secretary to Mr. Garner	17
Olga Burgos—Teller	18
Robert Forbes—Teller	22
Jacqueline Cravero—Information	26
JANUARY	
George S. Ness— Vice President and Comptroller	1
Jack Hingerton—Assistant Treasurer	2
William J. Mooney—Auditor	8
Hazel Aaron—Block	12
Rosemary O'Rourke— New Accounts Secretary	13
Lillian Friedrich—Bookkeeping	18
Louis Lussier—Teller	18
Bobbi Sutton—Block	20
Mary DePrimo—Block	21
Maribel Neville—Information	21
Mary Gentile—Bookkeeping	22
Charlie Boswell—Janitor	23
George W. Bourbeau— Assistant Treasurer	23
Agnes Uvino—Analysis	24
Kate Nelson—Bookkeeping	25
Albert J. Sokoll— Assistant Vice President	31



What's in it for Us?



Approximately 6 paid Legal Holidays, benefit us by more than \$10,000 per year.

(Continued from Page 7)

from the hospital . . . likewise for Lory, daughter of Yolie Cappolino . . . S-a-y wasn't that a terrific 207 Harry Lenard bowled? . . . Thrilled was Maribel Neville over son Tom's pix in the PM Daily's Sports Column about his starting guard post on the Pioneer's Team . . . And Thanks to Katherine Evers, Gladys Haldy and Vivian La Porte for the Wonderful Turkey Dinner . . . Happy Holiday y'all!!

(Continued from Page 8)

sonal background, which at one time undoubtedly needed, and appreciated, these traits in others.

Born in Berlin, Gerry went thru World War II, in Germany. She was educated at Lyzeum, where she remained until she was 16 years of age. Comparable to a Junior College, her years at Lyzeum were followed by two years at a business college where she learned shorthand in English, (it being mandatory to learn English in the lower grades.)

For a while Gerry worked at odd jobs, but in 1946 she took a refresher course

at a secretarial school sponsored by the American Occupation Forces, in Berlin. Emerging as an honor student, and as a result of her bi-lingual talents, she was hired immediately following graduation exercises by her "first American boss," the Indigenous Personnel Staff Officer in charge of all German indigenous personnel, employed by American Offices and Installations under OMGUS (Office of the Military Government for Germany, United States).

In December of 1947, she applied for a job in the Western Zone of Germany and transferred from OMGUS in Berlin, to the Bipartite Control Office in Frankfurt. She subsequently became secretary to the officer in charge of Management and Budget, within the offices of General Clay, and General Adcock.

When the Bipartite Control Office was dissolved, the office of the United States High Commissioner for Germany was established under a Mr. McCloy, who was at that time High Commissioner for Germany. Gerry transferred in October 1949, to the office of General Counsel, and was assigned as Secretary to the Deputy Chief, Legislation Division.

The year 1950 was one of change for Germany, and a turn for the better for Gerry. Governmental duties were gradually fed back to the Germans. Gerry quit her job as Secretary to the Deputy Chief, and answered a news ad which

resulted in her being chosen out of 200 applicants, for testing. The outcome was a position as secretary to the American Managing Director of the German Affiliate of 20th Century Fox Film Company, with headquarters in Frankfurt, and branch offices in Berlin, Hamburg, Dusseldorf, Munich, and Frankfurt.

It was in this position as interpreter, that Gerry came in contact with many German as well as American film notables, and accompanied them to functions and appearances as called for in their itinerary. Among those she was closely associated with were Gregory Peck, the

late Tyrone Power, Hildegarde Neff, and Spyros Skouras. Of Gregory Peck, she has nothing but praise saying, "He is such a gentle and courteous person."

Then she met Emil Shwetzter who with the Occupation Forces was stationed near Frankfurt, as Program Director of AF Network in Europe. In December of 1953, Gerry became Mrs. Emil Shwetzter, resigned her "glamour job," and came to the United States, in July 1954.

New York City was "headquarters" where she worked as a bi-

lingual secretary for a law firm on Broad Street. After about two years, she returned to the film industry with Allied Artists, in Times Square. Here she was secretary to the European Distributor in the States, and was mainly concerned with the translation of contracts.

In 1957, Gerry and her husband came to Miami. For a short time she worked as a bilingual secretary for a downtown firm, before beginning at our bank on July 29, 1957.

In reviewing her varied positions as against her present one in banking, Gerry is really quite happy in this field as established by her statement, "Although banking differs from that which I have done, I feel that my work in the Trust Department is personally gratifying, because of the human relationship which makes it a warm and diversified career."



No, your eyes do not deceive you! It is Gregory Peck pictured with our Gerry Shwetzter, in Germany. Gerry was interpreter for Mr. Peck.

SPECIAL MESSAGE

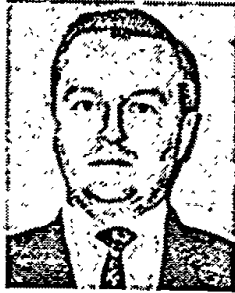
by DOUGLAS R. BELL

Trust Officer

Trust business is good. Your Trust Department is meeting the needs of more customers with a wider variety of services than ever before. Total Trust assets under our care exceed \$21,000,000 and are growing daily. Wills now filed with us naming the Bank in a Fiduciary capacity, have an estimated value of \$92,712,000.

We are optimistic about the future but not to the extent that we have become complacent. New business is the lifeblood of our growth, and intelligent enthusiastic promotion is the backbone of an effective new business effort. It is axiomatic that the most effective promotion comes from good public relations and the old fashioned virtues of courtesy, honesty and efficiency; but who shall know the variety and quality of our activities unless we ourselves proclaim their worth.

Ours is a unique business about which the public knows little or nothing. It is our responsibility to promote wider recognition and approval of the services which we offer.



BELL

The education of the public is an enormous and continuing task with procrastination and the natural disinclination to think of death, adding to the problem. It is at this point we wish to place the emphasis of this "message." We earnestly and sincerely solicit the cooperation and assistance of the entire Bank staff in the development and expansion of your Trust Department. Let us stress that it is YOUR Trust Department.

We recognize the fact that the nature of Trust business, makes it somewhat remote and secretive. As Bankers you are all familiar with the extremely personal and private financial aspects of your customer's lives. Trust work is further complicated by the addition of emotions, loves, hates, ambitions and fears. It becomes evident then, that when dealing with such volatile emotional factors, that an atmosphere of quiet security and assurance prevail. Thus the requisites of the business are the very things which mislead many people into feeling that Trust work is mysterious and withdrawn.

Actually, within the framework of the laws set down by the State and Federal Governments, the operation of Estates,

Trusts, Escrows and the like, are very logical businesslike processes, extremely diverse and interesting by reason of their being the product of extremely varied and interesting people.

First, let us erase the impression that Trust work deals exclusively with the contemplation of death. Admittedly, the planning and administration of Estates is a major function as evidenced by our backlog of nearly \$100,000,000 in Wills, under which the Bank will serve. However, one must bear in mind that even an Estate Plan and Will have living motives, in that they are extensions of the good business practices and procedures which we all try to follow in our daily living.

To further illustrate the living functions of your Trust Department let us cite the Inter-Vivos of Living Trust. Here we have an amazingly versatile document which provides the vehicle for everything from seeing the grandchildren through school, to providing professional management of investments for spendthrifts, or for elderly people who lack confidence in their own business judgement.

There are Life Insurance Trusts for tax savings; Business Insurance Trusts to provide the means for the logical succession of ownership of Corporations or partnerships.

As Transfer and Disbursing Agent, we maintain records of stock ownership and remit to the stockholders such dividends as are authorized and provided for by the Board of Directors. We also operate Pension and Profit Sharing Trusts as we do for our own Corporation, in which we receive and invest donations, maintain records and disburse to the participants or their beneficiaries at the direction of the Retirement Committee. In this capacity we serve many municipalities as well as all types of businesses. As Bankers, I am sure you all are familiar with Escrows and their various functions, so we will not attempt to expound on this very adaptable and versatile function.

Let us emphasize, again, that these services are offered by your Trust Department here in your Bank, and that they are provided by your Board of Directors in their unceasing efforts to provide the best and most complete banking facilities possible. Let me add here in all modesty, that these services are being supplied the public on an increasingly profitable basis and have served to enhance our Bank's already enviable reputation throughout the State.

We shall continue to add to that profit and reputation with your help. Remind your customers that we provide complete Trust services, and that we will be most pleased to have the opportunity of serving them.

Personally Speaking . . .



It's GREAT to be an AMERICAN!

It's a PRIVILEGE to know we can attend church, and worship as we please!

It's TERRIFIC to be able to state an opinion—pro or con—openly and loudly!

It's SUPER to be able to read, look at, and listen to, material WE select!
Am I Flag Waving? Boasting and bragging about our way of life in the United States?

YOU BET I AM!

Am I telling in essence of our FREEDOM and LIBERTY, as opposed to the incredible oppressions of those who live in the shadow of the Kremlin, and those who feel the monstrous weight of the far-reaching tentacles of Communism?

YES!

AND WHY NOT!

As J. Edgar Hoover states in his book, "Masters of Deceit" . . . *We, as a people have not been sufficiently articulate and forceful in expressing pride in our traditions and ideals. As Americans we should stand up, speak of it, and let the world see our light of freedom, rather than conceal it. For too long we have had a tendency to keep silent while the Communists, their sympathizers, and their fellow travelers have been telling the world what is wrong with Democracy.*"

Like the man says—Let's talk it up. Let's drown out the "Doom Merchants," the spineless "Shruggers," the "Whatcanyou do'ers." Read Mr. Hoover's statement again. Study it. Remember it. And when the opportunity comes—and it will—express justifiable pride in your country and what it stands for.

We can be truly Thankful Every Day of the Year, for the many blessings we enjoy.

Yes—It's GREAT to be an AMERICAN!

Isn't it!

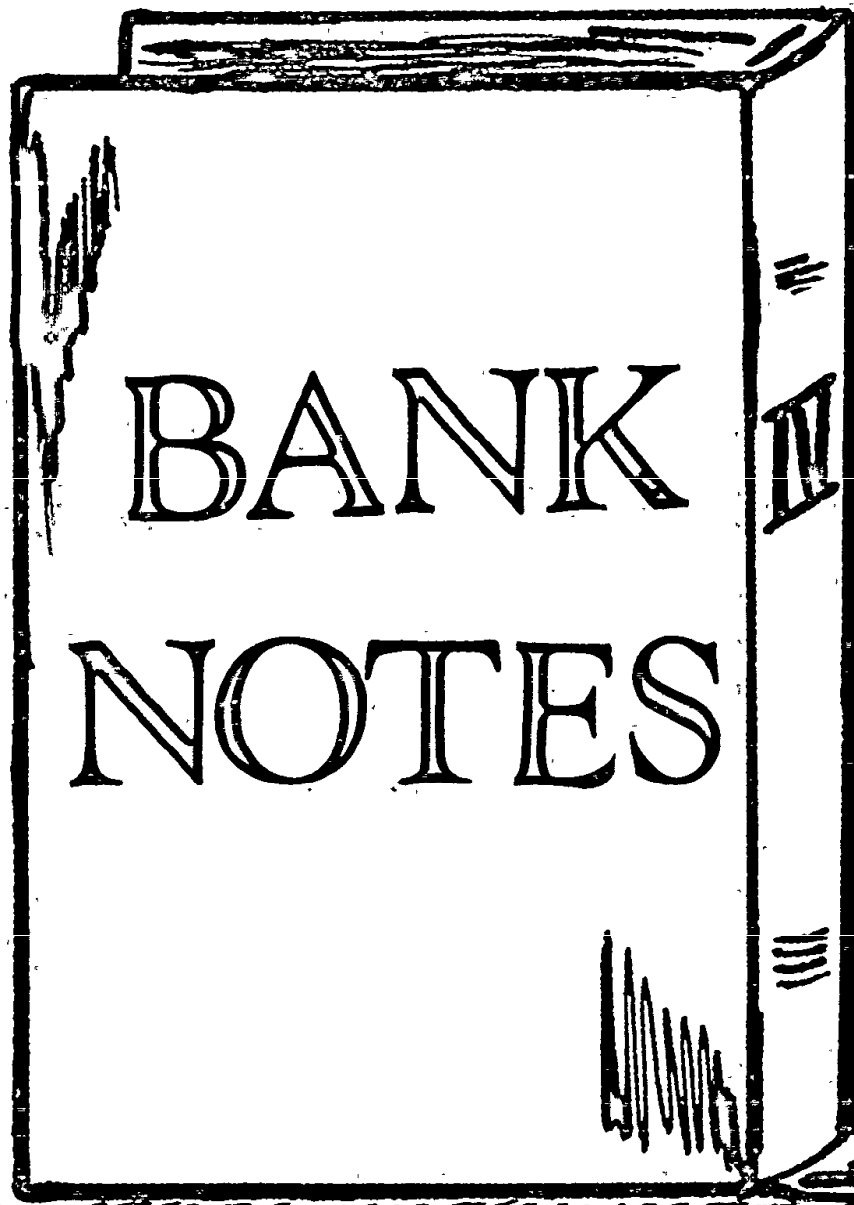
Lynn Browne

35 Years OF



OUTSTANDING SERVICE

January 1962



LITTLE RIVER BANK and TRUST COMPANY

8017 NORTHEAST 2ND AVENUE

MIAMI, FLORIDA

12-10450-29-3

BANK... NOTES



Contents

Vol. 5

No. 1

*... Dedicated to Progress ... Through
Mutual Understanding and Apprecia-
tion for each other.*

ADVISORY BOARD

DANIEL C. NORTHROP
Vice President

EDWIN M. GRAHAM
Vice President

* * *

EDITOR

LYNN D. BROWNE

* * * *

STAFF

Virginia Asbury
Lorraine Aufford
Judith Kaufmann
Mae Teubner
Dorothy Wallace

About the Cover	2
Message from Mr. Garner	3
Have You Heard	4
On-The-Job Banking	5
Christmas Party	6-7
Thank You, Directors	8
Happy Birthday	8
"Checkmates" Officers	9
The Welcome Mat	10
A Good Thing	10
Welcome and Thanks	11
"Ten Commandments"	11
Personally Speaking....Back Cover	

ABOUT THE COVER • • •

Volume IV depicted on the front cover signifies the completion of Bank Notes fourth year. This is the first issue of the fifth year for our magazine.



Member South Florida Industrial Editors Association
Southern Council Editors Association
International Council of Industrial Editors

Message from

Mr. Garner



A highly important factor in the growth of our bank is the service we give to our customers. This cannot be over-emphasized. Since we were established in 1926, we have instituted new systems, added new machines, and expanded our facilities to take care of the needs of our depositors.

Now in our 35th year, we continue to keep pace with the banking requirements of the community. However, while all of these factors merit their share of importance, in the final analysis—systems, machines, and conveniences rely on the human element for success and workability.

Therefore, it is important that we use these mediums to their best advantage, and inject the personal touch when serving our customers. Personalized Service . . . is not only a desirable factor, but will reflect in our continued growth and prosperity . . . and in yours.

Tom Garner

Have You Heard

by "Lindy"

The Holidays have come and gone with their hustle and bustle—sparkle and gleam—and very special aura. Our bank took on its traditional festive attire which reflected the good taste of **Walter W. Asmus**, (VP and Treas.)—"Bobbi" was her pert, accomplished self at the organ—the tree in the lobby was especially beautiful this year—the Santas at the Teller windows—the special arrangement around the clock—and wreaths at the windows all played their part in establishing Christmas in our bank. The Trust Dept. had its own tree—outside Teller windows were decorated too—and even the door to the stockroom was decked with a wreath, courtesy of **Tom Doell**, who made it. It took a lot of effort getting our bank "dressed for Christmas" and thanks to **Tom Doell**, **Ed Herrschaft**, **Willie Nicholson**, **Leroy Stebbins**, and **Willie Scott**. But more enchanting than the planned decorations were the individual efforts of co-workers thruout the bank. There wasn't a department that didn't have its own lighted tree. And of course, our Cafeteria was as usual the center of behind-the-scenes attractiveness as a result of the inimitable touch of **Gladys Haldy**, **Katharine Evers** and **Vivian LaPorte**, who decorate for any and all occasions and by so doing make our cafeteria a very special placé to be . . . Christmas started for us more or less officially with our Christmas Dinner Dance at Miami Shores Country Club. It doesn't seem as tho it could get any better but somehow it does each year, and many, many times was the remark heard "This is the best party we've ever had." High point of the evening was the presentation of **Mr. Garner's** gift, given him by Officers and Personnel of our bank, and all those who are with **Garner Insurance and Mortgage Company**, and who always attend the party too. Glamour prevails that nite—and fun is foremost. But there are endless details and chores that go into the planning and execution of a successful affair for which, appreciation is given to **Edwin M. Graham** (VP), **Albert J. Sokoll**, (AVP), **Lorraine Aufford**, **Mae Teubner**, **Rosemary O'Rourke**, **Joan Smith** and **Earl Helfman**. (Heaven help me if someone is overlooked. Please! It's not intentional!) Last but NOT least our thanks to **James G. Garner**, President, who "gives" us our annual Christmas Party . . . Christmas time was also a time of vacations, and trips home to the folks. It was an 'at home' time for **De Merle L. Harper** (AS), and for **Julie Partch** too . . . while traveling was done by **JoAnn** and **John Fuscoe** to Youngstown, O. for the Holidays . . .

(Continued on Page 10)

ON-THE-JOB BANKING

by WILLIAM F. DUNCAN
Assistant Treasurer

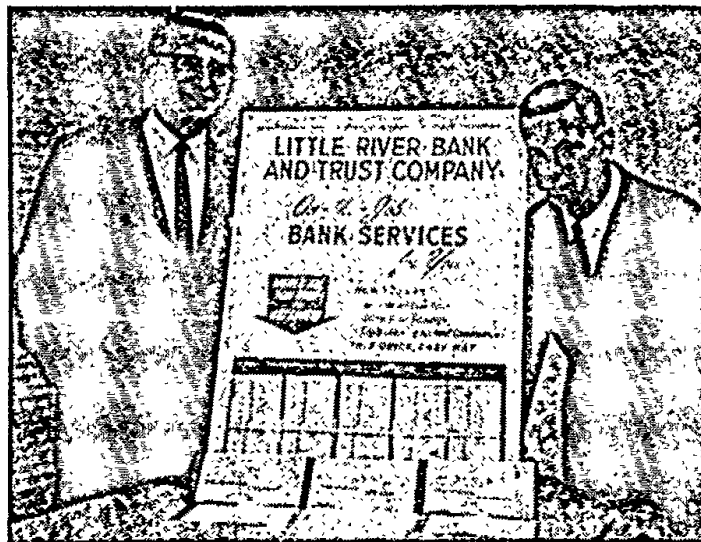
In an effort to combat Credit Union competition, the American Banker's Association Committee on Credit Unions recommends commercial banks adopt On-The-Job or In-Plant Banking services. An article to this effect was carried in an issue of the Florida Banker's Association Bulletin, with the information that operating procedure for this type of program was available from ABA sources. As a result of this, the writer made inquiry to the ABA and received a "How-To-Do-It" Kit, which established groundwork procedure for our bank.

We also learned at that time, that a number of prominent financial institutions throughout the country were either already initiating a program, or seriously contemplating installing one. These include: The Bank of America, The Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company, The Citizens and Southern National Bank, The First National Bank of Atlanta, The Fulton Bank and Trust Company of Georgia, First National City Bank of New York, Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, The Mellon National Bank and Trust Company, Republic National Bank, Union Planters National Bank, and First National Bank at Orlando, Fla.

We then communicated with the Orlando bank, since we felt they would be most familiar with our geographical and economic conditions. They replied promptly and rendered a good deal of assistance by furnishing us with a comprehensive sales program.

Several conferences were held with Senior Officers of our bank, and the writer was greatly assisted by Walter W. Asmus, Vice President and Treasurer; Edwin M. Graham, Vice President; and John A. Wilshear, Jr., Assistant Vice President. Additional advice and guidance was given by Raymond E. Morlock, Senior Vice President; Bernard E. Boldin, Vice President; and Daniel C. Northrop, Vice President. The program was then discussed with James G. Garner, President, and final approval was obtained. I wish to stress, that this program could not have become a reality without the cooperation of the officers listed above; and many others who assisted.

It was then recommended that the writer should institute several pilot installations with the assistance of Earl Helfman, of our Business Development Department. We compiled additional information, made added inquiries, and



Mr. Duncan left, and Earl Helfman check a display for On-The-Job Banking.

finally "went to press" and ordered our first On-The-Job Banking service racks. Further conferences with Mr. Asmus and Mr. Wilshear, resulted in the designing of suitable forms applicable to our needs, which were subsequently ordered.

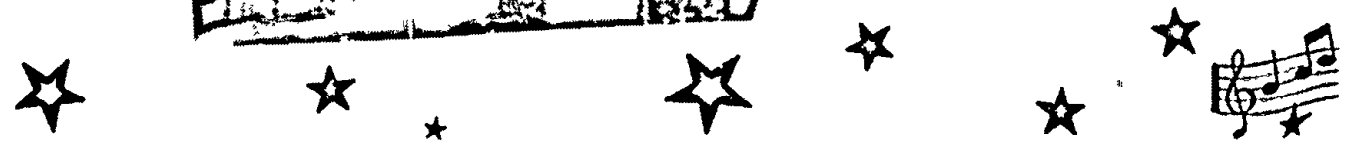
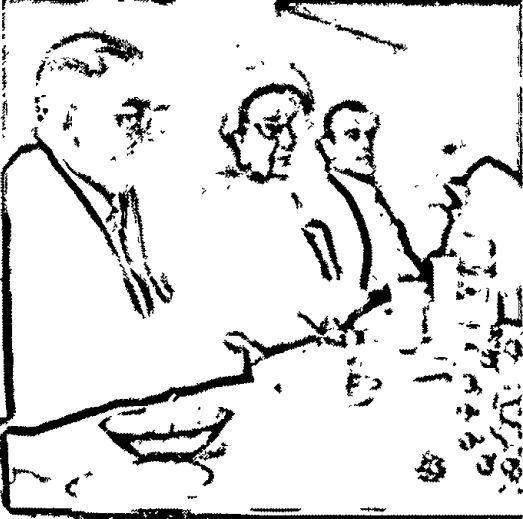
Now that we have discussed the implementation of this program, perhaps we should explain some of its advantages. First of all . . . sixty percent of all people employed on an hourly basis in plants and similar occupations, do not have any banking connections whatsoever. Therefore, it is not easy for them to develop good thrift habits as they are forced through necessity to seek financial assistance from high rate lending organizations.

For employers, this program provides an added fringe benefit available to employees, at no expense to the company. It also reduces absenteeism of employees who have to transact personal business during working hours. For employers without credit unions, there isn't any space problem with this type of service. In addition, it is unnecessary to employ extra personnel to staff a credit union, nor is an outlay of funds necessary for the purchase of specialized equipment. Further, employees prefer dealing directly with the bank to keep their transactions confidential, and On-The-Job Banking services makes this possible.

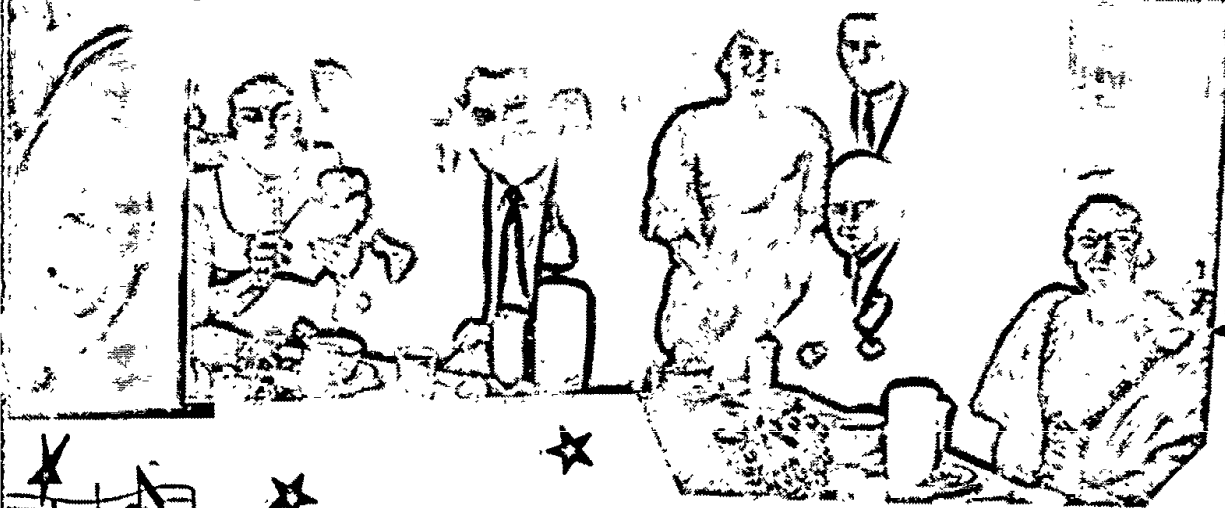
Banks entering this program, are presented with an entirely new challenge by

(Continued on Page 9)

Christmas Party at Mrs



Ami Shores Country Club



BOARD OF DIRECTORS
LITTLE RIVER BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

Gentlemen:

It is again our pleasure to be able to thank you for the Christmas bonuses you so kindly approved for us.

The Holiday Season always has an extra sparkle to it because of your thoughtfulness. We want you to know we appreciate your generosity.

We trust you enjoyed Happy Holidays, and wish you continued good health and prosperity in this New Year.

Sincerely,

Personnel

LITTLE RIVER BANK AND
TRUST COMPANY

Happy Birthday to You!



FEBRUARY		MARCH	
Mayson Blouin—Block	3	Alice Hoban—Analysis	2
Leroy Stebbins—Janitor	8	Patrick Garzon—Mail Teller	6
Jeannine Marks—Bookkeeping	12	John McArthur—Teller	6
Edward Herrschaft—Teller	13	Helen Snyder—Bookkeeping	8
Jimmie May Tooker—Bookkeeping	13	Barbara Hughes—Bookkeeping	17
Sally Broe—Check Imprinting	14	Alice Peet—Central Teller	18
Carol Berger—Return Items	19	Winifred Maxson—Bookkeeping	19
Inez Fasig—Bookkeeping	19	Forrest Nielsen—Trust	19
Thomas Doell—Stock Room	25	Marian Tilghman—Teller	19
Ruth Sarhan—Secretary to Mr. Asmus	26	Miriam White—Analysis	24
John A. Wilshear, Jr.—		C. Lawrence Lynch—	
Assistant Vice President	26	Assistant Treasurer	27
Evelyn Byrd—Bookkeeping	27	Elizaebth Krutzer—Teller	28



"Checkmates" Elect New Officers

A new slate of officers was recently elected by members of "Checkmates," our social and service club. They are as follows: Earl Helfman, president; Edward Herrschaft, vice president; Jacqueline Cravero, secretary; Betty Hamilton, treasurer.

For the benefit of our new co-workers "Checkmates" was founded after World War II, for the purpose of eliminating individual collections for gifts. Through the years it has remembered brides-to-be, mothers-to-be, those who left our bank, flowers for the ill and hospitalized and many others according to policy as set in the by-laws. With its concentrated funds derived from dues, "Checkmates" has been able to do many fine things for many people.

"Checkmates" is primarily a service club—not a social organization. However, there is usually enough money for a picnic or similar get-together that is anticipated each year.

To be an officer of "Checkmates" entails a good deal of conscientious effort throughout the year. There is a considerable amount of money to be handled and accounted for, records to be kept; gifts to be purchased; flowers to be ordered and numerous other details equally important. As for the social events . . . if you've ever planned a party a home you have an idea of the work entailed. "Checkmates" has over 100 members. Trying to please that many people is not an easy task.

To be a good Officer of "Checkmates" means doing your level best to make the social affairs enjoyable, and taking care of the many duties and chores that continually demand attention. We recognize the fact that all our past officers have done this. We know the co-workers now in office will continue to carry on in this tradition.

To be a good member of "Checkmates" means to pay your dues promptly, and to be considerate. If you go to a social event and something does not quite please you, be charitable. Remember the officers do their best for all concerned, and it is quite possible that one day you too will be a "Checkmates" Officer, and will then realize how important it is to receive understanding and cooperation.

Membership in "Checkmates" is open to all co-workers. If you haven't joined do so now. You'll find it a good feeling to know that your contribution helped to make someone happy. And should the occasion arise you too, will be remembered in return.



New "Checkmates" officers are left, Jacqueline Cravero, secretary; Betty Hamilton, treasurer. Left, Edward Herrschaft, vice president; and Earl Helfman, president.

(Continued from Page 5)

penetrating a previously untapped source of new business. There is also a closer working relationship created between the bank and the employer, which places the bank in a more favorable competitive position.

We are now pleased to report that we have completed our first installation with the Winn-Dixie Stores of Florida, Inc., more familiarly known as the "Kwik-Chek" stores. It is now possible for their employees, by following a simple procedure to: 1—open Special Checking Accounts 2—take advantage of our Systematic Saving Plan program (initiated by Mr. Graham) which will be offered in conjunction with Special Checking 3—open Savings Accounts and 4—obtain Installment Loans.

Necessary forms are installed in racks at the plant, and all that is necessary to obtain our services is to complete the simplified forms and return them by mail to our bank, in the self-addressed, stamped envelope provided.

Although we are most enthusiastic about this program we do not anticipate a great deal of response in the immediate future. It will be necessary to complete the remainder of the installations before indications as to future returns may be estimated. Inquiries regarding this new program should be directed to Earl Helfman, Business Development; or to myself, in the Loan Department.

THE WELCOME MAT

JEAN BARNEY—Block . . . Formerly worked at First National Bank of Louisville, Ky. for about 8 years in the Bookkeeping Dept. Jean's husband John was transferred here recently. They have a son Chris, 4 months. Attend St. John The Apostle Catholic Church in Hialeah. Hobbies—dancing, swimming, and jazz.

WALDA SMART—Block . . . Call her "Wally." Originally from New York City, Wally formerly was at The Hialeah-Miami Springs Bank in the Block Dept. Attends First Methodist Church, Hialeah and sings first soprano in the choir. Likes roller skating, and water sports.

JOHN McARTHUR—Teller . . . Born in Toronto, Canada, and formerly with The Toronto Dominion Bank, where he was a Foreign Exchange Officer. John worked at Miami National as a Teller. Is married to Isabel; hobbies—reading and electronics.

RONALD COMAN—Collections . . . Before coming to our bank was at Community National where he was a Teller, and worked in Bookkeeping. Born in Miami, graduate of Miami Central Hi. Was secretary-treasurer of the "Key Club," served on the Student Council. Ronald attends Parkway Baptist Church, likes reading, and swimming.

WILLIE SCOTT—Janitor . . . From Valdosta, Ga., is married to Esther, and has three children Alfred, Darlene, and Fannie Mae. Scott is a Trustee for St. James AME Church; Chairman of its Finance Committee; President of the Male Chorus for which he is a Tenor, and also a member of Choir No. 2. Is President of the Dorsey Junior Hi PTA, the largest negro PTA in the County. Devotes his time to school, church work, and children for whom he organizes recreation. Participates in Heart Fund Drive and United Fund. Served as UF Captain for the Liberty City area.

PATRICK GARZON—Mail Teller . . . Pat is from New York City where he was with a Credit Corp. as adjuster and investigator. In line with his work took a course at New York Institute of Criminology. Also attended Boston University, majored in Social Science. Attends St. Patrick's Church, Miami Beach. Hobbies are reading, and photography.

FRANK VECCHIONE—Coin Wrapper . . . Former resident of New York where he was a textile printer. Came to Miami in 1951, worked locally before coming to our bank. Frank attends St. Mary's Chapel and is a member of the Senior Citizen's Club at Soar Park, where he plays Shuffleboard.

(Continued from Page 4)

Earl Helfman to Sheboygan, Wis. . . . Maxine Scroggs to Orlando . . . Inez Fasig to Akron, O. (Inez plane ticket was a family gift) . . . and Tom Doell to Montgomery, Ala. . . . On the other hand, other folks had friends and relatives visit with them for the Yuletide Season . . . Willie Nicholson's daughter Merlam came from Tuskegee Inst. in Alabama, where she is a Junior . . . "Chip" Coon SP/4 Signal Corps, USA visited Aunt Angela Burke, before being transferred to Germany . . . The E. M. Grahams (VP) welcomed Betty Anne and Ned . . . Alice Hoban's son Thomas, had leave from the Norfolk Naval Base . . . Bob Stewart's brother Fred came from Orlando . . . Harriet Guise' son Don was home on his first leave . . . Sara

Kulok's mother journeyed from Argentina to be with her . . . Dorine Hebert's friend Marcus travelled from Mo. . . . Jeannine Marks sister "Ginnie" and family from O.O.T. . . . and while he

A GOOD THING . . .

. . . is always worth repeating. That's why Bank Notes again carries "The Ten Commandments of Good Business." They formerly appeared in July, 1959. The first issue of this year of 1962 seemed a propitious time to repeat the "Commandments" which are particularly pertinent with reference to Mr. Garner's message, on page 3.

couldn't be with her, Lucile Petrie was most thrilled at receiving a Mars-gram from son Harold, stationed in Germany . . . Wonderful Deed was that of C. Lawrence Lynch (AT) who was Santa Claus for the youngsters at Crippled Children's Society in Fort Lauderdale . . . This 'N That—Congratulations to Dolores and Raymond Matthews who were recently wed . . . St. Valentine's Day is the date set for wedding of Jim, son of Winnie Maxson, to Avolone. (He is the same young man who just about a year ago underwent amazingly successful heart surgery) . . . Best wishes to recently engaged Lynn Scott and Bob Sheldon. Lynn just come thru a pretty rough time of two operations at St. Francis. Concerned co-workers send her greetings . . . Best Wishes to Anne MacNulty on her engagement to "Chuck" Daniels of Chi. . . . Congratulations to Bill Duncan (AT) recently elected Secretary-Treasurer of Miami Shores X-change Club. (Happened while he was hospitalized.) . . . Wonderful surprise for Dot Wallace who was gifted with red, red roses from George, for their Third Wedding Anniversary . . . Grandad Forrest Nielsen's twin daughters Beverly and Barbara will again be adding to the family . . . and if we were to relate ALL the doings in our bank at this time of the year, there wouldn't be space for anything else. However, we can still continue to enjoy the memories of a Wonderful Holiday Season—and look forward to this Bright New Year of 1962.

WELCOME and THANKS!

* * * *

Welcome to Virginia Asbury, new Bank Notes staffer. Virginia replaces Inez Fasig, who has been on the staff since Bank Notes was established. Many thanks are extended to Inez, for her faithful reporting through the years.

TEN COMMANDMENTS OF GOOD BUSINESS

A Customer . . . is the most important person in any business.

A Customer . . . is not dependent on us, we are dependent on him.

A Customer . . . is not an interruption of our work, he is the purpose of it.

A Customer . . . does us a favor when he calls, we are not doing him a favor by serving him.

A Customer . . . is part of our business, not an outsider.

A Customer . . . is not a cold statistic, he is a flesh-and-blood human being with feelings and emotions like our own.

A Customer . . . is not someone to argue or match wits with.

A Customer . . . is a person who brings us his wants, it is our job to fill those wants.

A Customer . . . is deserving of the most courteous and attentive treatment we can give him.

A Customer . . . is the life blood of *this* and every other business.

Personally Speaking . . .



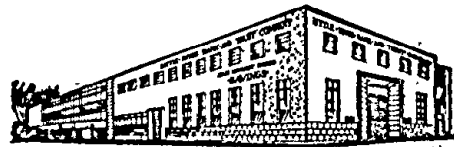
The following came to my attention from John A. Wilshear, Jr., Assistant Vice President, who thought it rather interesting. It is that — and more — as you will find when you read it.

Bryce Harlow, who was former President Eisenhower's assistant, has this to say about Russia. Quote . . . *I no longer run around demanding that America "catch up" with Russia. If we did that we'd have to rip up 14 of every 15 miles of our paved highways and two of every three miles of railroads, sink eight of every nine ocean-going vessels, scrap 19 of every 20 cars and trucks, destroy 50 million TV sets and nine out of every 10 telephones, abandon three-fifths of our steel capacity, two-thirds of our petroleum and nine-tenths of our natural gas. We'd have to put 60 million of our people back on farms which they wouldn't own, and jam most of the remainder of us into city tenements holding six to 20 persons in each room . . .* Unquote.

Thought provoking — isn't it!

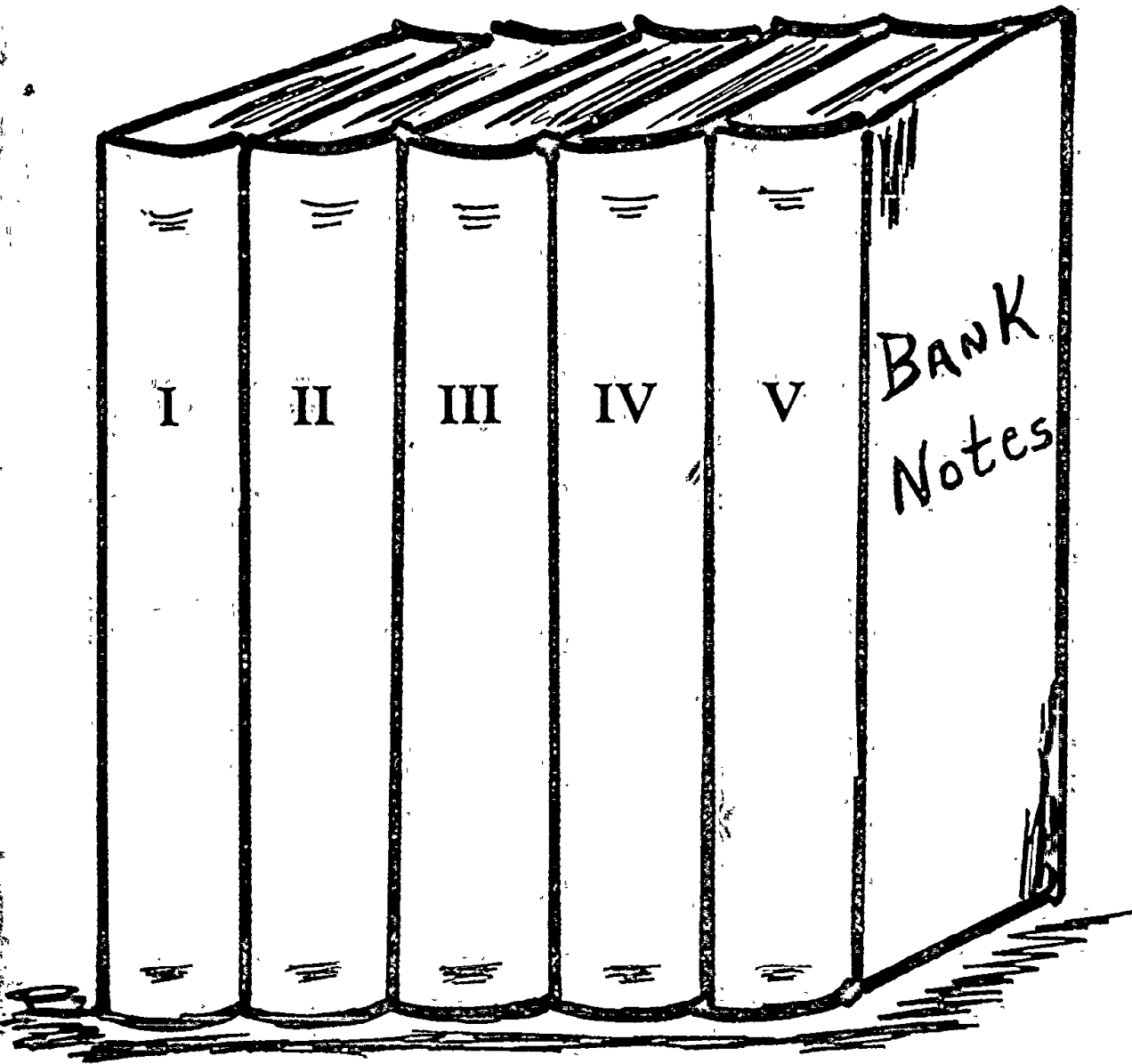
Lynn Bourne

35 Years OF



OUTSTANDING SERVICE

January 1963



LITTLE RIVER BANK and TRUST COMPANY

8017 NORTHEAST 2ND AVENUE

MIAMI, FLORIDA

2-11-277-29-9

BANK... NOTES



Vol. 6

No. 1

*... Dedicated to Progress ... Through
Mutual Understanding and Apprecia-
tion for each other.*

ADVISORY BOARD

DANIEL C. NORTHROP
Vice President

EDWIN M. GRAHAM
Vice President

* * * *

EDITOR

LYNN D. BROWNE

* * * *

STAFF

Virginia Asbury
Lorraine Aufford
Judith Kaufmann
Mae Teubner
Dorothy Wallace

Contents

Message from Mr. Garner 3

Bank Notes 1957-1962 4-9

Have You Heard 10

"Checkmates" Officers 11

Christmas Party 12-13

Happy Birthday 14

The Welcome Mat 14

We Thank You 15



Member South Florida Industrial Editors Association
Southern Council Editors Association
International Council of Industrial Editors

Message from

Mr. Garner



For the past five years it has been our pleasure to give you "Bank Notes." With the publication of the first issue in December 1957, your magazine has consistently appeared on a bimonthly basis.

It's purpose has been to give you the facts and keep you informed of important happenings in the bank, as well as to create a closer feeling of kinship with, and for each other. At times it has assumed the role of instructor, and at other times it has cautioned you for your own sake. But it has consistently leaned toward reporting progress—yours and the bank's—for the benefit of all concerned. This is defined for you in the masthead as follows: "Dedicated to Progress Through Mutual Understanding and Appreciation for Each Other."

For your information "Bank Notes" is not only distributed to each and every person in the bank, but is mailed to our Directors, our Stockholders, and a special mailing list of those requesting it. It also is sent by request to the United Nations, which has a special place for such publications; and to the School of Journalism and Communications, Stadium Library at Gainesville, where it is available to the students for study.

If you were to have all the issues published since 1957, you would possess an interesting and comprehensive "history" of the activity within our bank since that time.

This Anniversary Issue—will recap highlights of those years for you. It is to be hoped that you who have been with us since 1957 will enjoy reviewing that period. For those of you who have been employed here in more recent years, we trust this issue will be particularly interesting and informative.

Gene Garner



In mid-December of 1957 on a Friday morning, the first issue of Bank Notes was distributed throughout the bank. Since that time it has been published regularly, every other month for the past five years. But before that first publication date became effective, many hours were spent in discussions and decisions. Policy was set, format was decided and such things as size, whether or not to use color, what printer to use, etcetera were determined . . . as the first issue was to be the pacesetter for the issues to come.

It may interest you to know that your magazine is a letterpress operation, printed on 70 lb. coated stock. Cuts and mats are used for the art work. Its size 6 x 9 was chosen because of its compactness and easy handling. Amusing is the fact that Bank Notes was to contain only eight pages . . . but just about the only issue to have eight pages was the first one, (there may have been one more). The second issue necessitated twelve pages and it has commanded that amount ever since, with the exception of the times it jumped to sixteen pages.

Bank Notes is the only publication of its kind your bank has had. The people who are concerned with it are listed on the masthead: Of the staff, (who contribute the many and sundry items for the popular "Have You Heard" column) Lorraine Aufford is the only one who has continued as a staffer since the first issue. Mr. Northrop and Mr. Graham, advise should a question of policy arise. Lynn Browne, whose background includes the publishing field has been Editor since the planning stages of your magazine.

Bank Notes is both an internal and an external publication. It communicates with and informs Personnel, Directors, Stockholders, and a special mailing list of those who receive it by request.

When Bank Notes is being written its editorial content must be viewed from both an internal and an external point of observation. A fine balance must be kept between these two that is at times diffi-

cult to achieve. With a publication that is both internal and external, an editor must be able to write from the "inside" yet be objective from the "outside." This takes understanding of the viewpoints of both factors, as well as the confidence and cooperation of top management. Your Editor can state with sincerity, that she has enjoyed the confidence and complete cooperation of management during these years, and that much of the success of Bank Notes is due to this fact.

What make Bank Notes? Primarily—people—in fact YOU! What YOU do, where YOU go, YOUR sorrows and YOUR joys. Equally important are events . . . a building expansion . . . a new service . . . added conveniences. Important too are Officer promotions . . . Personnel achievements . . . new co-workers . . . and the function of departments. All of this and more goes into Bank Notes, which is designed to be a well-rounded publication that contains something of interest for all concerned.

The first issue of Bank Notes featured an article by Walter W. Asmus, Vice President, on the new extension. Mr. Asmus wrote "Growing Pains" and explained the ultimate outcome of all the construction activity taking place at that time, and which finally emerged as our Fifth Major Expansion. The cover carried a picture of Mr. Asmus and James G. Garner, Chairman of the Board and President, taken where our drive-ins now are. This issue also carried a profile on Mr. Garner, the first in the series "Know Your Director" and which eventually included profiles on all our Directors. "Welcome Mat" and "Have You Heard" were also started in this issue and have been an integral part of the magazine since that time.



~ 1958 ~

The first issue of this year, February, carried the start of the "Special Message" series written by Officers of our bank. The articles discussed and explained certain factors of their responsibilities they felt would be informative and instructive to personnel.

"Happy Birthday" began in this issue too, and has been included since that time. It also carried the first photos taken at our annual Christmas Party, which has become a Pictorial Feature of that event.

An important "first" was the beginning of the Departmental Features. Inez East, who has been a co-worker longer than any other employee was the first person to be written up. These articles are designed primarily to tell the function of the department. However, in order to create interest the articles are written around a co-worker to give them a human element. The featured co-worker is chosen on the basis of seniority of time of service in the department.

In September, a pictorial and editorial feature was carried on the Fifth Major Expansion, which at the time of printing was already occupied by Officers and Personnel. On the lighter side in this issue, was a short article on Roberta Alberti—our "Queenie" who won a beauty contest in our bank and appeared at the Orange Bowl to compete in the "Miss Miami Marlins of 1958" contest. Roberta was one of five finalists, which is no small honor in view of the stiff competition from banks and firms throughout Miami who were represented at the event.

On Friday, October 3, 1958 . . . we opened on Friday night from 5 to 7 p.m. . . . for the first time. Bank Notes carried a story to this effect quote . . . *This was by no means a sudden move, but the result of a survey to determine another way of giving our customers better service. When the ultimate decision was reached, James G. Garner, President, called a meet-*

ing of the entire personnel and in a talk explained the necessity for the new schedule . . . unquote. Many of you will recall that meeting, which was followed with press releases and special announcements sent by mail to our customers advising them of our new hours.

This issue also carried the first of several features that were designed to be instructive and constructive. Its title was . . . "Our Bank is a Reflection of Ourselves." Pictures posed by co-workers depicted cooperation, friendliness, neatness of dress, and urged less gossip, and less criticism of each other.

~ 1959 ~

On February 4th of this year our Cafeteria opened. The Cafeteria is a result of our expansion, and has continued to give pleasure and satisfaction since its opening date. It filled a need that was only fully realized with its completion. It has consistently added to our comfort and well-being and has been successful far beyond anticipation.

Not too many people in our bank realize to what extent our Officers participate in clubs and organizations. This was brought to our attention in the May issue, with the feature . . . "Our Officers Exemplify Today's Community Leaders." It listed their memberships and pictured them at meetings. Our Officers are urged to join clubs and organizations, take active part in them, and participate in many worthwhile events.

In May 1959 two of our Directors, Mr. Hugh P. Emerson, president, Aeroland Oil Co., and Mr. Earle M. Rader, senior partner and founder, Rader and Associates, Engineers and Architects; were part of the first group of prominent businessmen who journeyed to Moscow to interview Nikita Khrushchev. In light of world conditions today, the article on their trip may be of interest to you. It is reprinted in full as it appeared in the July 1959 issue, of Bank Notes.

THEY WENT BEHIND THE
"IRON CURTAIN"

On May 23, 1959, forty-five business men and civic leaders throughout South Florida, participated in a two hour interview with Nikita Khrushchey, in Moscow, Russia.



EMERSON



RADER

Two of the men who were in the group are Directors of our Bank. They are Hugh P. Emerson, president, Aeroland Oil Co., and Earle M. Rader, senior partner and founder, Rader and Associates, Engineers and Architects.

This was the first such interview ever granted to men of a non-official status. Ralph Renick, Vice President in charge of News for WTVJ, was spokesman during the interview which was conducted through an interpreter.

Although Mr. Emerson, and Mr. Rader, did not speak directly to Khrushchey, their observations of him and of the people of Russia bore one thing in common. Khrushchey is an extremely intelligent person, and the Russians on the whole, are content with the present regime.

Mr. Rader stated, "The people seem to be happy with Communism and are making it work, at least to a degree." He went on to point out that under the rule of the Czar, the people were "terribly oppressed, nothing but slaves. Now they have something, although the satellite countries are in a very bad way."

Mr. Rader feels however, that in the final analysis Communism will fail because of two things. "No country," he said, "can ever survive without Religion, and the fact that people cannot accumulate estates will not, in the long run, aid Communism."

Mr. Emerson was impressed with Khrushchey's political sagacity. "He's a very smart politician," he commented, "well informed and extremely aware of the 'International Front.' I feel," he con-

tinued, "that if Khrushchey wanted to, and providing we had a World Government, he could be elected president."

According to Mr. Emerson, the people are thoroughly indoctrinated with Communism. They are dedicated, and sold on their Government.

The people were friendly, courteous and seemed to appreciate the group's visit. Hotel accommodations were comfortably acceptable, and food was fairly good. Mr. Emerson said however, that he "missed having a good cup of coffee, and they don't seem to know what iced tea is. But wine and champagne is plentiful."

He found the children very interesting. After attending Kindergarten, they go into what is referred to as a Pioneer Group. He said each group wears its own emblem, which they were glad to exchange for American candy or gum. It impressed him that they did everything as a "group." He said he saw many children marching in formation on their way to recreational pursuits such as swimming, soccer and volley ball. They even marched in formation to Cafeterias. Mr. Emerson further stated that he did not see any "tennis courts or golf courses."

Mr. Rader and Mr. Emerson, felt that although the trip was strenuous, it was extremely interesting, educational, and a wonderful opportunity to gain knowledge of a country which is similar in size, to our United States.

The September issue told about A.I.B., The American Institute of Banking. It was organized in 1900 as a result of requests by bank employees in various cities for a program of education that would enable them to understand more clearly the work they were doing. The Institute's general plan of operation has been to carry on its activities through local organizations called Chapters, thereby creating the opportunity to acquire a knowledge of specialized banking subjects for both men and women throughout the United States and its possessions. Richard C. Boggs, our Executive Vice President and Trust Officer, is a past-President of the Miami Chapter A.I.B., having served 1949-1950.

In November, Bank Notes cautioned about "Carelessness." "Don't Prove You Care Less by Being Careless," was the feature that pointed out how you



could injure yourself in spite of the many precautions the bank has taken for your safety and well-being. Dangers pictured were—open file drawers overhead, open desk drawers, tilting back on chair legs instead of sitting properly, rounding corners heads down, descending steps with arms laden, and using machines with little regard for fingers.

1960

This year's first issue—January—inaugurated the "Man Behind the Title" series, with a story on Walter W. Asmus, Vice President. The series is designed to help co-workers understand the man—rather than just the title—and in so doing create a better working relationship.

In March, Bank Notes carried a feature on machines throughout the bank, with pictures of many that are used and identification of same. There was quite a lot of interest regarding this feature, since many times people in one department will not be too familiar with machines used by folks in another department.

Free Personalized Checks and Monthly Statements for Special Checking Account customers, to go into effect about April 1, was duly reported on for your information. To quote . . . Statements for SCA Accounts which have formerly been mailed on a quarterly basis, will with the innovation of SCA Personalized Checks—be mailed each month . . . unquote.

"How Do You Rate" . . . was an instructive feature of the May issue, stressing courtesy to our customers at all times. Co-workers cooperated in posing for pictures graphically portraying how one could unconsciously offend.

The July issue carried a story on William Baraket, Vice President and Trust Officer; and John A. Wilshear, Jr., Secretary and Treasurer, who had recently returned from two weeks of intensive indoctrination in selective banking schools. This was the first step of a concentrated three year session for these officers which included two weeks of each year at their individual schools, supplemented with extension problems throughout the year.

A feature on "Simplicity—the Keynote to Being Well-Dressed" was carried in the September issue. Neatness and appropriate attire for business was stressed, and portrayed with pictures.

1961

In January, the message from Mr. Garner stated that the bank not only intended to maintain a high standard of operation . . . *"but to better it as time goes on. This can only be achieved through cooperation—your cooperation. For that reason, Bank Notes again brings you a message . . . which emphasizes how you can cooperate more fully, and thereby help to exceed past achievements. We know you will read it with perception and understanding and we anticipate a year of mutual satisfaction and accomplishment."*

The editorial content of this feature entitled "There's Always Room for One More New Year's Resolution," urged us to remember at all times that . . . "wherever you go . . . whomever you associate with, you are in essence an extension of this bank and as such are expected to conduct yourselves accordingly. You should not—under any circumstances—use your bank as a springboard for "personal glorification," nor should you discuss the bank in public places unless you do so with discretion and loyalty." Further excerpts are as follows: "Important too—is a common sense attitude toward the extent of your social life with regard to getting a sufficient amount of rest and proper nourishment for on-the-job efficiency. If you're not "up to it" you cannot do your share of the day's work properly. Results can be costly in errors, the extra amount of time needed to accomplish a task, or the putting off of chores until tomorrow that should have been completed today . . . There isn't any "mystery" in the fact that if you're too "tired" or "sluggish," you cannot do your work properly . . . You are urged to start the New Year right! . . . In adhering to these precepts you cannot help but realize that a feeling of physical fitness plus the knowledge of a day's work well done . . . will in time "reflect favorably for you."



March carried an article on "SSP—Our New Customer Service." Put into effect about this time the Systematic-Saving-Plan was designed to make saving automatic and easy for the benefit of our customers. The article explained that upon receiving a signed agreement from a customer, "We will do one of two things, transfer a set amount each month (not less than \$10.00) from the customer's Checking Account to his Savings Account, or open a Savings Account (in the event he does not have one) for not less than \$10.00. The customer's Savings Account will then be automatically credited each month in the amount he designates (but not less than \$10.00) per month, and his Checking Account charged.

With all the talk of converting to Automation—that issue also carried a story as to how it would affect our bank. It was headed "Don't Let Automation Confuse You" and explained how a gradual conversion would have no adverse affects on personnel. Complete Automation is a process that takes several years, and is usually done in various stages. It is not to be confused with the popular misconception that people would be "thrown out of work overnight." It went on to explain that "in the natural course of events Personnel will leave our bank of their own accord, for such reasons as retirement, marriage, pregnancy, etcetera. As our bank grows it would be necessary to hire more Personnel to take care of our customers. Automation minimizes this necessity since the use of machines will automatically step up production. By the time complete automation would be accomplished, it is safe to assume that Personnel then on hand, would be necessary for operation of the machines.

In May, the article "For Your Information" related the beginning of the use of Mechanical Validation of Deposits. Tellers had received new machines which enabled them to give customers a detailed duplicate deposit receipt, which is a carbon copy of the original. This eliminated the necessity of tellers making out pink tickets, and because of the complete data on the duplicate deposit receipt, passbooks are no longer necessary. Reported too, was the fact that Personal Checking Account customers would now receive Personalized Checks, without

charge. New Check Books imprinted with the individual's name were mailed with an announcement stating "It is our pleasure to present your first book of Personalized Checks." Enclosed with the book were deposit slips and a reorder blank. (Special Checking Account customers had been receiving personalized checks for well over a year.)

In August our bank observed its 35th Anniversary. Outdoor advertising signs, newspaper ads, radio spot announcements and staffers proclaimed this fact to the public. The story was also carried in the September issue of your magazine. Excerpts that will be of interest are as follows: "It was on a Monday morning 35 years ago—that our bank opened its doors, prepared to serve the banking needs of the community. The date was August 9, 1926 . . . the time 9 a.m. The location was the northwest corner of 79th Street and Northeast 2nd Ave., the site now occupied by the Little River Drug Store." The story related how our bank "weathered the Hurricane of 1926 and the National Depression of the 1930's." Our first president was the late Landon E. Edwards, who served from 1926-1932. He was succeeded by James G. Garner, who served 1932-1936; was re-elected in 1947, and has been our president since that time. Mr. Garner has been with our bank since its opening day. Our bank has had five major expansions. It was in 1937 that we located on our present site. Of the officers who have been with our bank for some time: Raymond E. Morlock, Senior Vice President has been with us since 1933; Daniel C. Northrop, Vice President, since 1935; Walter W. Asmus, Vice President, 1940; Richard C. Boggs, Executive Vice President and Trust Officer, 1947; George S. Ness, Senior Vice President and Comptroller, 1950, and Cadwalader Woodville, Jr., Vice President, since 1950.

Although our bank is necessarily a serious place of business, it also has a very human side to it. This was reflected in the story in the November 1961 issue entitled "Teams We Sponsor." Not generally realized is the fact that we sponsor three bowling teams and a baseball team. The duties of sponsorship include bowling fees, sanction fees, bowling shirts, baseball uniforms, and equipment as necessary. Two of the bowling



teams, the Juniors and Bantams which play in the Lions Club League, were brought to our attention by Cadwalader Woodville, Jr., Vice President; an active member and a past-President of Little River Lions Club. Our adult bowling team the "Delinquents," is part of the American Institute of Banking Bowling League and is comprised of co-workers. Our Pony League Baseball Team . . . the Miami Shores-Little River Bank and Trust Company Team . . . was brought to our attention by Edward M. Graham, Vice President.

~ 1962 ~

The July issue carried the story of the completion of the three year courses participated in by Mr. Baraket and Mr. Wilshear. It was headed—"Baraket and Wilshear Complete Three Years Intensive Studies." Mr. Baraket specialized in Trust at The Stonier Graduate School of Banking, Rutgers University, New Jersey. Mr. Wilshear specialized in Commercial Banking, at School of Banking of the South, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La.

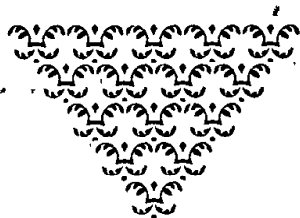
In congratulating the officers on their graduation, Richard C. Boggs, Execu-

tive Vice President and Trust Officer, who completed a course in Trust, at Stonier and graduated in 1947 stated, "It is no small honor for these men to have been chosen to attend these intensive training programs. Although the courses are extremely rigorous . . . and Graduation a time for rejoicing . . . the benefits far outweigh the time spent in study, for the men; as well as for the bank. Mr. Baraket and Mr. Wilshear deserve to be congratulated on their achievement."

In November, Bank Notes told of the installation of the Automatic Answering Service; and ran a short story with pictures of our new Time and Temperature sign on 79th Street, and landscaping on either side of the sign, and at the drive-in windows.

These are the highlights of the past five years, as reported in your magazine. We hope you have enjoyed reviewing these events. We trust that for more recent co-workers it will prove to be helpful in acquiring a general background of your bank.

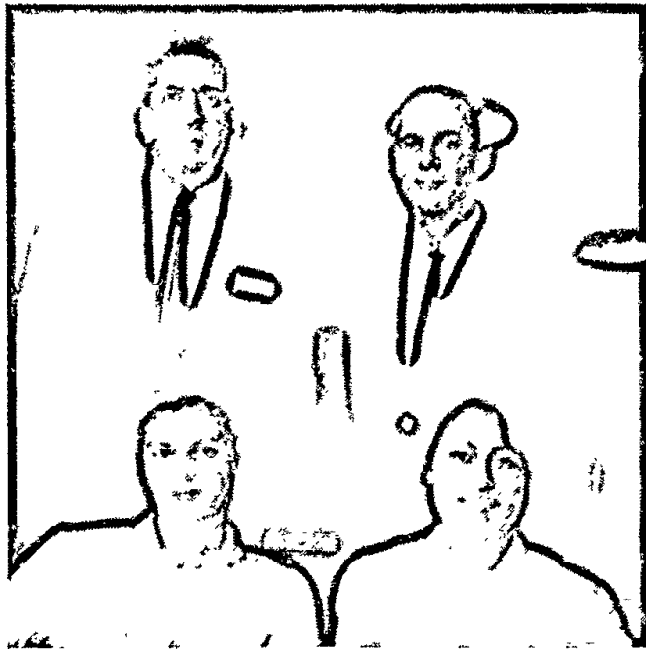
We start now with the first issue of the year 1963 . . . and the beginning of the Sixth Year for Bank Notes.



. . . have you heard . . .

Although the Holidays are over, the memory of the bright decorations thruout the bank will linger for some time . . . The Christmas Tree that reached to the high ceiling of our lobby brought wondrous awe to the eyes of youngsters who gazed at its brightness The familiar Wreaths were hung at the windows . . . gay Santas highlighted the Teller windows . . . and organ music delighted the ears . . . Poinsettias graced the landscape near the drive-in windows which were also decked for the season . . . The Trust Department had its tree and decorative touches . . . as did every department throughout the bank . . . It was quite a sight on the mezzanine floor to be able to see three or four trees at one time in various departments — all bright — all quite lovely . . . But for hominess and nth degree Christmas Atmosphere our Cafeteria was “the” place . . . Katharine Evers, Gladys Haldy and Vivian LaPorte really outdid themselves this year in making the Cafeteria a mighty fine place to be . . . It takes a lot of planning and hours of work to decorate our bank, so thanks to Ed Herrschaft, Tom Doell, Willie Nicholson, Leroy Stebbins and Willie Scott for their efforts . . . ANOTHER HIGHLIGHT of the Holiday Season is our Annual Christmas Party at Miami Shores Country Club. With the expansion of the Country Club, that has also been newly decorated, the setting for our party this year was particularly gracious . . . Many were the comments on its beauty, the first quality dinner, and the excellent dance music . . . But dinner dances “Don’t Just Happen”. Many plans and much work go into that evening we all enjoy. Our thanks to James G. Garner, President, who is our generous and pleasant host . . . and to the folks who did the work — Edwin M. Graham (VP), Albert J. Sokoll (AVP), Mae Teubner, Earl Helfman, Lorraine Aufford, Joan Smith, Mildred Graziano, Maxine Scroggs and Alice Peet . . . AS USUAL personal Christmas enjoyment was enhanced with Visits and Visitors and Vacations — Mary Foresteire entertained her daughter and son-in-law Major and Mrs. Edward Peter of Kansas . . . Jo and Charlie Snyders’ son Bob and wife “Sandy” were home from Gainesville . . . “Skip” Rockafellar, son of the Paul L. Rockafellars’ (AVP) home from Annapolis . . . Don Guise, USN Harriet’s son home from Pensacola . . . Also Bud, Carol Berger’s brother from the USN . . . and then . . . Sylvia and Bob Jablonski had Sylvia’s father, Kurt Walkowiak of Webster, Mass. with them . . . June and JL Browns’ son Billy from Biloxie, Miss. Air Force Base . . . Gypsy Kelly’s son Jeff, a Paratrooper at Ft. Bragg, N. C. was home too . . . Dot Madsen and her folks entertained aunt, Eileen Knowles of L.A. and uncle, Bill Whipple of St. Paul . . . Gloria and Don Vick had Don’s mother, Mrs. Joyce Burke of Napa, Calif. with them . . . Willie and Martha Nicholsons’ daughter Meriam (who will graduate in June and

"Checkmates" Officers for 1963



At a recent meeting of "Checkmates" our social and Service Club, new officers were elected to serve for 1963. They are as follows: Edward Herrschaft, President, standing left; Robert Boyer, Vice President, right; Carmen Lopez, Secretary, seated right, and Mary Jane Spahr, Treasurer. The new officers will carry on in the tradition of "Checkmates" which was founded soon after World War II for the purpose of eliminating individual collections for gifts. Although

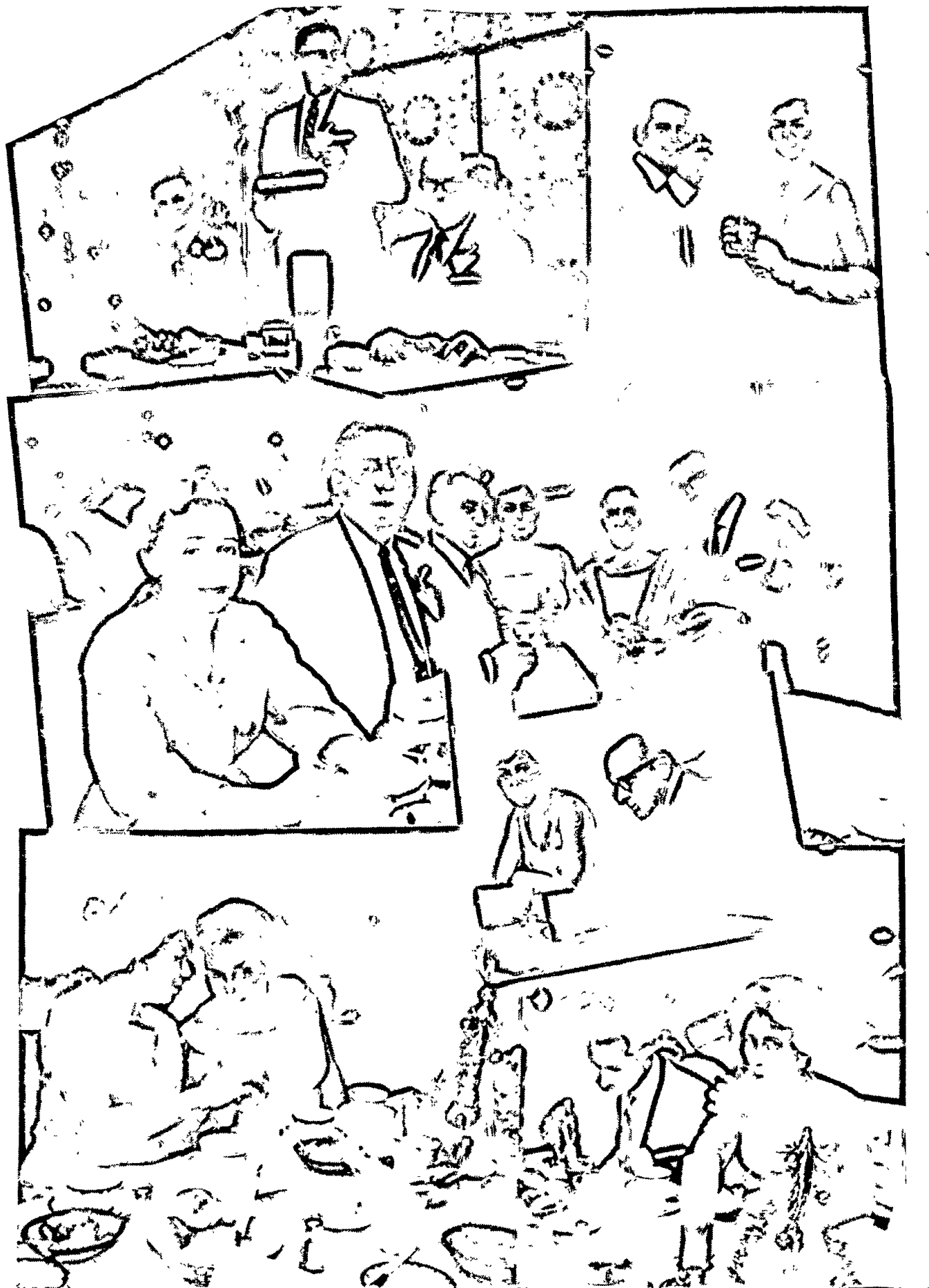
"Checkmates" is primarily a service club, there are usually enough funds for a picnic and/or dance that is anticipated each year.

Teach) home from school . . . Jean and Numon Dickens had Numon's folks from Indiana . . . Lorraine Aufford's daughter and husband, Sandra and Ed Bunn came from St. Pete where Ed is studying Law at Stetson . . . VIP event too, was Lauri Aufford's Confirmation . . . Maribel and Niel Neville had several happy holiday events — Maribel's folks Mr. and Mrs. Trout came from Springfield, O. — son Tommy made All-City — and "Suzy" (a Kerry Blue) had 5 puppies (but not so True Blue) . . . Although he couldn't be with his folks, David Slauter A-2C stationed in Pakistan thrilled parents Nelle and Walter Slauter with his tasteful gifts that included a jewelled wine decanter, a Fez, etcetera . . . Folks who had the opportunity to visit home for the Holidays

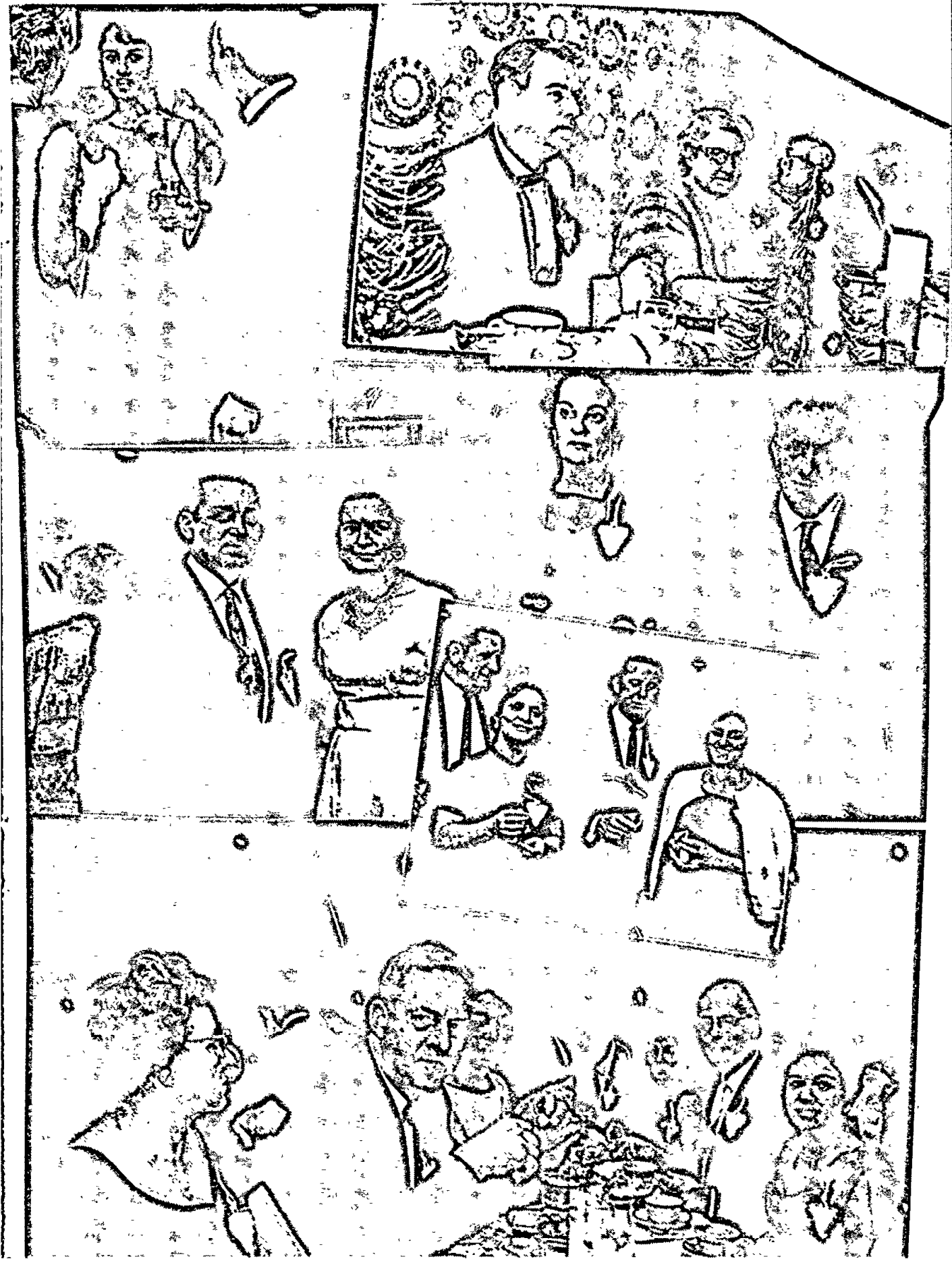
were Sandy Salvesen to White Plains, N. Y. to be with her father . . . Martha Ramey went to Cleveland to be delighted by grandchildren Karen Lynn and George David . . . Earl Helfman to Sheboygan, Wisc. to be with his folks . . . Angela Burke to Calif. to be with husband Edmund and his family . . . Christmastime also brought its quota of Wedding Plans — Phyllis Magruder was gifted with a beautiful diamond from Bernie Schaw, and is looking forward to a June Wedding. Phyllis was quite amusing with her dismay at the fact that no one was "surprised" at her receiving a ring from Bernie . . . and the Date Is Set, for Feb. 2 at Holy Family Catholic Church for Sylvia Rheault and Larry Doyle who are also anticipating taking up residence in their recently purchased

(Continued on Page 15)

Christmas



Party



HAPPY BIRTHDAY TO YOU



FEBRUARY

MARCH

Leroy Stebbins—Janitor	8	Ronald Coman—Auditing	2
Edward Herrschaft—Stock Room	13	Alice Hoban—Analysis	2
Jimmie May Tooker—		Joanne Wilson—Block	2
Personnel Secretary	13	Joan Cherry—Teller	5
Sally Whitton—Bookkeeping	14	John McArthur—Bookkeeping	6
Carol Berger—Bookkeeping	19	Helen Snyder—Bookkeeping	8
Inez East—Bookkeeping	19	Alice Peet—Central Teller	18
Royce Decker—Exchange	20	Forest Nielsen—New Accounts	19
Frederick Fiddes—Teller	24	Miriam White—Analysis	24
Thomas Doell—Stock Room	25	Elizabeth Krutzer—Teller	28
Ruth Hunt—Secretary to Mr. Asmus..	26		
John A. Wilshear, Jr.—			
Secretary and Treasurer	26		



THE WELCOME MAT

Recent addition to our staff of officers is Henry R. Carpenter, Vice President. His principle activities will be in Loans and Business Development.

Mr. Carpenter has been in the banking field for approximately 35 years. For about 18 years he was with Chase Manhattan Bank of New York where he was a Credit Manager. He transferred to U. S. Trust Company of Newark, N. J. where he remained for about 13 years and was Senior Vice President.

After coming to Florida, Mr. Carpenter started as a Vice President at First National Bank of Coral Gables, and later became President. He served as President for about two years.

Mr. Carpenter then went with A. M.



CARPENTER

Kidder and Co., Inc., as a Sales Representative specializing in handling investment portfolios.

Mr. and Mrs. Carpenter reside in South Miami. A daughter, Mrs. William Krall and five grandchildren live in northern Florida.

Mr. Carpenter is a past-President of the Greater Miami Clearing Association; an usher at Church of the Epiphany; and a member of South Miami Lodge, BPOE.

RAY ZIMMERMAN—Coin Teller . . . Originally from Baltimore, Md. and a graduate of North Miami High School, Ray was formerly with The Hialeah-Miami Springs Bank in the Bookkeeping Dept. He is married to Marsha; and attends Rader Memorial Methodist Church where he is a member of "Young Married Couples." His hobby is music. He played trombone in the school band, and is accordinist for his own trio "The Stereo-Tones."

we thank you

BOARD OF DIRECTORS
LITTLE RIVER BANK AND TRUST COMPANY

Gentlemen:

Once again it is our pleasure to thank you for the Christmas bonus you so thoughtfully approved for us.

Christmas, that special time of the year, is always more enjoyable as a result of your generosity.

We trust you and your families had a wonderful Holiday Season, and extend our best wishes for your continued Health and Prosperity in the New Year.

Sincerely,

Personnel

LITTLE RIVER BANK
AND TRUST COMPANY

(Continued from Page 11)

New Home . . . FAMILY ADDITIONS looked forward to are anticipated by Sally and Jim Whitton, early Summer . . . Laureen and Joseph Venkus in June . . . and Jean and Numon Dickens who expect their second child in June . . . OTHER "ADDITIONS TO THE FAMILY" are Rosemary O'Rourke's plump, brown Poodle — "Coco"? — "Pierre"? — from her "Nice Bosses" . . . Barbara Smith's wriggly and white Maltese "Higgins" from husband Larry . . . and the 7 Puppies "Lady" Spahr presented to Mary Jane and Bill . . . Busy both Socially and Businesswise was Richard C. Boggs (Exec. VP&TO) who talked on "Community Service" at a December meeting of Miami Shores Rotary Club. A highlight of Holiday Fun for Mr. and Mrs. Boggs was the Annual Rotary Christmas Party — held outdoors under a huge circus tent at the home of Rotarian Tom Baden . . . Fun too was Jimmie and Fred Tooker's "Open House" on Christmas Day . . . CAUSE FOR

HAPPINESS — is Virginia, born to Fred and Ruth Cruz at Jackson Hosp., Jan. 4, wt. 6 lb. 14 oz. . . . the new Magnavox Organ, Pauline and Howard McElhaney gifted themselves with . . . the "mystery" re Dec. 20 first floor Personnel teases. (Sr VP) Ray E. Morlock about . . . the new home in Miramar, Mr. and Mrs. George W. (AT) Bourbeau moved into . . . Howard Rehm's record 220 lb. Deer . . . Irene Renn's 179 game for our "Delinquents" . . . June Brown's new Ford Fairlane . . . Vivian LaPorte's "car for work" . . . Merle Harper's (AS) new apartment shared with friend "Pat" . . . Doris Pickerill's new home with the folks at Palm Springs North . . . Yolie Cappolino's son "Butch" making All Stars Tackle in the Northern Div. for M.S. Community House Unlimited . . . and Joel Swanson's vacation at home with so much accomplished . . . WELCOME BACK to Sue Gates . . . Many Thanks to Roberta Alberti who brought Back Cover copy to our attention. . . . and A HAPPY 1963!!

What YOU Can Do to



Fight COMMUNISM and Preserve

Alert yourself -- learn the true nature and tactics of communism.

Make civic programs for social improvement your business.

Exercise your right to vote; elect representatives of integrity.

Respect human dignity — communism and individual rights cannot coexist.

Inform yourself; know your country -- its history, traditions, and heritage.

Combat public apathy toward communism -- indifference can be fatal when national survival is at stake.

Attack bigotry and prejudice wherever they appear; justice for all is the bulwark of democracy.

J. Edgar Hoover

Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

BANK... NOTES

March 1962



LITTLE RIVER BANK and TRUST COMPANY

8017 NORTHEAST 2ND AVENUE

MIAMI, FLORIDA

BANK... NOTES



Contents

Vol. 5

No. 2

*... Dedicated to Progress ... Through
Mutual Understanding and Apprecia-
tion for each other.*

ADVISORY BOARD

DANIEL C. NORTHROP
Vice President

EDWIN M. GRAHAM
Vice President

* * * *

EDITOR

LYNN D. BROWNE

* * * *

STAFF

Virginia Asbury

Lorraine Aufford

Judith Kaufmann

Mae Teubner

Dorothy Wallace

About the Cover	2
Feature Story	3
Have You Heard	4
Man Behind the Title	4-5
Harper, Panelist	6
Board Promotions	7
What's In It For You	7
Regan Retires	8
Progress	8
The Welcome Mat	9
Happy Birthday	10
Baraket, Speaker	11
Profit Sharing	11
Personally Speaking ...	Back Cover

~~~~~



Member South Florida Industrial Editors Association  
Southern Council Editors Association  
International Council of Industrial Editors

### ABOUT THE COVER . . .

Rose Winters, is our "Cover Girl" for this issue. Read her story on page 3.

# ROSE WINTERS WELCOMES DAILY CHALLENGE IN BLOCK

There are many kinds of machines throughout our bank that are used to perform various functions. Each machine is a necessary aid for the task it is designed to do. But the IBM machines in the Block Department play a particularly important role . . . for this is the department in which every transaction that has taken place in our bank throughout the day—is balanced out.

Block—the final proving ground—is a busy place. The department has eight IBM machines that are in constant use. A thoroughly experienced operator is Rose Winters, who has been with our bank since November 3, 1958. Rose likes working in this department because she enjoys running the machines. She feels it a daily challenge to see if she can improve on the number of items she tabulates, and for that reason gets “a kick” out of her work.

An interesting aspect to working in Block, is the fact that checks from all over the world go through the department and tends to give one the feeling of having a finger on the “banking pulse of the globe.”

In addition to the machines, there is the markup desk. It is here that Checks are examined for proper endorsement; and are marked with the number of days it will take for them to clear through the paying bank. All items in excess of \$500 are set aside for reexamination by the supervisor of the department. Checks deposited to Special Checking Accounts, and deposits opening new accounts, are held . . . regardless of the amount.

After markup, checks go to one of five Transit Proof Machines for routing to our correspondent banks. These machines verify the addition on the Deposit Slip, as well as route the checks.

The Internal Debit Machine is used to route OUR checks to the proper ledgers such as Commercial Accounts, Regular Checking Accounts, Special Checking Accounts, Savings, Withdrawals, General Ledger Debits, Treasurer's Checks, Expense Vouchers, etcetera. These in turn are forwarded to Book-keeping, Savings or General Ledger for posting.

The Credit Machine sorts the Deposit Slips, which are then processed the same as our checks on the Debit Machine. These two machines are in essence a control over the Transit Machines.

Each morning, we receive checks drawn on us. They reach us through

Clearings from the following banks; First National of Miami; The Hialeah-Miami Springs Bank; People's National of Miami Shores; Jacksonville Branch of the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta. Items are routed to the proper ledgers and at the same time the charges from the above banks are verified.

It is interesting to note that three-fourths of the checks drawn on our bank, are received through Clearings. Items drawn on out-of-town or correspondent banks, which are to be returned by mail, are photographed by the markup clerk before leaving our premises. Local items are delivered by Rolfe Armored Truck.

When queried as to how many items go through Block per day, Rose explained that at the beginning of the month they “average 60-63,000 per day, which decreases to a 42-45,000 average. Monday is the heaviest day of the week,” she continued, “there are the transactions from Friday night when we are open from 5 to 7 p.m., and in addition deposits and checks are heavy because of stores and shopping centers that are open on Saturday. This added to Monday's work, gives Block a double load to handle.”

At the beginning of the month the work is heavier too, because of all the Government checks that come into the bank. The tourist season increases the amount of items in the winter months, as many accounts are activated during that time.

Rose went on to explain that the Block Department is also responsible for reports. A daily report is given to Auditing which is a breakdown of totals on Deposits, Checks, Items, Cash In, and Cash Out. A detailed breakdown is posted daily in the departmental volume book which gives totals of all transactions. This is compiled at the end of the month in a report, typed by Rose, which is forwarded to George S. Ness, Senior Vice President and Comptroller; Daniel C. Northrop, Vice President; Albert J. Sokoll, Assistant Vice President; and James V. Fagan, Assistant Secretary who is in charge of the Block Department.

Like other departments, Block has a training period to help new co-workers. In order to aid these people, Mr. Fagan has written a comprehensive and detailed manual of the department's function, which is given new employees to read. According to Mr. Fagan, it takes a particular temperament to be able to

*(Continued on Page 6)*

# Have You Heard

• • •

APPLAUSE—for Mr. and Mrs. Gerard Bouchard, who recently took tests for their Citizenship papers. It's wonderful to hear Gerry use "WE" when discussing our Country. He is so PROUD! And their daughter Paulette, a citizen by virtue of her parents attaining their goal, is said to be delighting them with her talent for the Violin . . . CONGRATULATIONS are in order for Newlyweds, Pat Garzon and former co-worker Mary Ann Mecale . . . CONGRATULATIONS too, to Dolores and Raymond Matthews who are looking forward to a little one . . . ANNIVERSARY GREETINGS to Dorothy and Bill Sweeney. Feb. 20th marked their 13th year . . . And isn't it a fact that the Ed Herrschaft's observed a Wedding Anniversary just recently? . . . That was the wedding of her brother, Arvid, that Jeannine Marks attended in Ill. . . . But poor Sally Broe mixed Cheers with Tears, what with being maid-of-honor for friend Judy Mansfield—then having everything of value stolen from her home . . . Oh-So-Happy are Dick and Carol Swan over small Richard Glen. "Little Dick" was baptized on Feb. 18 at St. Mary's, with Bill and Connie Mooney standing in for the godparents who couldn't attend . . . ACCOMPLISHMENTS — Jean Gallub's daughter Martha made the swim team at Edison . . . Yolie Cappolino's son "Butch" who plays tackle, received a trophy, awarded each member of the M. S. Community House Football Team for 2nd place for South Fla. . . . "Jimmie's" husband Fred Tooker was one of 3 in South Fla. honored by the Boy Scouts of America, for outstanding work with the Scouts . . . and last but by no means least "Mr. Jet Regardless," Alice Peet's impish Boston Terrier took 1st Prize for Local Bostons, and 2nd in the All Male Class. Shown by his "Aunt" Mae Teubner, this totals 4 Ribbons for "his highness" . . . Departmental Changes are numerous—Maxine Scroggs from Trust to Information . . . "Jackie" Cravero, Information to Check Imprinting . . . "Jimmie" Tooker, Sig. Control

(Continued on Page 6)

## "The Man Behind the Title" . . .

Will you ever forget the Christmas, C. Lawrence Lynch donned a Santa Claus suit and passed out gifts exchanged by the girls in Bookkeeping and Block. The only reason he wasn't Santa this past year, is because a suit couldn't be located. However, that didn't stop him from being Santa Claus for youngsters at The Crippled Children's Society in Ft. Lauderdale, all of which is by way of proving the kindness of this man, as manifested in his ready smile and pleasant manner.

Mr. Lynch was born Charles Lawrence, in Montreal, Canada, on March 27, 1918. He attended schools in Montreal, and graduated from Loyola High School in June, 1935.

Following his graduation he found employment with the Royal Bank of Canada where he remained for 24 years. During that time he completed a four-year correspondence course in Banking and Finance conducted by Queen's University, for which he earned his degree, "Fellow of the Canadian Banker's Association." These courses are similar to our American Institute of Banking classes, which Mr. Lynch conscientiously attends.

He worked in fifteen branches of RBC, and held every position in branch banking up to and including that of Branch Manager. As an Accountant he was responsible for the staff and routine operations of branches having staffs as large as 60 employees. His duties as Branch Manager encompassed responsibility for the credit and overall management of two different branches.

In January 1942, his banking career was interrupted by World War II. Mr. Lynch served with The Royal Canadian Hussars, in Europe and rose to the rank of Captain. The Hussars originally a mounted regiment of the 17th Duke of York, became a Reconnaissance Regiment in 1939, and operated with the Third Canadian Division.

In speaking of those years with the Hussars Mr. Lynch remarked, "They were some of the best years of my life." As a Recon Regiment they were equipped with armored cars and small gun carrier trucks. It was their job to

# C. LAWRENCE LYNCH

ASSISTANT TREASURER



go in—get the 'lay of the land'—and move f-a-s-t.

In September of 1942, Mr. Lynch married the former Marion Hall. Three months later he was sent overseas. He spent two-and-one-half years in Europe based mainly in England and is one of the men who went through D-Day and lived to tell the tale. Operation Overlord, the Allied Invasion of Europe began at precisely 15 minutes after midnight on June 6, 1944. This was the greatest armada the world had ever known. When queried as to the reactions of the men who participated in the D-Day invasion he answered, "There wasn't any particular excitement. We had previously been trained so thoroughly in landing on beaches—wading in water up to our necks—that this was pretty much routine. On D-Day we didn't know where we were really going until we were on board ship." At this time he held the rank of Lieutenant.

Mr. Lynch was quite noncommittal



Lt. C. Lawrence Lynch, aboard ship at dawn, D-Day, enroute to the invasion.

about that particular day. He became much more animated in telling about the Regiment's inspection by Generals Eisenhower and Montgomery—and the fact that they were inspected three times by the late King George. An amusing anecdote he remembered happened during an inspection by the King. An Officer marching in the extremely rigid fashion of the Hussars, tripped and fell flat on his face . . . just as he was passing in review before King George. Mr. Lynch remarked with ready wit that he wished it had happened to him so he could have some claim to fame.

But he does have a certain fame in light of the fact that the book "The Longest Day" which is the story of D-Day written by Cornelius Ryan, carries this notation on page 267—Lynch, C. Lawrence, Lt. (3rd Can. Div.) Bank Employee. His name is listed in the Canadian sector of D-Day Veterans as compiled in the back of the book. Mr. Lynch didn't have any idea he was listed among D-Day survivors until his name was pointed out to him by a friend. (The book is on the stands in a paperback edition.)

Although he was fortunate enough to go through the D-Day invasion unharmed he received a serious wound a short time later. In August of 1944, a piece of shrapnel entered his left lung right above the heart. It was about the size of a fifty-cent piece and tolled the end of his active career in the Hussars. The incident happened in Falaise, France. Seriously wounded he was hospitalized there for about a month; shipped back to England for another four months hospitalization period; and then finally home to Canada where he returned with the rank of Captain.

Mr. Lynch returned to Royal Bank of Canada. But because he had developed a desire to live in a warmer climate, in January 1959 he journeyed to Florida. He took the trip by himself; liked what he saw; and returned in September of 1959 with his wife and three daughters, Heather, Judith and Jennifer. The family first settled in Ft. Lauderdale and has since moved to the suburb of Plantation Park.

Mr. Lynch entered our bank in October  
(Continued on Page 8)

## DeMERLE HARPER, PANELIST AT NABW MEETING

At the January dinner meeting of the Miami Chapter, National Association of Bank Women held at the DuPont Plaza Hotel, De Merle L. Harper, Assistant Secretary, participated in a panel discussion on Loans.

Sharing honors with Miss Harper were Luba Marsh, Vice President, Commercial Bank of Miami, moderator; and Dorothy Eddleman, Assistant Cashier, The Hialeah-Miami Springs Bank.

Marie Doland, Assistant Personnel Officer, First National Bank of Miami was program chairman of the meeting which was presided over by Virginia Smith, Assistant Vice President, First National Bank of Homestead.

Miss Harper, who is in charge of our Mortgage Loan Department, discussed her field and in particular Construction Loans. The question and answer period which followed proved so interesting and informative, it was decided to invite the panel to return at a later date so the subject could be explored in greater detail.

De Merle L. Harper has been an Officer of Little River Bank and Trust Company, since 1955. Before coming to our bank in 1952, she was with Riverside Bank, Miami; and Florida National Bank of Key West.



*(Continued from Page 4)*

to Personnel . . . Judy Kaufmann, Return Items to Sig. Control (finally) . . . Harry Lenard, Exchange to New Accounts . . . Wally Swentzel, Teller to Head Teller . . . Jean Barney, Block to Return Items . . . Sally Broe, Check Imprinting to Bookkeeping . . . and Mary Jane Spahr is now a floater in Bookkeeping . . . Since Tom Doell went on a Wednesday and Friday schedule— it's Ed Herrschaft who is a now in the Stock Room . . . Welcome Back to Roberta Alberti, Secretary to Mr. Morlock, and to Jane Stone in Block . . . FUN is the password for Pauline and Howard McElhaney who weekend at Key Colony Beach with Pauline's folks the John Gallian's of Mich. . . Ina and Stan Claypool are to be commended. Ina is taking Typing, and Stan, Spanish at N. M. Hi. And that was Carl Schubert, Professor Emeritus, University of Illi-

*(Continued on Page 10)*

*(Continued from Page 3)*

work successfully in the Block Department. One must not be easily flustered, and it is equally important not to become upset when the work piles up. Many people tend to "go to pieces" when the pressure starts. The department must function as a team, whose greatest asset is the ability to get along with each other. Mr. Fagan unhesitatingly stresses the fact of cooperation within the department as of the essence, since the department must balance as a whole.

This is comparatively easy for Rose, because she is genuinely interested in her work, and has a natural ability to function smoothly under pressure. Born in Philadelphia, she was formerly with Philadelphia National Bank, where she spent three years in the Block Dept. She is married to William, and has two children William Daniel 7, and Rose Ann 5.

Rose lives in North Miami, and is a member of Holy Family Catholic Church, and Natural Bridge Elementary PTA. When asked about her hobbies, she answered, "What with working at the bank and taking care of my family at home, I really don't have time for a hobby—but I do like to swim."

# BOARD PROMOTES NESS, BARAKET, AND WILSHEAR



NESS



BARAKET



WILSHEAR

At the January 1962, organization meeting of the Board of Directors, three Officers were advanced to positions of higher rank and authority. The promotions announced by James G. Garner, Chairman of the Board and President, are as follows: George S. Ness, Senior Vice President and Comptroller; William Baraket, Vice President and Trust Officer; and John A. Wilshear, Jr., Secretary and Treasurer.

Mr. Ness, formerly Vice President and Comptroller has been in the banking field since 1929. Before coming to our bank as Auditor in April 1950, he was with Chase Manhattan Bank of New York, which was formerly the Bank of the Manhattan Company. Mr. Ness will continue to serve as a member of the Executive Committee with Richard C. Boggs, Executive Vice President and Trust Officer; and Raymond E. Morlock, Senior Vice President.

Mr. Baraket, is a graduate of Salmon

P. Chase Law College, LLB, 1954. He has been in banking since 1950. Before coming to our Trust Department in July 1956, he was with First National Bank of Cincinnati. Mr. Baraket, formerly a Trust Officer, is participating in his final year of a three year Trust course at The Stonier Graduate School of Banking, Rutgers University, N. J. In his new position he is now classified as a Senior Officer, and as such has been given the authority and the responsibilities accorded his title.

Mr. Wilshear formerly an Assistant Vice President, came to our bank in April 1953, from Republic National Bank of Dallas. He has been in the banking field since 1941. Classified as a Senior Officer, his authority and responsibilities include the functions of Personnel and Operations Officer for our bank. Mr. Wilshear is in his final year of a three year course in Commercial Banking, at School of Banking of the South, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La.

*What's in it for You!*



A fringe benefit whose value cannot be computed in dollars and cents, is the opportunity to attend American Institute of Banking classes.

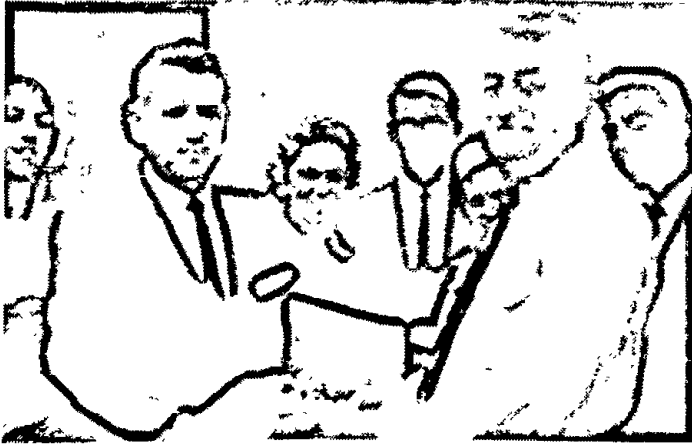
Aside from the fact that as an employee of this bank you are eligible to attend classes, our bank pays the cost of the tuition for all those who successfully complete courses, and in addition membership for the year in the Miami Chapter, A.I.B.

The knowledge and understanding of the banking field that is to be gained—at no cost to you—is immeasurable. Co-workers participating in the Spring semester are as follows: Pauline McElhaney, C. Lawrence Lynch, AT; William F. Duncan, AT, and Royce Decker.

Those interested in learning more about this adult educational group may do so by contacting John A. Wilshear, Jr., Secretary and Treasurer, who is in charge of Personnel.



## Regan Retires...



John A. Wilshear, Jr., Secretary and Treasurer, presents John J. "Jack" Regan, right, with a gift from "Checkmates" on the day of his retirement. Mr. Regan, formerly with the Glenridge, N. J. Police Dept. 1926-1953, served as a guard in our bank since 1955. A familiar figure in our main lobby, Jack is missed by customers as well as personnel. Extending our best wishes for his continued health and prosperity are left: Bobbi Sutton, Sandy Sarhan, Cliff Locke, Jean Sistrunk, and William J. Mooney, Auditor.

## PROGRESS

Co-workers Richard G. Swan, Forrest W. Nielsen, and Mrs. Betty H. Hamilton, have achieved advancement in recognition of their contributions to the bank and in particular, their respective departments.

Swan and Nielsen have been reclassified as Executive Employees. They are employed in the Trust Department, which is under the direction of Richard C. Boggs, Executive Vice President and Trust Officer.

Mrs. Hamilton, formerly secretary to Bernard E. Boldin, Vice President, and to the Loan Department; is now classified a Department Head. As such she is responsible for operation of the Loan cage, under the direction of Cadwalader Woodville, Jr., Vice President.

was appointed an Assistant Treasurer. Included in his duties is responsibility for the Regular and Commercial Checking Ledgers in our Bookkeeping Department.



Captain Lynch, in England

Mr. Lynch is a member of the Officers' Mess, Royal Canadian Hussars for which he served as Treasurer; was secretary of Rotary Club of Verdun, Montreal; a member of Beaconsfield Golf Club; Miami Shores Men's Club; American Institute of Banking, and Canadian Club of Ft. Lauderdale.

*(Continued from Page 5)*

ber, 1959. Assigned to the Comptroller's Department he worked there and in the New Accounts Department, in order to become familiarized with American banking procedures. In April of 1960 he

# THE WELCOME MAT

**HARVEY KAPLAN**—Block . . . Originally from Riverdale, N. Y. Worked at First Federal in Cocoa, Fla., and First National of Miami, Proof Dept. Harvey is married to Marie; attends the Unitarian Church; likes sailing, and hopes to own another 16 ft. sloop.

**HILDA KELLER**—Block . . . Call her "Bobbie." Formerly with Fannin State Bank, Houston, Texas for 10 years, and Coconut Grove Bank, 6 years, as supervisor of Proof. Attends St. Stephen's Episcopal Church; has two sons, Fred, 16, and John, 18, a Seaman, USN.

**ROBERT MARRIE**—Block . . . Before coming to our bank worked in the Block Departments at Mercantile National, and First National of Miami. Was a professional fighter, participated in Golden Gloves Tournaments Lightweight Class. Had 16 pro fights and lost one. Fought in Miami Beach Auditorium, and at Lake Worth. Attended Youngstown University, Ohio, majored in Education. Bob is from Sharpsville, Pa.; is married to Jacqueline; attends St. Mary's Catholic Church.

**NELLIE SLAUTER**—Teller . . . A Teller with First National Bank of Stuart, Nellie came to Miami because of her husband's profession. Walter is a teacher at Miami Edison High School. Attends Warg Memorial Methodist Church in West Palm Beach, where they spend weekends. Likes gardening and bridge.

**ROYCE DECKER**—Exchange . . . Retired after 20 years with the U.S. Navy, as Chief Petty Officer, Aviation Machinist Mate. Stationed in Hawaii, Royce was in charge of Radio Control Target Plane Meter. Formerly a Teller at Chase Federal. Is married to Althea; has a son Royce, Jr., 6. Attends Church of the Master; is on our "Delinquents" Bowling Team; likes fishing.

**JAKE ROBERTS**—Guard . . . After 20 years with the USAF retired as a M/Sgt. Originally from Georgia, lived here previous to entering the service. Is a member of BPOE Victorville Lodge, 1877, California, where he was based. Intends to transfer to a local lodge. Is married to Margaret, and has a daughter Kathy 15, who attends Miami Edison Junior Hl.

**CLARA CRUCE**—Secretary to Mr. Boldin . . . A graduate of North Miami High School class of '56. Clara worked locally as a legal stenographer. She has a son Jeffrey 3; and is a member of the Holy Family Catholic Church choir. Likes singing, and has sung at local dances and weddings.

**BEVERLY HART**—Loan . . . Has been in Miami for about two years, did Bookkeeping locally. Formerly from Evansville, Ind. where she worked in a Loan Co. Beverly has a son Rance, 5; considers cooking a hobby; "loves" going to the beach.

**JACQUELINE BANG**—Loan . . . Jacqueline has a small loans background of 9 years in Jacksonville. Came from Cumberland, Md. where she worked in the Loan Dept. of Liberty Trust Bank. Is married to Theodore. Likes water skiing and boating.

**JUNE MASTERS**—Loan . . . Formerly with the Bank of America, Burbank, California where she worked in the Loan Dept. June has a daughter Cynthia Lee, 3 months; Attends Miami Shores Community Church; is married to Kelly Masters, Jr. who performed on stage and in pictures in Hollywood. Participates in Gallery Playhouse productions. Father-in-law Kelly Masters, Sr., writes youth books for boys under the pseudonym Zachary Ball. A successful writer, he recently sold "Bristle Face" to Walt Disney, which is to be filmed soon.

**MILDRED GRAZIANO**—Secretary to Mr. Graham . . . Formerly a resident of Queens, L.I., N.Y. Mildred has a background of general office work. Attends St. James Catholic Church; has a grandson Stephen 3; plays the piano. Enjoys sewing, especially draperies and slip covers.

**ROBERT CLARK**—Teller . . . Born in Miami, is a graduate of Coral Gables Hl. Spent two years in the Marine Corps. Worked as a Teller for Citizen's National Bank of Los Angeles; and Bank of South Miami. Attends Perrine Baptist Church; likes stereo, reading, and swimming.

**EUGENIA GALLUB**—Bookkeeping . . . Before coming to our bank was with Miami National in Safe Deposit. Formerly from Chicago; attends St. Mary's Catholic Church; is fond of swimming.

**ROBERT BOYER**—Trust . . . A graduate of South Broward High School, Bob is taking night courses at University of Miami in order to get degree in Business Administration. Before coming here did general office work. Is originally from Indianapolis, Ind. Attends First Presbyterian Church of Homestead; likes water sports and fishing. Is married to Lillian, and is eagerly anticipating their first child in the near future.

**GYPSY KELLY**—Trust . . . Comes from Garden City, L. I.; has a son Jeff, 18; attends St. Thomas Episcopal Church, South Miami. Gypsy loves horses and dogs. Owns a mare, "Gun Smoke" and is a member of Western Horse Show Association. A fox hunt enthusiast she has her own hounds, three of them which she keeps at home.

**SOPHIA SOFIELD**—Trust and Mortgage Loan Departments . . . Originally from New York City. Winter vacations in Florida helped Sophia and husband Howard decide to make their home here. Did secretarial work locally; attends Sellers Methodist Church; likes gardening and fishing.



# Baraket, Guest Speaker at Kiwanis Luncheon

At the February 14 meeting of the Biscayne Bay Kiwanis Club, William Baraket, Vice

President and Trust Officer; spoke on "Wills and Marital Deductions".

Bernard E. Boldin, program chairman for the meeting, and Vice President of our bank was responsible for Mr. Baraket's appearance. Mr. Boldin remarked on the excellent reception of the talk and said, "At the conclusion of the meeting we both received many fine compliments on the program as it presented a personal problem about which all are deeply concerned."

The excellent attendance included members from the Airport, North Miami, Northside, and Miami Beach Kiwanis Clubs. Among the prominent guests were — Edward F. Boardman, U. S. District Attorney; and "Chuck" Hall, Dade County Commissioner.



Mr. Boldin, left, congratulates Mr. Baraket shown with the Certificate of Appreciation presented him by Biscayne Bay Kiwanis Club, for his excellent talk.

## PROFIT SHARING APEX IN VIEW FOR 13



Thirteen out of a total of 61 co-workers participating in the Profit Sharing Plan as of the end of 1961, have 90% of their share vested. This means that at the end of 1962, these 13 people are entitled to a 100% value of their share in the fund, which they will receive at the termination of their status as employees of our bank.

Announcement of this fact was made at a recent meeting conducted by Richard C. Boggs, Executive Vice President and Trust Officer; and George S. Ness, Senior Vice President and Comptroller.

Profiting Sharing—one of our many Fringe Benefits—is high on the list of advantages to be gained by being an employee of our bank. The purpose of the plan is to provide retirement benefits to employees under a formula keyed to the profits of the bank; and to give recognition to those who remain here

and devote their efforts to promote its success.

All Officers and Personnel who have been with our bank for three consecutive years on December 31st of any year, are eligible to participate. The fund is administered by the Trust Department, for the benefit of all concerned.

*(Continued from Page 10)*

return from Jackson, for her birthday . . . Disappointed were Betty and Joe Krutzer (avid stock car fans) to have missed seeing son Bill race at Daytona Beach . . . Mighty Handsome Foursome on the Shores Golf course recently was Harley G. Collins, Director; George S. Ness, Sr. VP and Comptroller; Edwin M. Graham, VP; and Harvey Draughon . . . And a Happy St. Patrick's Day to you, too!!

# Personally Speaking . . .



Did you ever have a spell of wondering about this and that, and the why and how of things? Of course you have. I do too. Like the other day when I got to wondering about how come Nazism and Fascism is crawling out of the woodwork. You know it is — you read too.

Swastikas have been smeared on buildings and articles have appeared explaining that Hitler and Mussolini were not Communists. While I do not pretend to catch the significance of all this "explaining", I cannot help but think — if "H" and "M" weren't Communists, so what! What does that make them? Good guys?

On the other hand, I cannot help but wonder whether or not this isn't just a smokescreen to try to take the heat off Communism. I do not know the answer to that, but of this I am convinced . . . since a rose by another name smells as sweet — then Communism by any other name — is as malodorous.

I am concerned about these things because I wonder too, if it could be another way to promote thinking along the line that our American Society is "rotting at the core". If you will recall, this was attempted during the Korean War when some American GI's were brainwashed in prison camps by Chinese Communists, while others defected. The stories that emanated during that period were magnified by persons who wanted to establish our society as decadent.

The facts came out, at the Stennis subcommittee hearing in Washington as told by Gen. Frederick H. Smith, Vice Chief of Staff of the Air Force, who said, "During the Korean War, more than 7,000 Americans were captured. After repatriation, and after all the facts were studied on the cases suspected of collaboration, misbehavior and the like, 14 were brought to trial and 11 were convicted. These 11, plus the 21 who refused to return, add up to less than two-tenths of one percent of those who were captured. At the same time, more than 87,500 of our servicemen in Korea got awards for exemplary conduct and 79 got the Medal of Honor. Thousands of the captured died as heroes".

It is unthinkable that a few rebellious young men reflected the "core" of our society at that time. It is just as inconceivable that the appearance of a Swastika or the spoutings of a Red propagandist, reflects America today.

We as a nation are firm in national purpose. As individuals we can be justifiably proud of our country, and should reflect that pride thru unfaltering faith in ourselves, and The Almighty.

*Lynn Browne*

# 35 Years OF



## OUTSTANDING SERVICE

# BANK... NOTES

*May 1962*



**LITTLE RIVER BANK and TRUST COMPANY**

8017 NORTHEAST 2<sup>ND</sup> AVENUE

MIAMI, FLORIDA

62-104277-2907

# BANK... NOTES



Vol. 5

No. 3

*... Dedicated to Progress ... Through  
Mutual Understanding and Apprecia-  
tion for each other.*

## ADVISORY BOARD

DANIEL C. NORTHROP  
Vice President

EDWIN M. GRAHAM  
Vice President

\* \* \* \*

## EDITOR

LYNN D. BROWNE

\* \* \* \*

## STAFF

Virginia Asbury

Lorraine Aufford

Judith Kaufmann

Mae Teubner

Dorothy Wallace

# Contents

|                             |            |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| About the Cover .....       | 2          |
| Feature Story .....         | 3          |
| Have You Heard .....        | 4          |
| Man Behind the Title .....  | 4-5        |
| Picnic .....                | 6-7        |
| Happy Birthday to You ..... | 9          |
| Progress .....              | 9          |
| A.I.B. Award .....          | 8          |
| What's In It For Us? .....  | 10         |
| The Welcome Mat .....       | 11         |
| Personally Speaking ...     | Back Cover |

## ABOUT THE COVER . . .

"Cover Girl" for this issue is Dorothy E. Madsen, secretary to James G. Garner, Chairman of the Board and President. Read her story starting on page 3.

## PHOTO CREDIT . . .

. . . for pictures of "Checkmates" Picnic, by Judy Kaufmann, "Bank Notes" staffer.



Member South Florida Industrial Editors Association  
Southern Council Editors Association  
International Council of Industrial Editors

# Dot Madsen Says, "Working for Mr. Garner Is a Real Challenge"

I wonder what it's like to be James G. Garner's Secretary? . . . is a question that has very likely crossed the minds of most of us at one time or another. To get the answer, we went to his secretary Dorothy E. Madsen. Dot thought for a moment then said, "Working for Mr. Garner, is a real challenge. His mind works at such a sure and fast pace, that trying to keep up with him is a rather exhilarating experience. I find myself trying to anticipate his needs, and doing my best to supply him with the necessary data for the many important transactions he handles. He keeps you mentally alert at all times, but I like that. I also find Mr. Garner to be thoughtful and considerate, and am really quite content to be his secretary."

Watching Dot Madsen in action is an education in itself. As secretary to James G. Garner, Chairman of the Board and President, she must be and is, efficient and capable. If you happen to be waiting your turn to see Mr. Garner, you cannot help but observe Dot at her desk which occupies an area in our Trust Department. Although she probably doesn't realize it, she has the ability to use a minimum amount of waste motion. She goes from one task to another with a sureness that comes from know-how and concentration. Her manner on the phone is the essence of courtesy and consideration whether it is a director of our bank, or a query from personnel. Although her work is constantly interrupted by the many people who wish to see and speak to our President, yet, when a soft spoken "Dorothy" issues from the private office . . . she is immediately aware that Mr. Garner wants her attention. And he gets it.

Our President doesn't have time to explain each and every detail to his secretary. With Dorothy, he doesn't have to. A phrase—a short sentence from him—and she knows exactly what he wants, and how he wants it.

Dot has a remarkable faculty for remembering phone numbers, which in itself is a tremendous asset to being a good secretary. It is not at all unusual to see her get one person after another

on the phone at Mr. Garner's request, without referring to a book.

When you talk with Dot Madsen, you realize that she is the type of person who knows what she is talking about, and that she gets facts straight. She speaks with authority because she not only knows what she is doing . . . but why . . . and what happens to it after it leaves her desk.

Dorothy Madsen is a confident person. She has to be in the position she holds. But her confidence and capability is no mere accident or the complete outcome of job familiarity. True, familiarity does aid a person in being efficient at their job. There is no arguing that point. But in Dot's case, there is an additional "something" which is probably due to the fact that this young lady has a mind like a "steel trap." What she learns she retains, and this is invaluable for Mr. Garner's needs, since he too has an amazing faculty for remembering details. This results in a high-g geared, smooth working relationship.

In addition to handling many of Mr. Garner's loans and doing the minutes of the Finance Committee, her duties are many and so varied, that she never knows what she may be called on to do. To state in detail the actual functions of her job is impossible, because a great deal of it, is of a highly confidential and personal nature.

A fair-minded person, Dot Madsen makes it a point not to "play favorites" of those who wish to see Mr. Garner. Because he is a busy man, it isn't always possible to see him when you want to. As Dot puts it, "Believe it or not, there are actually days when even I cannot get to see him."

It is obvious that Dot Madsen has the qualities necessary to be secretary to our President. She is well-dressed, well-groomed, poised and confident. She has a fine sense of the right thing to do and say which is a wonderful asset for the public relations aspect of her job.

Born in St. Paul, Minnesota, she graduated from the University of Minnesota, Phi Beta Kappa. Her social sorority is Zeta Tau Alpha. She majored in French and History, and has almost a complete major in Business. For about five years

*(Continued on Page 8)*



# have you heard..

Spring is a time for newness—new leaves, new blooms, new babies, and new Grandmothers. Delighted was Mary Forestiere with new granddaughter Joan Cain (She's Mary's 16th grandchild)—Maribel Neville with granddaughter Cynthia Robin Jenest—Betty Krutzer with grandson, Barry Kelly Hess—and Katharine Evers with grandson, Joseph Craig Weirick . . . Not to be outdone, it was a boy for Bob and Lillian Boyer, born on St. Pat's Day and named Robert Patrick (what else?) . . . October is the month Jean and Dee Barney are expecting their second child . . . While last but still important are the 5 puppies Katharine Ever's dog "Blondie" had—and the 6 born to "Pety," June Brown's dachshund . . . CONGRATULATIONS AND BEST WISHES — Thirty-Seventh Anniversary Greetings to Vivian and Winfield La Porte . . . It's the 21st Wedding Anniversary for Virginia and "Woody" Asbury. (Weren't those yellow roses he sent her out-of-this-world beautiful!) . . . It's the Third Wedding Anniversary for Katharine and Paul Evers . . . and the First, for Barbara and Larry Smith who dinner-dated with Sammie and Alan Tait . . . February '63 is the Wedding Month chosen by Sally Broe and Jim Whitton who recently Announced their Engagement . . . Welcome Back to Joyce Varner, Fred Fiddes and Ernie Azula . . . Most becoming is Sammie Tait's short hair do . . . It's good to know that the auto accident Clara Cruce and son Jeffrey were in wasn't as bad as it could have been . . . Busy is Irene Renn with filly "Babet" and Obedience School Collies, Prince, Princess, and their daughter Bridget . . . Delighted is Mae Teubner who "finally" bowled a 209 . . . "The Winnah" is Bob (Light-weight Class) Marrie, who just won 2 more fights. This totals 17 out of 20 for him. He fought Jimmy Hightower at Little River Aud, winning a 6 round decision both times . . . Merle Harper's most real love is adorable white kitten

(Continued on Page 11)

## "The Man Behind the Title" . . .

*"This will probably be the shortest story of its kind in this series, because I really haven't done anything of interest,"* said William Joseph Mooney, Auditor, as he sat down to be interviewed for his "MBT" writeup. But if being a conscientious and ambitious young man, successful in career and home life isn't of interest, then there is something wrong with our sense of values.

One of three sons, Mr. Mooney was born in Philadelphia, Pa. on January 8, 1930. In 1945, he came to Miami with his folks and attended St. Mary's from which he graduated in 1948. (St. Mary's was still a High School at that time.)

Following his graduation Mr. Mooney attended the University of Miami where he majored in Accounting; and the Walsh School of Business Science, where he continued his studies. The ambition which was to culminate in Mr. Mooney's present day success was evident at an early age. During the last three years of high school and while he attended the University and the Business School, he also worked in a grocery store on Saturdays and during vacations. Looking back on that time Mr. Mooney remarked, "At one time or another, I did just about everything in that store."

On completing his schooling he worked for several months at the Miami Herald, until he came to our bank on April 16, 1951. For the first few months he was in the Addressograph-Mail Department, and also worked as a Coin Teller. But then, as he states "The luckiest break I had in the bank was the day George S. Ness, Senior Vice President and Comptroller, called me into his office and asked me if I would be interested in

# . . . William J. Mooney

AUDITOR



transferring to the Auditing Department." He "naturally 'jumped' at the chance," and has been in that department since that time.

Conscientious application eventually led to his being elected Assistant Auditor in January 1960, and in January 1961 he became Auditor.

"Auditing," states Mr. Mooney, "is fundamentally a process of verification that falls into five general classifications: Assets, Liabilities, Income, Expense and Net Worth. The maintenance of an adequate auditing program is generally recognized as an important part of bank operations."

One of the factors that helped Mr. Mooney to attain his success was American Institute of Banking study courses. Mr. Mooney completed Principles of Bank Operations, Commercial Law, and

Negotiable Instruments. In addition to the advantages of the knowledge he gained by taking these courses, they helped to give him an understanding of the banking field. This was important in his work because Auditing eventually touches every department throughout the bank.

A. I. B. also played an important role in his personal life. It was while he was attending classes that the attractive Connie Campanalla, at that time a secretary in our Trust Department, needed transportation to get to and from her classes. Mr. Mooney "obliged." In 1954 they were married at St. Rose of Lima Church. The Mooney's have three children, Billy 6, Patty 4, and Timmy about 18 months. They have their own home in Biscayne Gardens, which they are presently adding to, and are members of St. James Catholic Church.

Mr. Mooney is a past-President of "Checkmates," our Social and Service club. He is a member of Miami Shores Men's Club; Miami Chapter, American Institute of Banking, and National Association for Bank Audit Control and Operation (more familiarly known as NABAC). He was recently honored by being nominated to serve on the Board of Directors for NABAC, and for the National Convention scheduled to be held at Miami Beach in October, Mr. Mooney has been asked to be on the Exhibits Committee.

When asked if he felt there was much opportunity in the banking field for young men today Mr. Mooney answered, "Certainly, I cannot help but feel that there is. However, I must admit that in my case, a great deal of my present success is due to Mr. Ness, who gave me every

*(Continued on Page 8)*



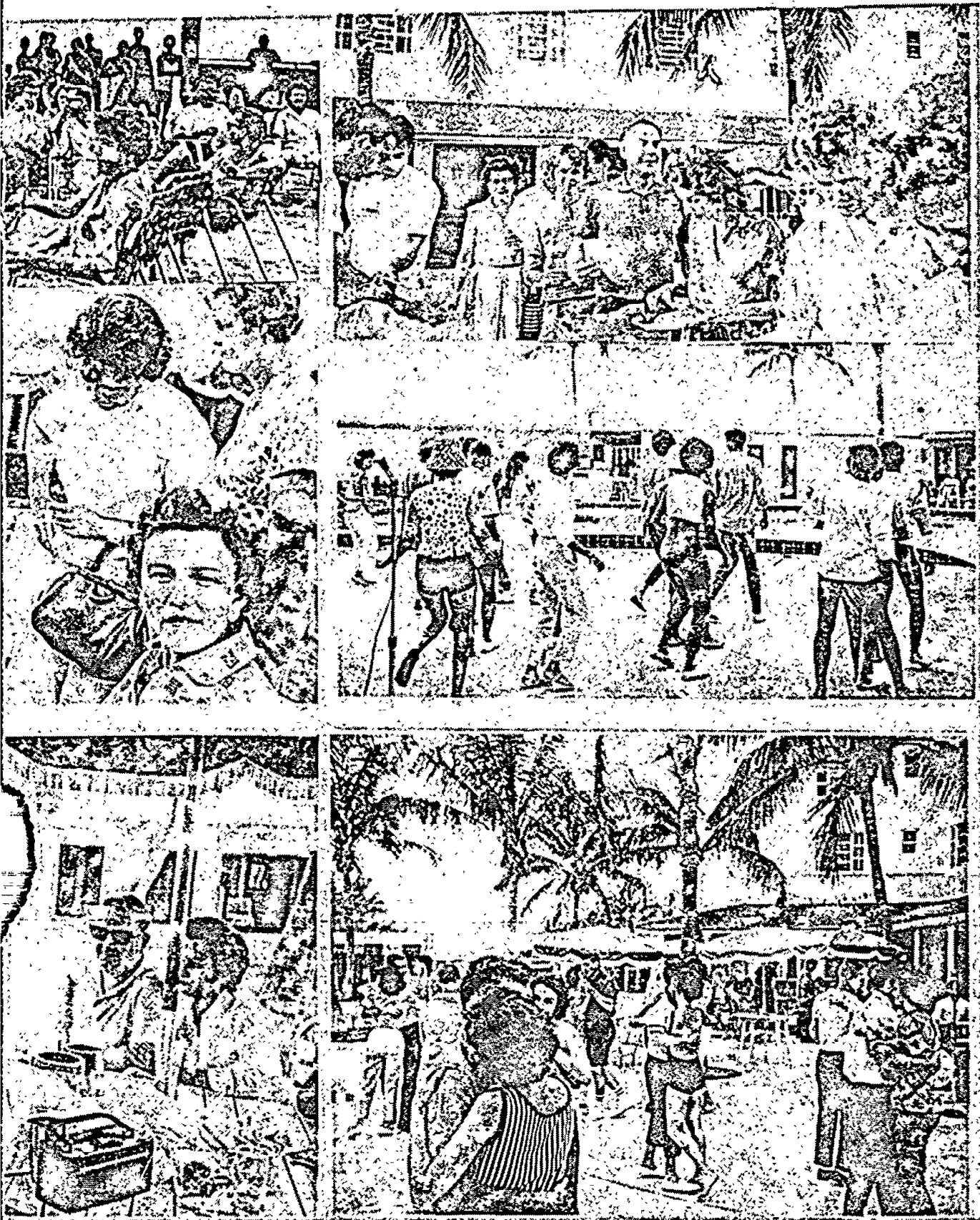
Mr. and Mrs. Mooney with their three children, Patty 4, Timmy 18 months, and Billy 6.



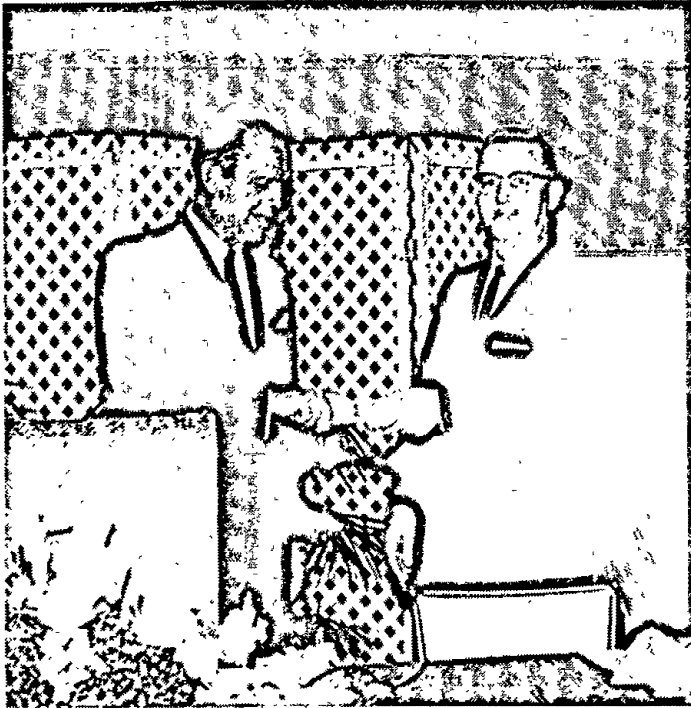
# "Checkmate"



# es Picnic



# Duncan Receives A.I.B. Certificate



William F. Duncan, Assistant Treasurer of our bank, right, is shown receiving his Pre-Standard Certificate for attending American Institute of Banking classes. The presentation was made by Arthur Lundeen, President, Coral Gables First National Bank. The event took place at the Annual Awards Dinner of A.I.B., held at the Du Pont Plaza Hotel, May 5. Mr. Duncan, a firm believer in the benefits derived from attending these classes urges everyone to take advantage of this opportunity for specialized instruction in the banking field.

*(Continued from Page 5)*

opportunity to learn, and for whom I have a great deal of respect and admiration. I really owe him a lot."

*(Continued From Page 3)*

following graduation, she worked at Funch, Edey and Co. (Steamship Agents and Ship Brokers). Her job dealt principally with rates which were based on poundage, cubic footage, etcetera. Highly technical, it called for keen analysis and thorough knowledge of many facets of shipping. Dot found this work fascinating, but because of her capabilities she was eventually persuaded to go into business for herself.

From 1953 to 1956 she was a partner in the Downtown Office Service, with offices in the downtown business district

*(Continued on Page 10)*



Mr. Mooney as a grocery store clerk, age 16.

# HAPPY BIRTHDAY TO YOU



| JUNE                                   |    | JULY                                 |    |
|----------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|----|
| Jo Ann Broda—Bookkeeping .....         | 3  | Joel Swanson—Addressograph-Mail ...  | 2  |
| Wally Swentzel—Head Teller .....       | 4  | Eunice Karlson—Relief Stenographer   | 5  |
| Howard Barr—Teller .....               | 5  | Gerda Shwetzter—                     |    |
| Dorothy Sweeney—Bookkeeping .....      | 6  | Secretary to Mr. Baraket .....       | 5  |
| William Baraket—                       |    | Walter W. Asmus—Vice President ..... | 10 |
| Vice President and Trust Officer ..... | 7  | William F. Duncan—                   |    |
| Yolanda Cappolino—Bookkeeping .....    | 9  | Assistant Treasurer .....            | 11 |
| Joseph Hinson—Parking Lot .....        | 9  | Robert Boyer—Trust .....             | 16 |
| Phyllis Magruder—                      |    | Helene Candullo—Bookkeeping .....    | 23 |
| Secretary to Mr. Duncan .....          | 13 | Sandra Pfeiffer—Bookkeeping .....    | 24 |
| Katharine Evers—Cafeteria .....        | 15 | Pauline McElhaney—                   |    |
| June Masters—Loan .....                | 16 | Secretary to Mr. Woodville .....     | 25 |
| Louis V. Bartlett—                     |    | Earl Helfman—                        |    |
| Assistant Trust Officer .....          | 17 | Assistant to Mr. Graham .....        | 26 |
| Mildred Graziano—                      |    | Joan Smith—Safe Deposit .....        | 28 |
| Secretary to Mr. Graham .....          | 25 |                                      |    |
| Helen Vitkauskas—Bookkeeping .....     | 27 |                                      |    |
| Daniel C. Northrop—Vice President ..   | 30 |                                      |    |



## progress

Opportunity for advancement "knocks again" in our Trust Department, which continues to look ahead to the future.

In line with this policy, Dorothy Wallace will join Dick Swan, in taking a week of lectures on Trust and Estate Planning, at the University of Florida in June.

This is the final year for Swan, who will complete a three year period of one-week lectures at the University. Dick, who also completed Trust I, an American Institute of Banking course, formerly attended the University of Florida for three years. He majored in

Accounting and Business Administration. He was recently re-classified as an Executive Employee of our bank.

Dorothy completed several American Institute of Banking courses as follows: Trust I, Trust II, and Negotiable Instruments. She is a graduate of Rider College, Trenton, N. J. where she took a two year Secretarial Course.

As stated by Richard C. Boggs, Executive Vice President and Trust Officer, "The objective of sending people to Gainesville, is to provide increased training and know-how for employees who are making excellent progress in their work, so they may take greater advantage of opportunities for advancement in the Trust Department."



## what's in it for us?

80% of all Hospital and Surgical expenses up to \$10,000 are paid for us under the terms of the Insurance Policy our bank gives us.

For minor expenditures such as Prescriptions and Doctor's visits we pay the first \$50. After that — 80% of all costs — up to \$10,000 are covered by our Insurance.

It is important to remember . . . that we do NOT contribute to the cost of the Policy. This is PAID IN FULL for us, by our bank.

In times of stress and strain, dollars and cents cannot possibly compensate for the peace of mind we derive from a Fringe Benefit such as this.

---

*(Continued from Page 8)*

of St. Louis. As a Public Stenographer, she acquired a vast background of the business world. Her work touched many fields of business and industry as she worked with people who dealt in Industrial Lifts, Elevators, Printing, Lithography, and many others. In addition there were CPA's, Lawyers, Dentists, Architects, Insurance men, and there

was even a man who was working on plans for a space station, which seemed "odd at that time, but not so funny now."

She sold her partnership when her family moved to Tampa, where she worked in a law office for two years before coming to Miami. She now resides in El Portal, with her mother and sister.

'Dot began working at our bank on January 19, 1959, as Secretary to Bernard E. Boldin, Vice President. Approximately three months later, she was transferred on a temporary basis to be secretary to Mr. Garner. She has a genuine glint of humor in her eyes as she states, "I still am not absolutely certain if I'm on a temporary basis or not, since nothing definite has ever been said about my status."

In addition to her background and ability, Dot has the mark of the truly intelligent person. As efficient as she is, she still honestly feels there is "always so much more to learn." She admittedly has a high regard for Mr. Garner's business acumen, and appreciates the fact that he takes time to explain things. In doing so, it gives her "a wonderful opportunity to become familiar with many worthwhile facts."

To sum up her viewpoint of her position she states, "This job is what you make it. It can be routine if you do it that way. But if you delve into . . . question . . . and justify through research . . . it becomes absolutely fascinating. With a basis of understanding you can then talk over various aspects in an intelligent manner with Mr. Garner, and continue to gain knowledge."

There was a smart man who once said something like this, "He who graduates yesterday, and stops learning today, is uneducated tomorrow." It is obvious that this does not pertain to, Dorothy E. Madsen.

(Continued from Page 4)

"Minnie" who permits Merle to share the new apartment . . . Delighted are the Richard C. Boggs' (Exec VP & TO) with their boat the "Frاندick" and their European tour . . . It's a new home for Jake and Margaret Roberts with plenty of room to display the marble Jake brought back from Spain . . . On leave was Carol Berger's brother - "Bud" (Machinist Mate) from Boot Camp before going to the Great Lakes . . . Jeff Kelly, Gypsy's son is now with the Airborne Paratroopers at Ft. Jackson, S. C. awaiting transfer . . .

COMINGS AND GOINGS—Sara Kulok to Key West . . . Gloria and Oren Signor with the Ted Schoenings of NJ to Nassau . . . Welcome to Dorothy Stroyvus, back and GLAD to be, from South Vietnam where her husband is stationed . . . Yvonne Henderson from Tallahassee . . . Mrs. Edwin M. Graham from Lake Wales for the Passion Play . . . the Ray E. Morlock's (Sr VP) from Sanabel Island for fishing where he injured his hand trying to free the boat's motor from a sand bar and had to return home . . . Ft. Meyers for Vivian La Porte and husband, Winfield . . . and it's a fishing trip (again?) planned by Gladys and Fred Haldy . . .

VISITORS INCLUDE—Leslie, brother of Dot Wallace's husband George, from New Orleans . . . Royce Decker's sister Mrs. Jack Kohl and husband from Ripon, Wisc. enroute to the Bahamas . . . All the way from Montreal came Gerry Bouchard's cousins Mrs. Rich's and Miss Grant . . . Sandy and Ralph Burgos hosted for Ralph's folks, Dr. and Mrs. Rafael Burgos-Mascias of Puerto Rico . . . and the Stevenson's from Ontario visited with Isabel and John McArthur . . . Bilingual is Gerry and Emil Shwetzter's paraket "Birdie" who speaks German and American . . . But "Tex" Sokoll, pet parakeet of the Al Sokoll's (AVP) won't have a thing to do with his repaired ladder . . . And did you know our Roberta Alberti sang a wonderful medley of Jerome Kerns songs at a luncheon of the Northeast Miami Woman's Club . . . and that Mabel Nielsen, Forrest's wife made a 97 in the State Board Nursing Exam and is now LPN'ing at Memorial Hospital!! . . . It's wonderful having

## The Welcome Mat

JO ANN BRODA—Bookkeeping . . . Born in Washington, D. C. Joan worked in the Bookkeeping Departments of First National of Jersey City, N. J., and Airport Bank of Miami. Attends Church of the Visitation, likes target shooting, skin-diving, fishing and swimming. Collects stamps, coins, maps, old records and antiques.

\* \* \* \*

JOAN LaBARBERA—Bookkeeping . . . Originally from Queens, L. I., N. Y. Worked in the Bookkeeping Department and as a Savings Teller at First National City Bank of New York. Joan attends Gesu Church; likes swimming.

\* \* \* \*

NORMA CARDINAL—Loan . . . Comes from Boston, Mass. where she worked in the Billing Department of a hospital. Norma attends Reorganized Church of Jesus-Christ of Latter Day Saints. Likes bowling and swimming.

\* \* \* \*

GLADYS HUMPHRIES—Loan . . . Home town is Brooklyn, N. Y. Gladys has been here since 1939, and has a local background in Credit and Mortgages. Is married to Hugh; likes swimming.

\* \* \* \*

GLORIA VICK—Trust . . . Formerly an Executive Secretary in New York City. Vacations in Miami decided Gloria and husband Don to make their home here, with "Vickie" their Ten, 1st Prize Blue Ribbon Winner, Airedale. Attends First Baptist Church; plays the piano; likes bowling and fishing.

---

Inez Fasig well enough to be back with us once more . . . DEPARTMENTAL CHANGES—Bob Forbes from Teller to Assistant Head Teller, and John McArthur from Teller to Bookkeeping.



# personally speaking...



If someone were to ask you "What is the greatest problem that faces the Free World Today", what would your answer be? The possibility of Nuclear War? Delinquency? Feeding the Poor?

All of these things are important — but in my opinion, it is the Menace of World Communism! In this, I echo the statement of J. Edgar Hoover, a man of vast experience with subversives who says, "Communism is the major menace of our time. Today, it threatens the very existence of our Western Civilization."

It is a matter of record that if the Communist Party of America should ever assume control, its blueprint calls for the immediate elimination of one-third of the people in this nation. That means about 60 million Americans murdered. The remaining ones would then be "satisfied" with the "glorious benefits" derived from Communism.

In spite of the menace of Communism, we continue to plan for the future — OUR KIND OF FUTURE — Johnny's education, the possibility of a new car, the room addition. That is a fine thing. But . . . we still should be aware of, and informed about, the dangers of Communism.

One of the best ways to become better informed about Communism is to read J. Edgar Hoover's, "Masters of Deceit". Reading it is an experience you will not forget. "Masters of Deceit" can be obtained at most newsstands at the cost of 50 cents. This is a very modest sum to pay for an "insurance policy" on Freedom. As Mr. Hoover says, "Every citizen has a duty to learn more about the menace that threatens his future, his home, his children, the peace of the world. . . ."

It is wonderful to be able to afford to feel that as long as America remains prosperous and united, there is no imminent danger of Communist seizure of Power.

But . . . CAN we afford NOT to know, what it is that we must safeguard against?  
Of course not.

*Lynn Bourne*

# 35 Years OF



# OUTSTANDING SERVICE

# BANK... NOTES

*July 1962*



**LITTLE RIVER BANK and TRUST COMPANY**

8017 NORTHEAST 2<sup>ND</sup> AVENUE

MIAMI, FLORIDA

# BANK... NOTES



Vol. 5

No. 4

*... Dedicated to Progress ... Through  
Mutual Understanding and Apprecia-  
tion for each other.*

## ADVISORY BOARD

DANIEL C. NORTHROP  
Vice President

EDWIN M. GRAHAM  
Vice President

\* \* \* \*

## EDITOR

LYNN D. BROWNE

\* \* \* \*

## STAFF

Virginia Asbury

Lorraine Aufford

Judith Kaufmann

Mae Teubner

Dorothy Wallace

## Contents

|                                   |   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| About the Cover .....             | 2 |
| Feature Story .....               | 3 |
| Have You Heard .....              | 4 |
| Baraket and Wilshear .....        | 5 |
| The Welcome Mat .....             | 6 |
| Happy Birthday .....              | 7 |
| Personally Speaking ...Back Cover |   |

## ABOUT THE COVER • • •

"Cover Girl" is Judy Kaufmann, who takes care of Signature Control. Read her story on page 3.

## SWAN GETS CERTIFICATE



Dick Swan displays the certificate he received for satisfactory completion of prescribed course of study. Swan attended the Trust Training School, sponsored by the Trust Division of the Florida Bankers Association, at University of Florida, Gainesville, for a three year period of one-week lectures.



Member South Florida Industrial Editors Association  
Southern Council Editors Association  
International Council of Industrial Editors

# "Enthusiastic" . . . is Judy Kaufmann

## About Signature Control

Enthusiastic . . . is the word for Judith Ann Kaufmann, who projects this trait in her daily routine . . . and in her warm, friendly relationship with co-workers.

Judy takes care of Signature Control, which in essence touches about every account in our bank. Signature Control may be likened to the post of a "watchful observer." According to Judy's supervisor, James V. Fagan, Assistant Secretary . . . Signature Control is actually the G2 or Intelligence Section regarding necessary data for our accounts.

On newly opened Commercial Accounts . . . attached to the sheet containing authorized signatures which she receives from the New Accounts Department, is a history sheet. The "signature sheet" contains the signatures of those authorized to sign checks, mailing address, business seal, and date account is opened.

The History Sheet notes pertinent data such as former banking references, mailing address, date the account opened, name of the Officer who opened the account, related accounts if any, whether the account was solicited or not, opening deposit, etcetera.

Judy then transfers necessary information to the signature sheet, which is then filed in front of the Ledger Sheet in the Bookkeeping Department, and is used for account reference. She stressed that when typing this information, strict adherence must be paid to form and accuracy in which she takes personal pride.

Personal Accounts and Special Checking Accounts are treated similarly, with attention to accuracy and detail.

Savings Accounts are filled out in the New Accounts Department and a reference sheet is forwarded to Judy, with pertinent data. She stated that at times

there is a considerable amount of checking necessary for accuracy, but that this is one of the things she likes about her work. She explained that in addition to verifying signatures, the sheet is stamped with a "Signature Verified" stamp . . . which indicates that the person or persons opening the account, had shown proper identification to the officer in charge. This is done for purposes of account authenticity.

An important facet of Judy's daily routine is a report which is a composite of three separate types of account information. The first is the New Accounts Report which shows the name of the account according to Commercial, Individual, Special Checking, and Savings classification. It also includes opening dates, mailing addresses, and amounts of opening deposits.

The second is a comparison sheet which gives information and totals as of today, yesterday, one year ago today, and two years ago today. These are broken down into account classification showing number of accounts on ledger yesterday, the number of accounts opened today, number of accounts closed today, and comparison as of two years previous.

The Closed Accounts Report, is similar to data included in the New Accounts Report—but in addition—shows why the account was closed, and the amount on deposit at that time.

Judy makes four copies of this composite report. The original is given to Addressograph-Mail Department for necessary changes, and is then passed on to Analysis for their records.

Copies are forwarded to the Trust Department, Business Development Department, and circulated among Officers for their information. These reports play

*(Continued on Page A)*

# have you heard . . .

As we go to press, sick list includes Raymond E. Morlock (SrVP), and Walter W. Asmus (VP). Our best wishes to you both. Get well soon, we miss you . . . Vacations come and go thick and fast 'round this "time" of the year. 'Twas an exciting European trip for Mr. and Mrs. Richard C. Boggs (Exec. VP&TO) who visited London, Paris, Lucerne, Madrid, Rome and respective countries . . . Annual return to their summer cottage in Augusta, Me. is anticipated by Mr. and Mrs. Lou (ATO) Bartlett . . . Carol and Dick Swan 'n son Richard saw the family in Leesburg . . . They planed to Gotham Town did Alice Peet and Mae Teubner, and then went by car to Canada . . . Long Island, N.Y. was destination of Caroline Curran and family . . . and it was Daytona Beach for Winifred and Lou Lussier who met there with New Hampshire friends . . . Eve Stiefel stayed 'round town this year at a Beach motel with family . . . Elsie and Jack Wear took a cruise to Bimini . . . and Rosemary O'Rourke was squired around Manhattan by Ernie Fentello while she visited relatives. Didn't someone say she hears from him daily? Hm-m-m! . . . More Trips 'n Stuff—Doris Pickerill toured Tennessee . . . Mary Jane and Bill Spahr vacationed in Pittsburgh . . . Jean and Josh Marks relaxed at home and enjoyed their new Impala . . . When Dorothy Sweeney embarked on plane bound for New York to visit folks, husband Bill gifted her with orchids . . . CAUTION . . . Don't do what Lynn Browne tried to do—pay a grocery bill, with cafeteria tickets. It doesn't work!! . . . ACHIEVEMENTS—Dianne Boldin daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Bernard E. (VP) Boldin was named "Outstanding Girl Sophomore" of her class at Miami Edison . . . Cell Rose's son Michael graduated from Central High and is now working at wonderful job in town . . . Yvonne Henderson's sister Nadine is a June Grad of FSU . . . Yolie Cappolino's son "Butch" graduated from St. Rose of Lima, will attend Cur-

(Continued on Page 6)

(Continued from Page 3)

an important part in keeping officers of our bank in daily touch with account relationships.

Judy in turn, takes the information she has compiled and posts it in five different books for future and permanent reference. From these figures, she compiles a monthly report which is in turn forwarded, and included in our Monthly Volume Report for our Directors.

There are many other details to her work which interests her, such as changes in account names, mailing addresses, and signatures. Judy takes pride in keeping these changes up-to-date so that information on our signature sheets is current.

Correspondence features in her duties too, as she contacts accounts where necessary information is incomplete and/or possibly confusing. She also sends letters in acknowledgment of changes made as requested by our customers. Follow-through is a most important factor in attaining necessary data to complete the "information picture."

Once we have an established account, in many instances . . . changes of signature, mailing address, and such items may be transacted by mail. This also falls in line with Judy's duties.

Regardless of the amount of detail necessary for doing a thorough job in Signature Control, it "comes easy" to Judy Kaufmann, because she likes detail. When she came to our bank on July 17, 1958 she began in the Block Department, then transferred to Return Items. Judy feels that this experience has helped a great deal in her understanding of her present duties.

Her work necessitates a considerable amount of typing which she admittedly enjoys. She is sincere in her desire for neatness and accuracy, and gets real pleasure out of comparison of figures. Her conscientiousness is apparent as she states, "There are many things to be

(Continued on page 7)

# Baraket and Wilshear Complete Three Years Intensive Studies



## *Congratulations!*

Richard C. Boggs, Executive Vice President and Trust Officer congratulates John A. Wilshear, Jr., Secretary and Treasurer, center; and William Baraket, Vice President and Trust Officer, right.

A three year period of specialized banking courses was successfully completed in June 1962 at respective Universities, by William Baraket, Vice President and Trust Officer; and John A. Wilshear, Jr., Secretary and Treasurer.

Mr. Baraket specialized in Trust, at The Stonier Graduate School of Banking, Rutgers University, New Jersey.

Mr. Wilshear specialized in Commercial Banking, at School of Banking of the South, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

Both officers attended their respective Universities two weeks each year, during the three year period, and received top flight instruction in banking and related fields. Studies were continued through the year by means of extension problems

Richard C. Boggs, Executive Vice President and Trust Officer, who completed a course in Trust, at Stonier and graduated in 1947 stated, "It is no small honor for these men to have been chosen to attend these intensive training programs. Although the courses are extremely rigorous . . . and Graduation a time for rejoicing . . . the benefits far outweigh the time spent in study, for the men, as well as for the bank. Mr. Baraket and Mr. Wilshear deserve to be congratulated on their achievement."

# personally speaking...



In 1958, the Communist Revolution in Russia was four decades behind us. But—when the Communist Party reached a peak in 1944 . . . of 80,000 in the United States—it was stronger in numbers than the Soviet Party was, at the time the Bolsheviks seized control in Russia, in 1917. In 1931, Dimitri Z. Manuilsky addressed students of the Lenin School of Political Warfare, Moscow, USSR, saying, "War to the hilt between Capitalism and Communism is inevitable. Today, of course, we are not strong enough to attack. Our time will come in 20 to 30 years. In order to win, we shall need the element of surprise. The bourgeoisie will have to be put to sleep so we shall begin by launching the most spectacular peace movement on record. There will be electrifying overtures and unheard of concessions. The capitalist countries, stupid and decadent, will rejoice to cooperate in their own destruction. They will leap at another chance to be friends. As soon as their guard is down, we shall smash them with our clenched fist." (This was authenticated by a former student before a Congressional Committee.) The above statement is not to be taken lightly. While the Party member may physically reside in the United States, he "lives" in a Communist "world." Communists firmly believe they are destined to conquer the world—and to that purpose they are dedicated.

Although today we are a free nation, we cannot afford the luxury of waiting for Communism to run its course. In the words of J. Edgar Hoover, "The weapons of Communism are still formidable. They become even more effective when we lower our guard and when we become lax in strengthening our democratic institutions in perfecting the American dream."

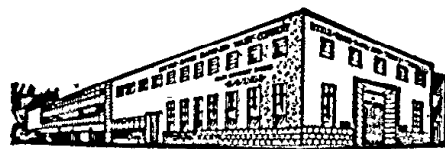
Mr. Hoover urges us to recognize the "Five False Claims of Communism." It is important we remember that—Communists are NOT Liberals . . . Communists are NOT Progressives . . . Communists are NOT Social Reformers . . . Communists do NOT believe in Democracy . . . COMMUNISTS ARE NOT AMERICANS!

It is important, too, that we do not permit the Communists to fool us into becoming "innocent victims". It is important we know our enemy. How can this be accomplished? Read—and Study! Learn for yourself. Don't put the complete burden of "knowing" and "realizing"—on the other fellow.

*(Editor's Note: Manuilsky quote reprinted by permission of Father Donal O'Mahony, The Columban Fathers, Nebraska.)*

*Lynn Bowler*

# 35 Years OF



# OUTSTANDING SERVICE

3-18-63

airtel

REC-13

62-104277-2910

To: SAC, Seattle

From: Director, FBI

MR. [REDACTED]  
PULLMAN, WASHINGTON  
RESEARCH (CORRESPONDENCE AND TOURS)  
BUDED 3-25-63

b6  
b7c

Enclosed are two copies of a self-explanatory letter from captioned individual who is not identifiable in Bufiles.

You should have a mature, experienced Agent contact Mr. [REDACTED] acknowledge his letter and diplomatically obtain from him the name of the person to whom he wants to give the autographed copy of "Masters of Deceit." When the name has been obtained, conduct appropriate inquiries to determine the reputation of the person for whom the book is intended.

Submit results, together with recommendations, under above caption, to reach Bureau no later than 3-25-63.

Enclosures (2)

MAILED 20  
MAR 18 1963  
COMM-FBI

*From [unclear]*

*Leib*

Follow-up for 3-25-63. *Killed for 3/22/63 meeting pgs 8-9*

RWE:ncr (6)

*Engelberger 4726*

*Sam/Gam*

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Belmont \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Evans \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

81  
MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT



|              |       |
|--------------|-------|
| Mr. Tolson   | _____ |
| Mr. Belmont  | _____ |
| Mr. Mohr     | _____ |
| Mr. Casper   | _____ |
| Mr. Callahan | _____ |
| Mr. Conrad   | _____ |
| Mr. DeLoach  | _____ |
| Mr. Evans    | _____ |
| Mr. Gale     | _____ |
| Mr. Rosen    | _____ |
| Mr. Sullivan | _____ |
| Mr. Tavel    | _____ |
| Mr. Trotter  | _____ |
| Tele. Room   | _____ |
| Miss Holmes  | _____ |
| Miss Gandy   | _____ |

March 11, 1963

Dear Mr. Hoover;

Would you as a favor autograph your wonderful book, Masters of Deceit, if it was sent to you? My associates and I are giving this book and others to a friend in Seattle, Washington for his birthday. He is interested in Law and Politics, and we felt it would serve as an incentive to continue.

We at Washington State University realize of what importance a law making and enforcing body, as well as other forms of politics, is to the people of the United States of America. My return address is:

Mr.   
 421 Goldsworthy  
 Washington State University  
 Pullman, Washington

Your reply and autograph would be greatly appreciated. I will send the book as soon as I receive your reply. Thank you very much for your time.

Sincerely Yours,

62-104277-2910

*12:59 PM 3/13/63*  
*3-18-63*  
*put in*

*file Seattle to act*

REC-10  
 801-XB

APR 1 1963

CORRESPONDENCE  
 A 18

*mmel*

APR 27 3 38 PM '63  
 PENDING ROOM

b6  
 b7c

March 28, 1963

EX-100  
REC-13

62-104277-2911

Mr. [redacted]  
421 Goldsworthy  
Washington State University  
Pullman, Washington

b6  
b7c

Dear Mr. [redacted]

Upon my return to the city I received your letter of March 11th.

With respect to your inquiry, you should feel free to send your copy of "Masters of Deceit" to me, and I will be glad to autograph it.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

REC'D-READING ROOM  
F B I  
MAR 28 3 38 PM '63  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
F B I  
Dell

REC'D-READING ROOM  
F B I

b6  
b7c

MAILED 6  
MAR 28 1963  
COMM-FBI

1 - Seattle (94-308)  
Reurairtel 3-22-63

NOTE: Inasmuch as Bufiles contained nothing identifiable with correspondent and the identity of the person to whom he was going to give the book was not known, an airtel was sent to SAC, Seattle, on 3-13-63 with instructions to acknowledge his letter by personal contact and obtain the name of the person for whom the book is intended. Appropriate inquiries were then to be made. SAC advised the book is to be given to Mr. [redacted]

Correspondent advised [redacted] is interested in politics and history and is a great admirer of the Director and the FBI. Appropriate inquiries failed to reflect any derogatory information concerning the persons involved, and SAC recommended the Director comply with the request.

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Belmont \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Evans \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

RVA:iem  
(4)

REC'D HQ

APR 5 1963

MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT

RVA

F B I

Date: 3/22/63

Transmit the following in PLAIN TEXT  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI  
FROM : SAC, SEATTLE (94-308)  
SUBJECT: MR. [REDACTED]  
PULLMAN, WASHINGTON  
RESEARCH (CORRESPONDENCE AND TOURS)

*WICK*

b6  
b7c

Re Bureau airtel, 3/18/63.

[REDACTED] is a first-year student at Washington State University, Pullman, Washington, address - Room 421, Goldsworthy Hall. His home address is 5515 West Winthrop Street, Seattle, Washington. [REDACTED] is going with a girl named [REDACTED] who has a brother, [REDACTED] who lives with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. [REDACTED] at 2669 - 36th Street Southwest, Seattle, Washington. [REDACTED] has a birthday; and inasmuch as he is greatly interested in politics and in history and is a great admirer of the Director and the FBI, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] thought he would greatly appreciate an autographed copy of the Director's book for a birthday present.

✓

b6  
b7c

Seattle indices and normal sources contain no identifiable derogatory information concerning [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Seattle files and public sources information available regarding [REDACTED] indicate that in 1959 and 1960, he organized citizens groups and inaugurated legal actions in an effort to remove Judge WILLIAM H. SIMMONS

- 3 - Bureau
- 2 - Seattle
- CCC:kel
- (5)

*ack*  
*let to*  
3-28-63  
REC-13  
4-1

104277-2911

8 MAR 26 1963

WAS SE 2 23 63 X-103

G. G. Wick

CORRESPONDENCE

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

SE 94-308

from his position as Seattle Traffic Court Judge. He raised money for this purpose and eventually made public accounting for the funds. He alleged immoral conduct on the part of the Judge and claimed that graft and corruption also existed in connection with his handling of the Traffic Court. The suits were not successful, although Judge SIMMONS was subsequently removed in connection with his conviction (later reversed) of a felony. This tended to make [redacted] a controversial figure in Seattle during these years. He is a manufacturer of flags, and since the above-mentioned suits, has apparently not been in the public eye.

In the absence of derogatory information and because of the admiration of [redacted] for the Director and the FBI, it is recommended that the autographed copy of the "MASTERS OF DECEIT" be furnished to Mr. [redacted]

b6  
b7c

wd  
55

EX-114

REC-53 62-104277-2912

April 2, 1963

Mr. [redacted]  
Director of International Operations  
P. Lorillard Company  
Lorillard Building  
200 East 42nd Street  
New York 17, New York

b6  
b7C

REC'D-READING ROOM  
F B I

APR 2 3 39 PM '63

Dear Mr. [redacted]

It was thoughtful of you to write on March 28th and to comment so kindly about my book, "Masters of Deceit." Thank you for your courtesy.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

✓ [Handwritten signature]

MAILED 4  
APR 2 - 1963  
COMM-FBI

NOTE: No record of [redacted] in Bufiles. Mr. [redacted] is on the Special Correspondents' List. The Director addresses correspondence to him as "Dear [redacted]" and signs his letter "Edgar." On 3/15/63 an autographed copy of "Masters of Deceit" was furnished to [redacted] in response to his request and for transmittal to [redacted]

b6  
b7C

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Belmont \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Evans \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

EBI  
RECD NW

RMW:alk  
(3)

[Handwritten initials]

DELETED I BEDEASE QUELL  
[Handwritten signature]

RMW

56 APR 9 1963

MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT

*P. Lorillard Company*

LORILLARD BUILDING  
200 EAST FORTY-SECOND STREET  
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

[Redacted]

DIRECTOR OF  
INTERNATIONAL OPERATIONS

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. Belmont
- Mr. Mohr
- Mr. Casper
- Mr. Callahan
- Mr. Conrad
- Mr. DeLoach
- Mr. Evans
- Mr. Gale
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Sullivan
- Mr. Tavel
- Mr. Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Miss Holmes
- Miss Gandy

b6  
b7C

Mar

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Department of Justice  
9th & Pa. Ave., N. W.  
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Our mutual friend, Mr. [Redacted], of the Defense Supply Association, has sent me an autographed copy of your book, MASTERS OF DECEIT.

I certainly want to express my sincere appreciation for this book, which will have an honored place in my home library.

Cordially,

[Redacted Signature]

GHW/srr

EX-114

REC-53

62-104277-2912

8 MAR 29 1963

CORRESPONDENCE

40 MAR 29 1963  
FBI  
SEARCHED  
SERIALIZED  
INDEXED  
FILED

b6  
b7C

*Handwritten notes and signatures:*  
1/2/63  
[Signature]

*Handwritten initials:*  
[Signature]

April 12, 1963

Mr. [redacted]  
Box 26  
Kettle Falls, Washington

Dear Mr. [redacted]

Senator Warren G. Magnuson has advised me of your desire for information on communism, and it is a pleasure to enclose some material on this subject for your use.

In view of your interest, you may also want to read my books, "Masters of Deceit" and "A Study of Communism," which should be available in your local public library.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 5  
APR 12 1963  
COMM-FBI

Enclosures (5) See Next Page

16.1, j Honorable Warren G. Magnuson - (Sent with letter to Magnuson dated 4-12-63)  
United States Senate  
Washington 25, D. C.

APR 17 1 51 PM '63  
FBI  
FBI READING ROOM

See Note Next Page

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Belmont \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Evans \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

50 GEMick  
(3) APR 22 1963

REC-51  
EX-101  
62-104277-2913  
19 APR 15 1963

MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT

Mr. [REDACTED]

b6  
b7c

**Enclosures (5)**  
**Statement on Communism**  
**Communist Illusion and Democratic Reality**  
**Communist Party, USA (Ave Maria)**  
**The Current Communist Threat**  
**The Communist Party Line**

**NOTE:** On the afternoon of 4-10-63, a representative of Senator Magnuson's Office telephonically contacted Mr. Leinbaugh in Mr. DeLoach's Office and requested that material on communism be sent to Mr. [REDACTED] with a brief cover letter and that a copy of the letter be sent to Senator Magnuson's Office. The Director congratulated Magnuson on his re-election to the Senate on 11-7-62. Bufiles reflect no information identifiable with Mr. [REDACTED]

b6  
b7c





HEADQUARTERS  
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF SUPPORT SERVICES  
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

IN REPLY REFER TO  
SPTS-MA

10 April 1963

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Mr. Tolson   | ✓ |
| Mr. Belmont  | ✓ |
| Mr. Mohr     | ✓ |
| Mr. DeLoach  | ✓ |
| Mr. Casper   | ✓ |
| Mr. Callahan | ✓ |
| Mr. Conrad   | ✓ |
| Mr. Felt     | ✓ |
| Mr. Gale     | ✓ |
| Mr. Rosen    | ✓ |
| Mr. Sullivan | ✓ |
| Mr. Tavel    | ✓ |
| Mr. Trotter  | ✓ |
| Tele. Room   | ✓ |
| Miss Holmes  | ✓ |
| Miss Gandy   | ✓ |

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Dear Mr. Hoover,

Through the good offices of Mr. [redacted] I have just received the copy of MASTERS OF DECEIT, which you were good enough to autograph and send to me.

The book is one that I want to retain permanently in my library--a truly authoritative documentation of a problem with which we all must be intelligently informed.

I shall treasure the volume, not only because of its valuable message but because it bears your signature. Thank you so very much.

Sincerely yours,

*John W. Hanger*

JOHN W. HANGER  
Colonel, QMG  
Chief of Support Services

REC-53  
62-104277-2914

Dept. of Army 11 APR 30 1963

D.C.

Va.

APR 22 1963

Noacke-thank you 4/15/63

EX-102  
APR 19 1963  
b6  
b7c  
32

April 15, 1963

REC-91

62-104277-2915

EX-115

Mr. [redacted]  
2525 Headland Drive  
East Point, Georgia

b6  
b7c

Dear Mr. [redacted]

I have received your letter of April 9th and appreciate the interest prompting you to communicate with me.

In connection with your desire to obtain publications mentioned in "Masters of Deceit," you may be able to locate this material at your local public library or order it with the assistance of your librarian.

Enclosed is a list of those organizations which have been designated by the Department of Justice pursuant to Executive Order 10450. I am also sending some other literature I hope will be of interest to you.

Sincerely yours,

MAILED 31  
APR 15 1963  
COMM-FBI

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

Enclosures (5)

List of Subversive Organizations  
Young People Can Help Defeat Communism  
Time of Testing  
The Story of the FBI  
Know your FBI

NOTE: Correspondent cannot be identified in Bufiles.

JH:kcf (3)

*DeLoach*

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Belmont \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
- Evans \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Trotter \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

APR 23 1963

*REC'D*  
*[Handwritten signatures]*

*[Handwritten signatures]*

*DM*  
*B.S.*

MAIL ROOM  TELETYPE UNIT

April 9, 1963

J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington 25, D.C.

My dear Mr. Hoover:

I am a high school student seeking information on the activities of the Communist party and other subversive organizations in the United States. My history class has finished reading your book "Masters of Deceit", and we found that it mentions several publications in the text. I wondered if you could tell me where I might obtain copies of these publications, particularly the "Daily Worker".

I would also appreciate a list of all the subversive organizations active in the United States. Thank you very much.

Yours very sincerely,

[Redacted signature box]

2525 Headland Drive  
East Point, Georgia

RECEIVED FBI

APR 13 5 33 PM '63

W. JAMES

b6  
b7c

REC-91 62-104277-2915

APR 16 1963

EX-115

APR 11 10 23 AM '63

CORRESPONDENCE  
9/10

ack 4-15-63  
JH/kef  
remul

H 1

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

|            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| Tolson     | _____     |
| Belmont    | _____     |
| Mohr       | _____     |
| Casper     | _____     |
| Callahan   | _____     |
| Conrad     | _____     |
| DeLoach    | _____     |
| Evans      | _____ b6  |
| Gale       | _____ b7C |
| Rosen      | _____     |
| Sullivan   | _____     |
| Tavel      | _____     |
| Trotter    | _____     |
| Tele. Room | _____     |
| Holmes     | _____     |
| Gandy      | _____     |

*fw* TO : Mr. [redacted] *Jr.* DATE: April 16, 1963

FROM : R. H. Haynes

SUBJECT: "MASTERS OF DECEIT"

*M. J. Adams*

Mr. Stephen J. Grillo, Director of Administrative Services, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, has requested that the Director, if possible, autograph the enclosed copy of "Masters of Deceit."

*b.c*

Mr. Grillo has long been an admirer of the Director and the FBI. He worked closely with FBI Agents while assigned to the House Appropriations Committee Investigative Staff during 1951 and 1952 and has maintained a continuing contact since that time. He is a leader in local American Legion activities.

Mr. Grillo recently suffered a cerebral spasm and will be confined to bed for the next thirty days.

Bureau files contain no derogatory information concerning Grillo; he has always been cooperative with the Bureau Liaison representative, and it is believed that a book autographed by the Director would do much to lift his spirits.

ACTION:

Refer to Crime Research Section for handling.

Enc.

- 1 - Crime Research Section
- 1 - Liaison
- 1 - Mr. Haynes

*Delivered via Liaison  
4/17/63 RHH*

RHH:mlp  
(4)

*and made in  
REC-9 4-17-63  
Bms/gw*

REC-38  
APR 17 1963

62-104277-2916

APR 18 1963

*106*  
53 APR 24 1963

REC-112  
APR 18 1963

CRIME RESEARCH  
LIAISON